



Parts Manual

Serial Number Range

GTH-4016 SR

GTH-4018 SR

from SN 20422 to 20583

from SN 20585

from SN 20173 to 20558

from SN 20599 to 20662

from SN 20624 to 20707

from SN 20709

Part No. 645041

Rev D1

July 2013

Technical Publications

Genie has endeavored to deliver the highest degree of accuracy possible. However, continuous improvement of our products is a Genie policy.

Therefore, product specifications are subject to change without notice.

Readers are encouraged to notify Genie of errors and send in suggestions for improvement. All communications will be carefully considered for future printings of this and all other manuals.

Contact Us:



www.genieindustries.com

e-mail: awp.techpub@terex.com

The technical data contained in this document is indicative and not binding, insofar as TEREXLIFT S.r.l reserves the right to make modifications and improvements to its products at any time in order to enhance the quality thereof.

57.0411.0029 Rev A October 2010
First Edition, First Printing

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

Table of Contents

This manual is updated frequently. If you have a printed manual, you can keep it up to date by downloading new figures from the Genie website at www.genielift.com. For the most up-to-date parts information, visit the Parts Lookup System on the Genie website at www.genielift.com.

How to Read Your Serial Number.....	3
Parts Stocking List.....	7
How to Order Parts.....	8
Service Parts Fax Order Form.....	9

Electronic Version

Click on any page number to view the figure.

100 Decals

101.1 606800 Decals, View 1.....	10
102.1 606801 Decals, View 2.....	12

200 Drive Chassis Components

201.1 606802 Basic Frame Chassis.....	14
202.1 606803 Engine Casing Unit.....	16
203.1 606804 Turret Chassis - View 1.....	18
204.1 606805 Turret Chassis - View 2.....	20
205.1 606806 Transmission And Wheels.....	22
206.1 606807 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks.....	24
207.1 606808 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4016SR.....	26
208.1 606809 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 1.....	28
209.1 606810 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 2.....	30
210.1 606811 Front Axle - Housing.....	32
211.1 606812 Front And Rear Axle - Differential.....	34
212.1 606813 Front And Rear Axle - Bevel Gear Seat.....	36
213.1 606814 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction.....	38
214.1 606815 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing.....	40
215.1 606816 Front And Rear Axle - Brakes.....	42
216.1 606817 Rear Axle - Housing.....	44
217.1 606818 Transmission Housing.....	46
218.1 606819 Transmission Gear And Shafts.....	48
219.1 606820 Transmission Rear Support.....	50

300 Engine Components

301.1 606821 Diesel Engine.....	52
302.1 606822 Engine Cooling System, air Filter.....	54
303.1 606823 Engine Heatsink.....	56

304.1 606824 Exhaust System And Accelerator.....	58
305.1 606825 Hydraulic Pumps.....	60

400 Cab

401.1 606826 Cab, View 1.....	62
402.1 606827 Cab, View 2.....	64
403.1 606828 Cab, View 3.....	66
404.1 606829 Cab, View 4.....	68
405.1 606830 Seat Assembly.....	70
406.1 606831 Dashboard.....	72
407.1 606832 Heater, Cab Part.....	74
408.1 606833 Heater, Engine Part.....	76
409.1 606834 Heater, Fan And Element.....	78

500 Boom Components

501.1 606835 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR.....	80
502.1 606836 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR.....	82
503.1 606837 Arm 1st - 2nd TelescopicElement GTH 4018SR.....	84
504.1 606838 Arm 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR.....	86
505.1 606839 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	88
506.1 606840 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	90
507.1 606841 Chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	92
508.1 606842 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	94
509.1 606843 Stop Spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR.....	96
510.1 606844 Coupling Unit.....	98
511.1 606845 Forks.....	100
512.1 606846 Lifting Cylinder - Tilt Cylinder - Fork Levelling Cylinder.....	102
513.1 606847 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4016SR.....	104
514.1 606848 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR.....	106

600 Hydraulic System

601.1 606849 Boom Extension Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	108
602.1 606850 Boom Extension Cylinder ONLY GTH-4018SR.....	110
603.1 606851 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	112
604.1 606852 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4018SR.....	114
605.1 606853 attachment ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	116
606.1 606854 Attachment GTH-4018SR.....	118
607.1 606855 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders.....	120
608.1 606856 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	122
609.1 606857 Hoses fittings Holder Plate.....	124
610.1 606858 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	126

611.1 606859 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR.....	128
612.1 606860 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR.....	130
613.1 606861 Lift Cylinder.....	132
614.1 606862 Turret Rotation.....	134
615.1 606863 Service Brake, parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1.....	136
616.1 606864 Service Brake, Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2.....	138
617.1 606865 Brakes max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4016SR.....	140
618.1 606866 Brake And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4018SR.....	142
619.1 606867 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....	144
620.1 606868 Main Valve - Elements.....	146
621.1 606869 Power Steering.....	148
622.1 606870 Hydraulic Oil Cooler.....	150
623.1 606871 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System.....	152
624.1 606872 Pressure Plugs.....	154
625.1 606873 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps.....	156
626.1 606874 Hydraulic Transmission.....	158
627.1 606875 Shift Gear Solenoid Valve.....	160

700 Electric Installation

701.1 606876 Cabin Fuse-Relay Box.....	162
702.1 606877 Engine Line.....	164
703.1 606878 Base Frame Line.....	166
704.1 606879 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 1.....	168
705.1 606880 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 2.....	170
706.1 606881 Dashboard Line.....	172
707.1 606882 Side Cab Line.....	174
708.1 606883 Dashboard.....	176
709.1 606884 Rear Road Lights.....	178
710.1 606885 Connectors.....	180
711.1 606886 Connectors.....	182
712.1 606887 Connectors.....	184
713.1 606888 Connectors.....	186
714.1 606889 Connectors.....	188
715.1 606890 Connectors.....	190
716.1 606891 Connectors.....	192

800 Optionals

801.1 606892 Transport Locking Devices.....	194
802.1 606893 T.U.V. Dotation.....	196
803.1 606894 Plate For Swiss Market.....	198
804.1 606895 Hydraulic Jack.....	200
805.1 606896 Boom Electric Line - Part 1.....	202
806.1 606897 Boom Electric Line - Part 2.....	204

807.1 606898 Hydraulic Quick Coupling For Attachment...	206
808.1 606899 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part.....	208
809.1 606900 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part.....	210
810.1 606901 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part.....	212
811.1 606902 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1 - Emergency Pump Kit.....	214
812.1 606903 Mixing Bucket Predisposition.....	216
813.1 606904 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR.....	218
814.1 606905 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR.....	220
815.1 606906 Windscreen Grate.....	222
816.1 606907 Windscreen Wiper.....	224
817.1 606908 Boom Work Light.....	226
818.1 606909 Cabin Work Light.....	228
819.1 606910 Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit.....	230
820.1 606911 Emergency Electric Pump.....	232
821.1 606912 Auxiliary Joystick.....	234
822.1 606913 Twing Hitch.....	236
823.1 606914 Optional Attachments - Machine Interface Connectors.....	238
824.1 606915 Fem 3 Forks.....	240
825.1 606916 Remote Radio Control.....	242
826.1 606917 Spare Wheels.....	244

Indices

Part Number Index.....	246
Part Description Index.....	252

Cross References

Notes

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

Required Parts

The following parts are required to perform maintenance procedures as outlined in the GTH-4016SR-GTH 4018SR Operator's and Service Manuals.

Description	Part No.
Fuel Filter.....	07.4501.0162
Fuel Pre-Filter.....	07.4501.0163
Engine Oil Filter	07.4501.0161
Hydraulic Oil Filter Element	07.0700.0023
Oil filter (Inside the tank).....	09.4604.0000
Primary Air Filter Element.....	07.4501.0168
Safety Air Filter Element	07.4501.0169

Used Varnishes

Description	Type
Terex Grey	RAL 7012
Terex White	RAL 1013
Terex Matte Black for Cylinders	RAL 9005
Genie Blue.....	
Genie Grey.....	
Genie Matte Black for Cylinders.....	RAL 9005

Manuals

Genie offers the following support documents for these models:

Title	Part No.
Genie GTH-4016SR - GTH 4018SR	
Operator's Manual, 1 st edition (English).....	57.0009.0499
Service Manual, 1 st edition (English).....	57.4400.9203

Part list abbreviations

ZN	Zinc-plated
RNFT	Reinforced
FLNG	Flanged
PSNT	Heavy type
OC	Eye
PSRT	Through-coupling
CNTF	Hole centre

How To Order Parts

How To Order Parts

Please be prepared with the following information when ordering replacement parts for your Terex or Genie product:

- ☒ Machine model number
- ☒ Machine serial number
- ☒ Part number
- ☒ Part description and quantity
- ☒ Purchase order number
- ☒ "Ship to" address
- ☒ Desired method of shipment
- ☒ Name and telephone number of the authorized distributor in your area

Use the Service Parts Fax Order Form on the next page and fax your order to our Parts Department.

If you don't know the name of your authorized distributor, or if your area is not currently serviced by an authorized distributor, please call Terex or Genie Industries.

North America

Telephone (425) 556-6551
 Toll Free (877) 367-5606 in U.S.A. and Canada
 Fax (425) 556-8659
 Toll Free Fax (888) 274-6192

Europe

Parts Telephone (31) (165) 519 313
 Parts Fax (31) (165) 511 148

Australia

Parts Telephone (61) (7) 3456 4444
 Parts Fax (61) (7) 3456 4466

South America

Parts Telephone (55) (11) 4082 5600
 Parts Fax (55) (11) 4082 5630

Machine Information

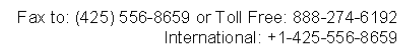
Model

Serial Number

Date of Purchase

Authorized Genie Distributor

Phone Number



Date _____	Account Number _____
Your Name _____	Your Fax Number _____
_____	Your Phone Number _____
Bill To _____	Ship To _____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
Purchase Order Number _____	Ship Via _____

Optional Equipment _____

[illegible]

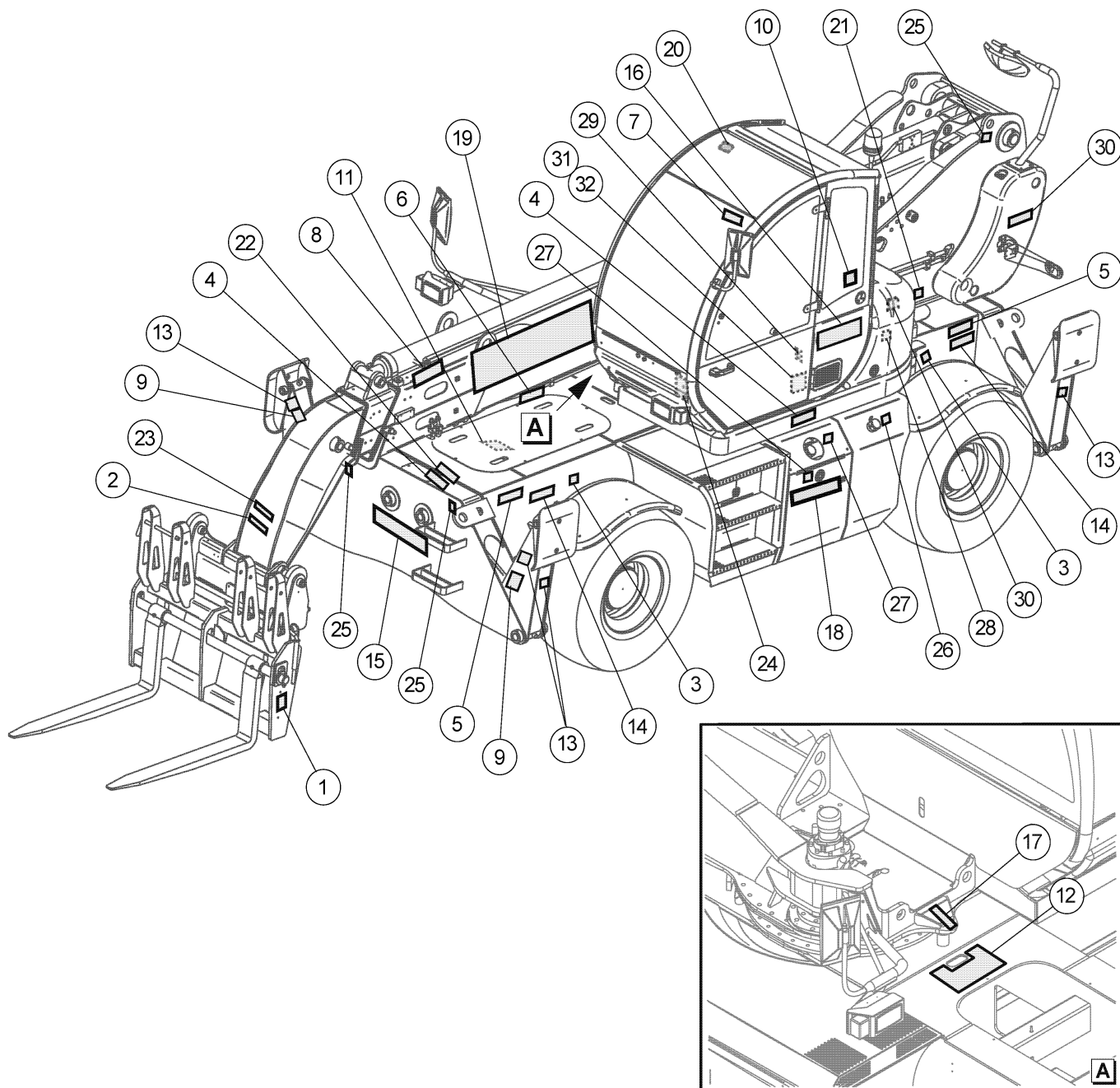
☐ Ship complete order only - No back orders

☐ Ship all available parts and contact customer on disposition of back-ordered parts

☐ Other (please specify)



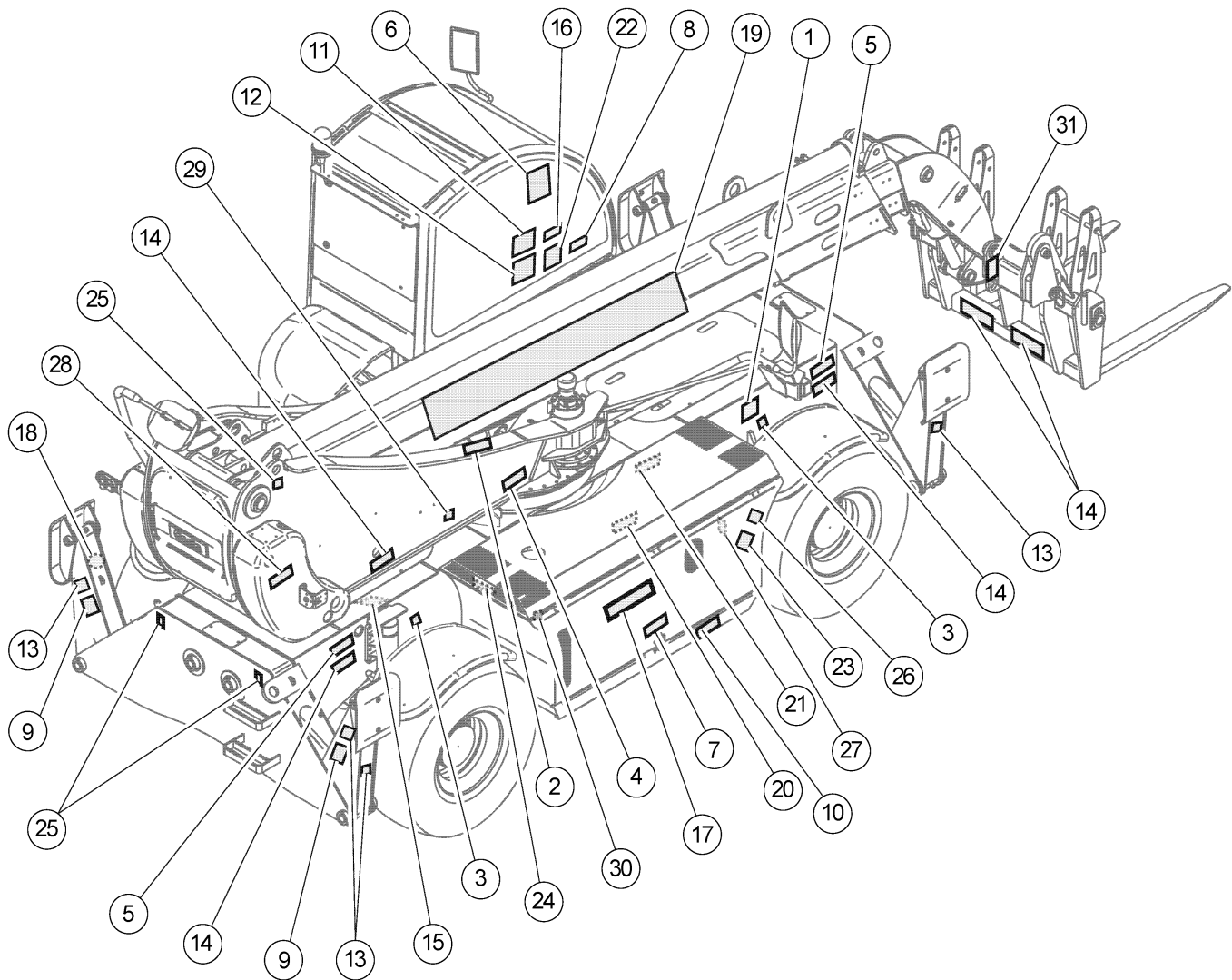
101.1 606800 Decals, View 1



101.1 606800 Decals, View 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4618.1398	DECAL,ATTACHMENT LOCK PIN.....	1	31b	77172	LABEL,BLANK,4X5,CHROME POLY***.....	1
2	09.4618.1375	Truck and attachment.....	1			<i>From Serial Number 20416 - ECN02210</i>	
3	09.4618.0547	Tyre inflat. P=5.5bar/80psi.....	2	32a	77184	FILM,POLY,CLEAR,4.5 X 5.87***.....	1
4	09.4618.0918	Falling Object Hazard.....	2			<i>From Serial Number 20422 - ECN02210</i>	
5	09.4618.0919	Crush Hazard.....	4	32b	77184	FILM,POLY,CLEAR,4.5 X 5.87***.....	1
6	09.4618.1334	Label - Instruction Testing Port.....	1			<i>From Serial Number 20416 - ECN02210</i>	
7	09.4618.1381	Label - forks Position On The Road.....	1				
8	09.4616.0040	Max Capacity.....	1				
9	09.4618.1050	Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....	2				
10	09.4618.1399	DECAL,DOOR UNLOCK SYSTEM.....	1				
11	09.4618.1255	Ball Valve Position.....	1				
12	09.4618.1263	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator Scale.....	1				
13	09.4618.0933	Crush Hazard.....	4				
14	09.4618.0922	Crush Hazard.....	2				
15	09.4618.0243	Cosmetic - GENIE Logo WHITE.....	1				
16	09.4618.0241	LABEL,GENIE DECAL.....	1				
17	09.4618.1264	Cosmetic - Angle Indicator.....	1				
18	09.4618.1109	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
18	09.4618.1112	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1				
19	09.4618.1061	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
19	09.4618.1113	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1				
20	09.4616.0100	ROPS-FOPS cab type-approval Plat.....	1				
21	09.4618.1052	Instruction - Turret rotation Lock/Unlock.....	1				
22	09.4618.0925	Crush Hazard.....	1				
23	09.4618.0926	No Riders.....	1				
24	09.4618.1258	Label - cabin Fuses & Relays Board.....	1				
25	09.4618.0916	Lift Point.....	3				
26	09.4618.0917	Diesel Fuel Cap.....	1				
27	09.4618.0928	Hydraulic Oil.....	2				
28	09.4618.1383	Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....	1				
29	09.4618.1028	Label parking Brake.....	1				
30	09.4618.1120	Crush Hazard.....	1				
31a	77172	LABEL,BLANK,4X5,CHROME POLY***..... <i>From Serial Number 20422 - ECN02210</i>	1				

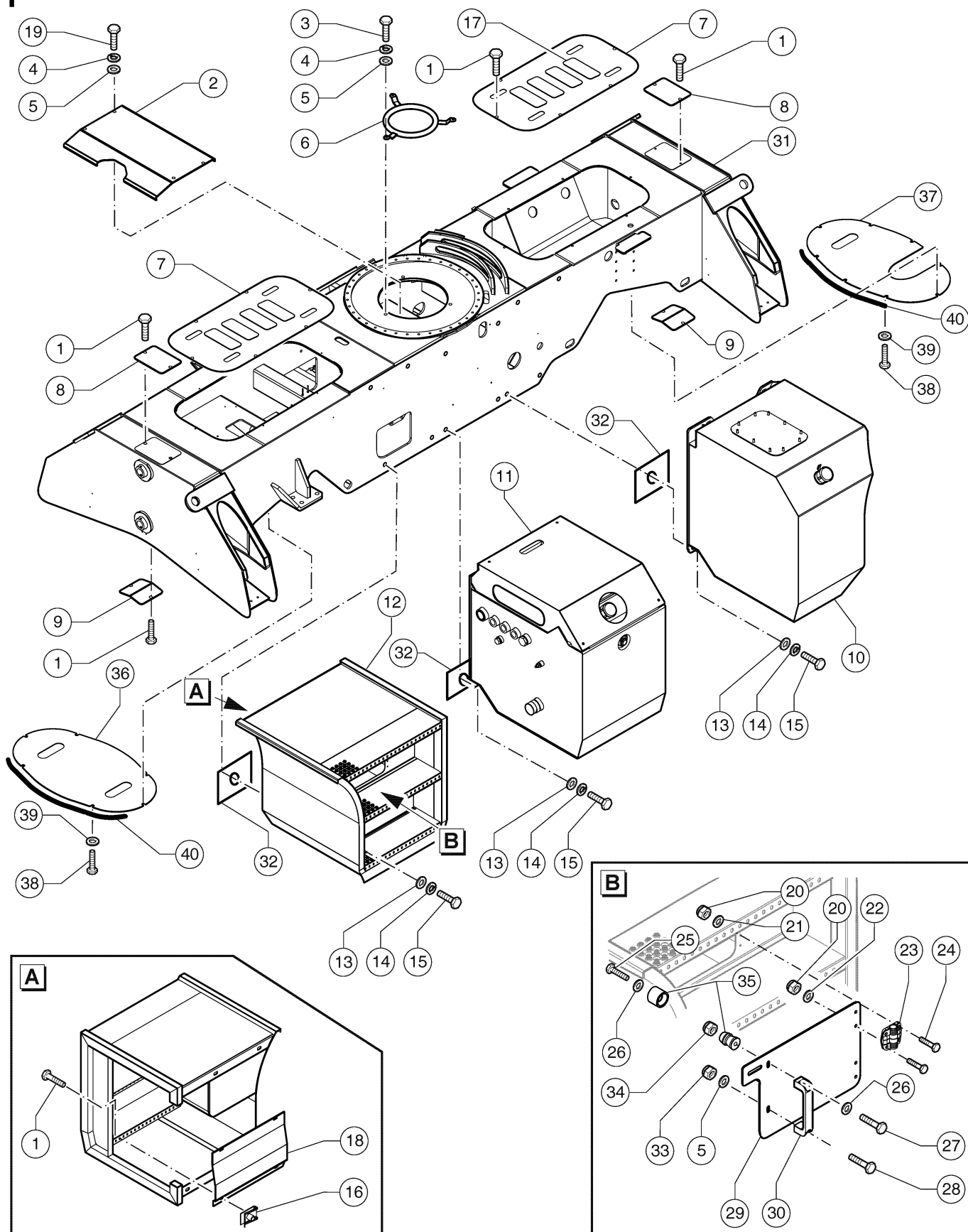
102.1 606801 Decals, View 2



102.1 606801 Decals, View 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4616.0122	Machine Data Plate..... <i>To Serial Number 20422 - ECN02210</i>	1	28	09.4618.1120	Crush Hazard.....	1
2	09.4618.1380	Label - Accumulator Pressure.....	1	29	09.4618.1001	Label - Maintenance Collar.....	1
3	09.4618.0547	Tyre inflat. P=5.5bar/80psi.....	2	30	09.4618.0986	Crush Hazard.....	1
4	09.4618.0918	Falling Object Hazard.....	1	31	09.4618.1458	Tip Over.....	2
5	09.4618.0919	Crush Hazard.....	2				
6	09.4616.0041	Guaranteed sound power level.....	1				
7	09.4618.0920	Compartment Access.....	1				
8	09.4618.1029	Road Omologation - Only Italian Market.....	1				
9	09.4618.0150	Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....	2				
10	09.4618.1331	Disconnecting Battery.....	1				
11	09.4618.1373	Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal Left And Right Joystick.....	1				
11	09.4618.1370	Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal Right Joystick.....	1				
11	09.4618.1372	Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal left Joystick Optional.....	1				
12	09.4618.1386	Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
13	09.4618.0933	Crush Hazard.....	4				
14	09.4618.0922	Crush Hazard.....	5				
15	09.4618.1255	Ball Valve Position.....	1				
16	09.4618.1379	Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....	1				
17	09.4618.1108	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
17	09.4618.1111	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1				
18	19.4618.1188	Don't Stop On.....	4				
19	09.4618.1061	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
19	09.4618.1113	Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....	1				
20	09.4618.0923	Burn Hazard.....	1				
21	09.4618.0924	Burn/Explosion Hazard.....	1				
22	09.4618.0921	Label - Use limits close to electric power lines.....	1				
23	09.4618.0934	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4018 SR.....	1				
23	09.4618.1189	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4016 SR.....	1				
24	09.4618.0927	Burn Hazard.....	1				
25	09.4618.0916	Lift Point.....	3				
26	09.4618.1051	Instruction - Engine Cover Opening.....	1				
27	09.4618.1257	Label - Engine Fuses & Relays Board.....	1				

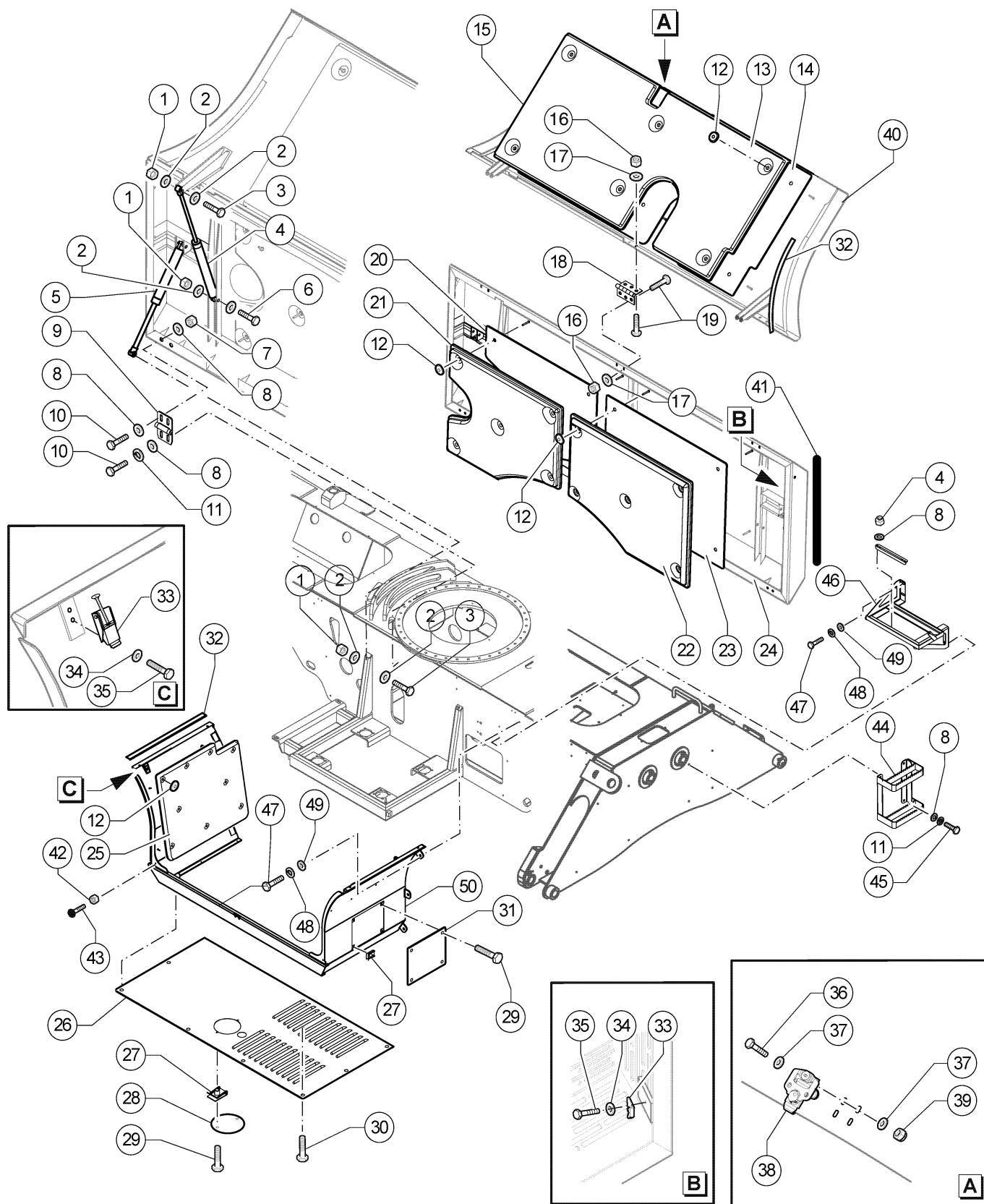
201.1 606802 Basic Frame Chassis



201.1 606802 Basic Frame Chassis

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	20	39	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	14
2	51.0903.4941	Carter.....	1	40	09.0803.0147	GASKET,ADHESIVE.....	3,5-m
3	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	3				
4	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	7				
5	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	7				
6	51.0811.4063	Hose Support.....	1				
7	51.0903.4942	Carter.....	2				
8	51.0903.2000	Carter - GTH 4018 SR.....	2				
8	51.0903.2800	Carter - GTH 4016 SR.....	2				
9	51.0903.2100	Carter - GTH 4018 SR Only.....	2				
10	55.0250.0019	Complete Diesel Tank.....	1				
11	55.0240.0051	Complete Hydraulic Oil Tank.....	1				
12	55.0409.0139	Complete Ladder.....	1				
13	01.4031.0002	WASHER,D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....	12				
14	01.4032.0006	WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....	12				
15	01.0001.0604	SCREW.....	12				
16	09.0803.0352	SPRING CLIP,M8.....	4				
17	53.3303.0000	Adhesive Non-Slip.....	5-m				
18	51.0903.4911	Carter.....	1				
19	01.0001.0009	Screw TE M 8X16 UNI 5739 8.8.....	4				
20	01.0023.0052	NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	8				
21	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
22	01.0031.0303	Washer D5.....	4				
23	09.0803.0278	HINGE.....	2				
24	01.4001.0062	SCREW,M5X20 UNI 7687.....	8				
25	01.0001.0154	SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1				
26	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	3				
27	01.0003.0160	SCREW,TCEI,M6X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....	1				
28	01.0003.0205	SCREW,TCEI,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN....	1				
29	51.0903.4910	COVER.....	1				
30	09.0803.0002	HANDLE.....	1				
31	51.0113.9014	Basic Frame - GTH 4016SR.....	1				
31	51.0113.9016	Basic Frame - GTH 4018SR.....	1				
32	53.3302.0029	SPACER.....	12				
33	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1				
34	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1				
35	09.4670.0000	KIT,DOOR LOCK.....	1				
36	51.0903.4969	Front BottomBasic Frame Cover.....	1				
37	51.0903.4965	Rear BottomBasic Frame Cover.....	1				
38	01.4001.0106	SCREW,FLANGE,M6X16.....	14				

202.1 606803 Engine Casing Unit

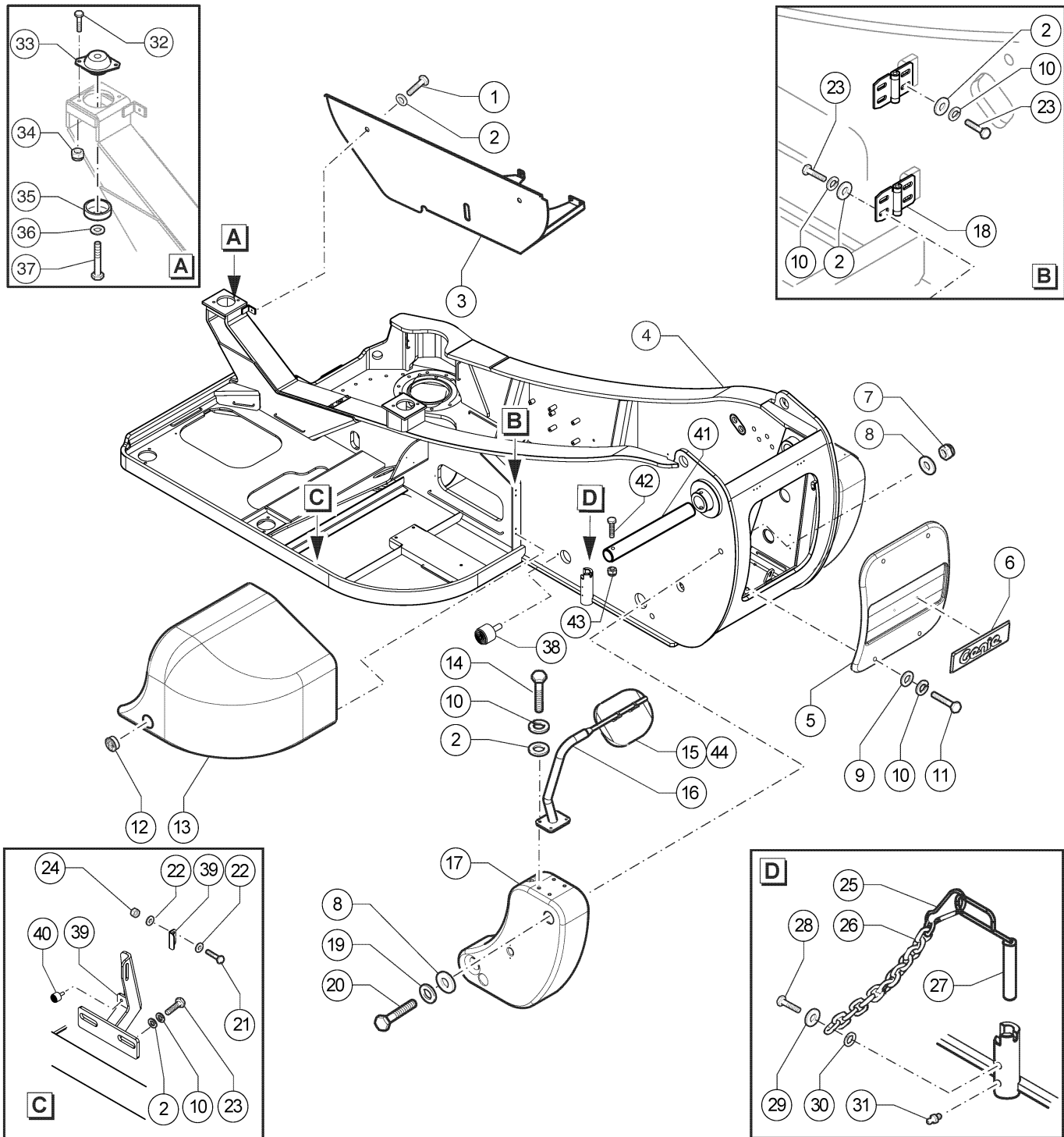


$$15 = 16 + 17 + 18 + 19 + 36 + 37 + 38 + 39 + 40$$

202.1 606803 Engine Casing Unit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	8	40	51.0903.4902	Engine Lateral Carter.....	1
2	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	16	41	53.3303.0001	Adhesive Antislip 305 mm X 1,5 m...	1
3	01.0001.0358	SCREW,TE,M10X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4	42	01.0019.0103	NUT,M 6 UNI 5588 6SZN.....	2
4	09.0803.0501	GAS STRUT.....	2	43	09.0803.0363	Damping.....	2
5	09.0803.0502	Gas Cylinder.....	2	44	51.0811.4113	Schassis Ladder.....	1
6	01.0001.0304	SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4	45	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
7	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	6	46	51.0811.4111	Battery Holder.....	1
8	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	20	47	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN...	10
9	09.0803.0000	Hinge.....	2	48	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	10
10	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8	49	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....	10
11	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	8	50	51.0903.4945	Engine Cover.....	1
12	09.0803.0235	Clip.....	24				
13	09.0804.3403	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
14	09.0804.3409	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
15	55.0409.0145	Engine Lateral Carter Assembly.....	1				
16	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	12				
17	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	12				
18	09.0803.0395	Hinge.....	3				
19	01.4001.0106	SCREW,FLANGE,M6X16.....	12				
20	09.0804.3407	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
21	09.0804.3405	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
22	09.0804.3402	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
23	09.0804.3406	Vibration Damper Panel.....	1				
24	51.0903.4901	Engine Upper Carter.....	1				
25	09.0804.3404	Sound Proofing Panel.....	1				
26	51.0903.3500	Engine Base Carter.....	1				
27	09.0803.0516	SPRING NUT,M6.....	6				
28	51.0903.4920	COVER.....	1				
29	01.4001.0106	SCREW,FLANGE,M6X16.....	8				
30	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	8				
31	51.0903.4912	Engine Carter Cap.....	1				
32	09.0803.0147	GASKET,ADHESIVE.....	3,4-m				
33	09.0803.0609	Lever Lock.....	2				
34	01.0001.0100	Washer D4 UNI 6592.....	8				
35	01.0003.0947	Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....	8				
36	01.0001.1538	Screw TE 5x16 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....	4				
37	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8				
38	09.0803.0023	Lock.....	1				
39	01.0023.0052	NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4				

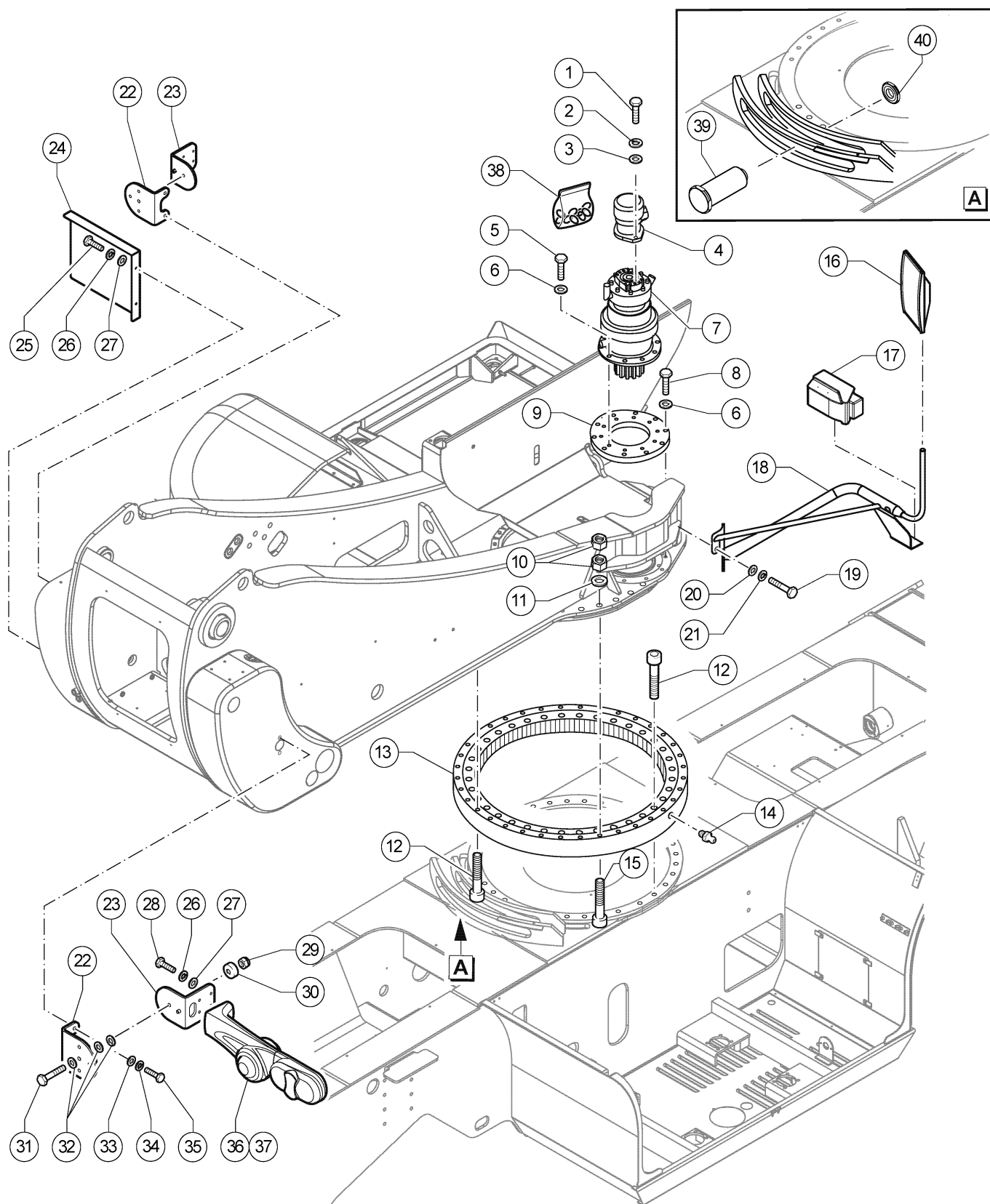
203.1 606804 Turret Chassis - View 1



203.1 606804 Turret Chassis - View 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	2	39	51.0811.4198	Support Lock Kit.....	1
2	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	16	40	09.4670.0014	Vibration Damping.....	1
3	51.0903.4952	Protection chassis.....	1	41	54.0003.0034	Pin.....	1
4	51.0113.9013	Turret chassis.....	1	42	01.0001.0564	SCREW,TE,M14X130 UNI 8.8 ZN...	1
5	52.1100.9102	Rear turret plastic chassis.....	1	43	01.0001.0057	Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6SZN.....	1
6	09.0803.0529	GENIE plate.....	1	44	09.0803.0651	LOCK CLIP.....	2
7	01.4023.0000	NUT,STOP,M22 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	4				
8	01.4031.0008	WASHER,D22 UNI 6593.....	8				
9	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
10	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	18				
11	01.0001.1465	SCREW,TE,M8X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4				
12	09.0803.0279	Chassis lock kit.....	1				
13	52.1100.7800	Chassis.....	1				
14	01.0001.0258	SCREW,TE,M8X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4				
15	09.4610.0033	MIRROR,CONVEX.....	1				
16	51.0811.4001	Rear view mirror support.....	1				
17	51.1000.5202	Counterweight.....	2				
18	09.0803.0000	Hinge.....	2				
19	01.0031.0062	Washer D22 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
20	01.4001.0094	Screw TE M22X210 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....	4				
21	01.0001.1438	SCREW,TE,M5X20 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2				
22	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
23	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN....	10				
24	01.0023.0052	NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	2				
25	09.0803.0344	Spring Catch.....	1				
26	09.0803.0055	Chain.....	0.18-m				
27	54.0004.0110	Turret lock pin.....	1				
28	01.0001.0154	SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN....	1				
29	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	1				
30	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1				
31	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	1				
32	01.0001.0358	SCREW,TE,M10X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....	8				
33	09.4670.0006	Vibration Damping.....	4				
34	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	8				
35	54.0100.0020	Vibration damping support.....	4				
36	01.4032.0007	WASHER,SPRING,D16 ZN.....	4				
37	01.0001.0657	Screw TE M16X80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	4				
38	09.4670.0015	Vibration Damping.....	1				

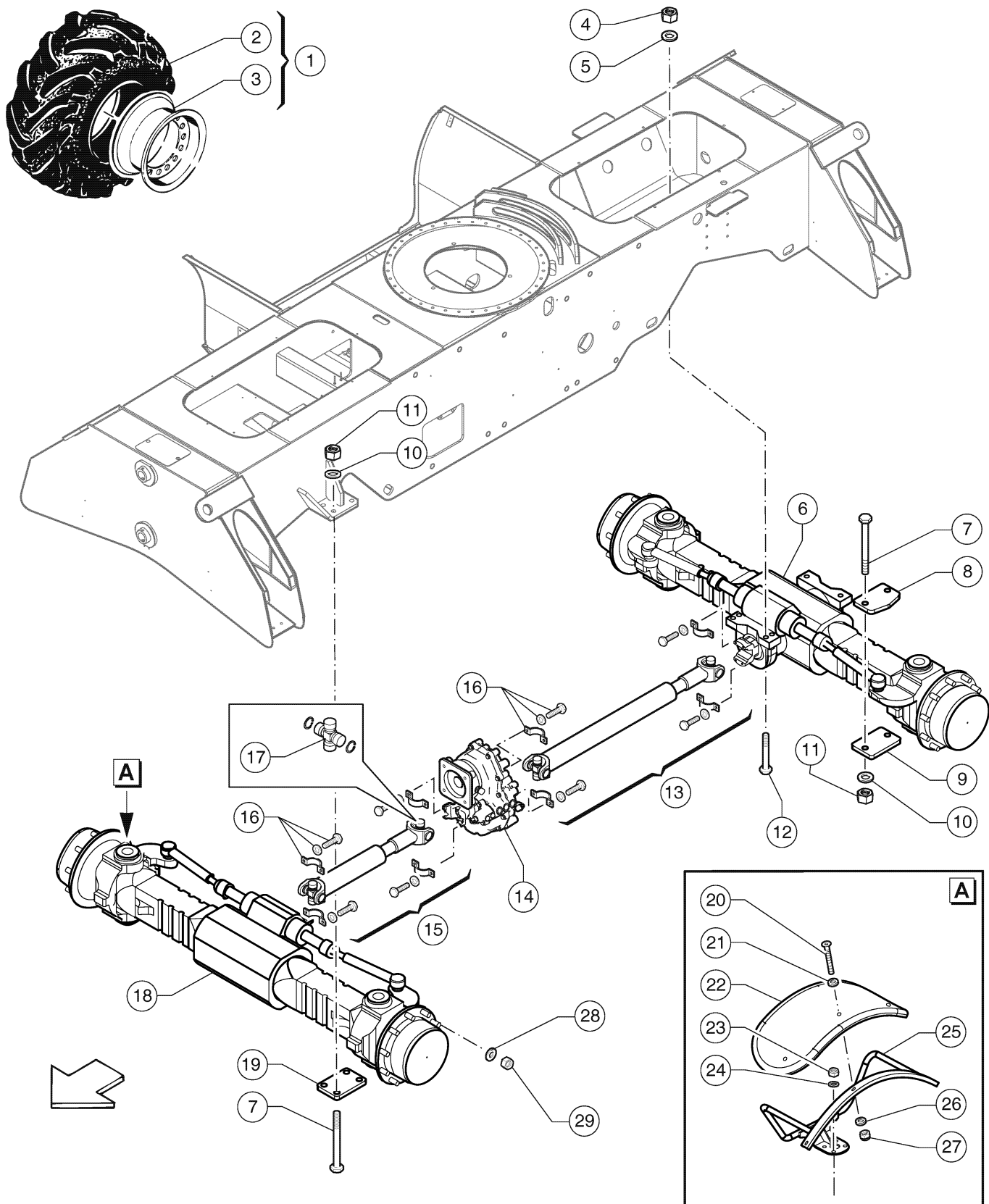
204.1 606805 Turret Chassis - View 2



204.1 606805 Turret Chassis - View 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0507	SCREW,TE,M12X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2	39	54.0001.0062	Rotating Bearing Locking Pin.....	1
2	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	2	40	54.0100.0091	Rotating Bearing Locking Pin Nut.....	1
3	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
4	04.4235.0013	Hydraulic Motor.....	1				
5	01.4001.0068	Screw TE M16X35 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	10				
6	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....	20				
7	09.4633.0013	TRANSMITTAL REDUCER.....	1				
8	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16X40 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	10				
9	51.0806.8300	Flange.....	1				
10	01.4019.0000	NUT.....	24				
11	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....	12				
12	01.4003.0003	SCREW.....	60				
13	03.4175.0006	Footstep Bearing.....	1				
14	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	2				
15	01.4003.0004	SCREW.....	12				
16	09.4610.0032	MIRROR.....	1				
17		Figure 606879 - Position 11					
18	51.0811.4066	Support.....	1				
19	01.0001.0258	SCREW,TE,M8X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4				
20	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	4				
21	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4				
22	51.0811.4042	Rear Light Fix Holder.....	2				
23	51.0811.4043	Rear Light Holder.....	2				
24	51.0811.4019	License Plate Support.....	1				
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
26	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	10				
27	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	10				
28	01.0001.0154	SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8				
29	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2				
30	09.4670.0001	ISOLATOR,VIBRATION.....	2				
31	01.0001.0306	SCREW,TE M10X60 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
32	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....	6				
33	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6				
34	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	4				
35	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4				
36		Figure 606884 - Position 21					
37		Figure 606884 - Position 22					
38	07.0706.0044	Seal Kit.....	1				

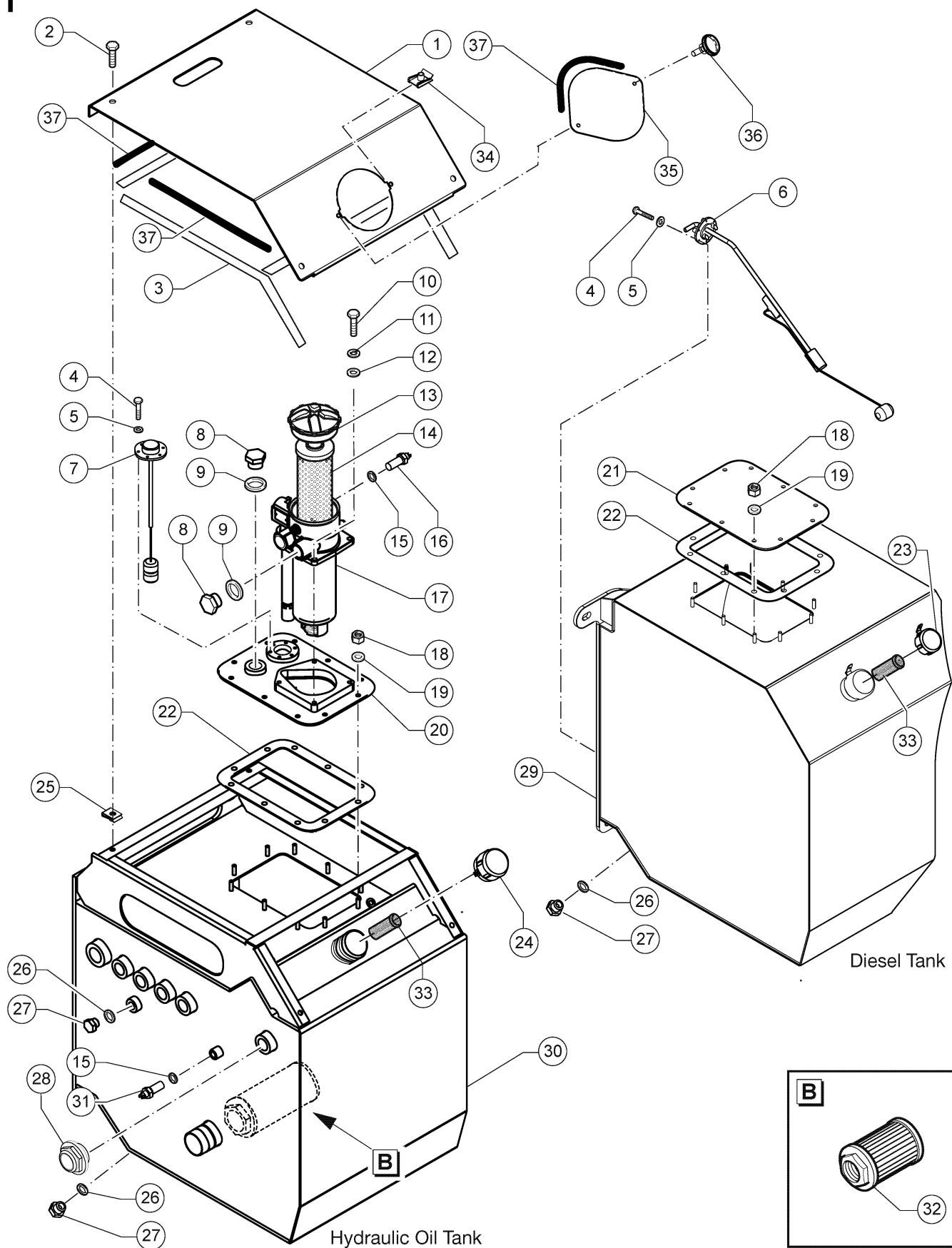
205.1 606806 Transmission And Wheels



205.1 606806 Transmission And Wheels

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0403.0064	Complete Wheel.....	4
2	09.4627.0014	Tyre.....	4
3	09.4629.0027	Rim.....	4
4	01.0023.0060	NUT,STOP,M20 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	6
5	01.0031.0061	WASHER,D20 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6
6	09.4632.0072	Rear Steering Axle.....	1
7	01.4001.0100	Screw TE M24X280 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	12
8	51.0811.4013	Upper Plate.....	2
9	51.0811.4012	Lower Plate.....	2
10	01.0031.0063	WASHER,D24 UNI 6292 ZN.....	12
11	01.0023.0062	NUT,STOP,M24 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	12
12	01.4001.0053	Screw TE M20X100 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....	6
13	09.4635.0049	Complete Cardan Shaft.....	1
14	09.4633.0027	Reduction Gear.....	1
15	09.4635.0022	Complete Cardan Shaft.....	1
16	09.4635.0014	KIT,HARWARE,UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....	8
17	07.0738.0000	U JOINT.....	4
18	09.4632.0071	Front Steering Axle.....	1
19	51.0811.0002	Plate.....	2
20	01.4006.0001	SCREW,TSPEI,M6X16 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	12
21	09.0803.0012	SPRING WASHER,D6.....	12
22	09.0803.0528	Mudguard..... To SN 20196	4
22	09.0803.0581	Mudguard..... From SN 20197	4
23	01.0023.0058	NUT,STOP,M16 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	16
24	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
25	51.0810.8100	Mudguard Bracket.....	4
26	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	12
27	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	12
28	07.0711.0451	Washer.....	40
29	07.0711.0452	Nut.....	40

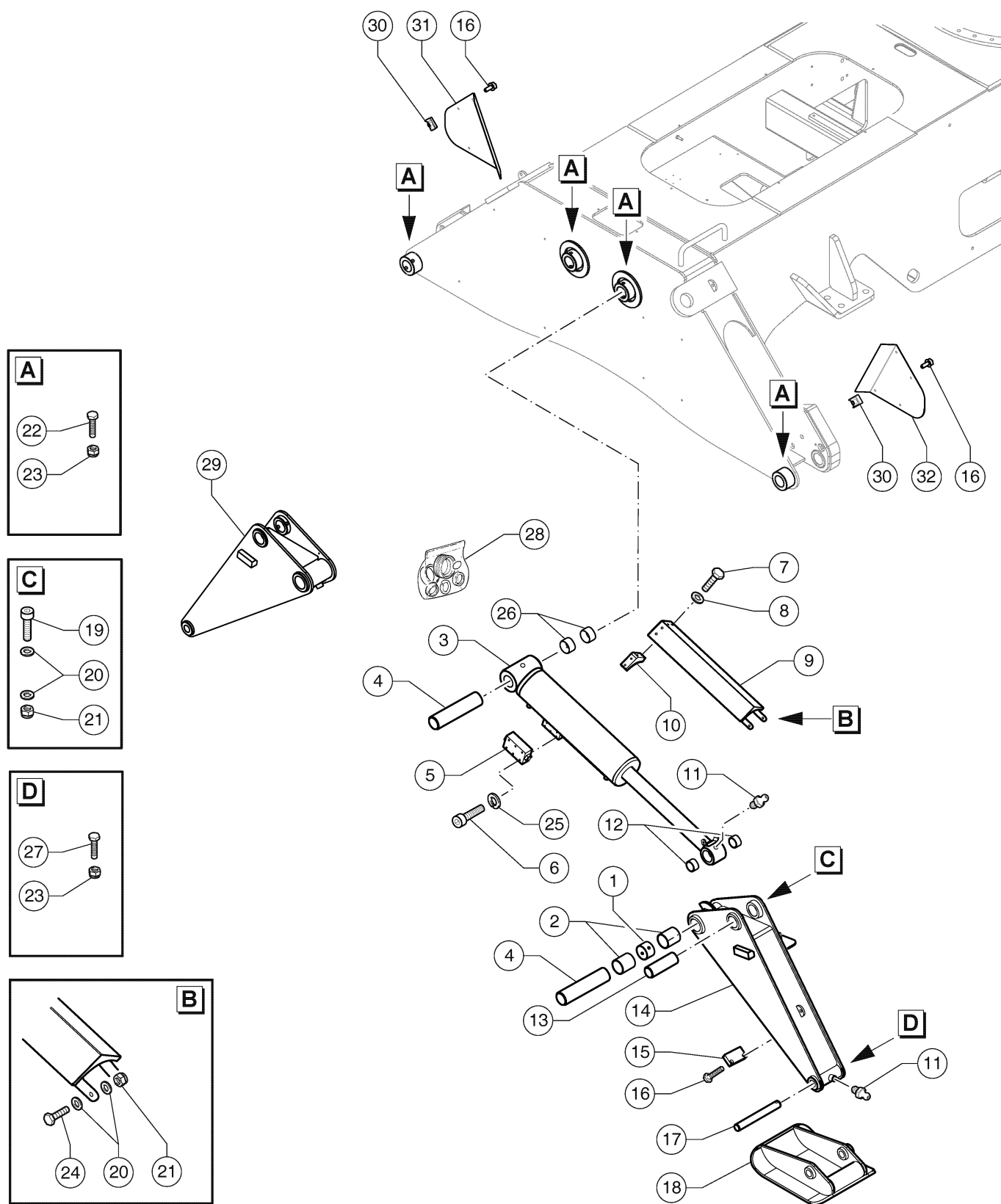
206.1 606807 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks



206.1 606807 Hydraulic Oil - Diesel Tanks

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0903.4949	Carter.....	1
2	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	4
3	09.0803.0147	GASKET,ADHESIVE.....	2,2-m
4	01.0003.0947	Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....	12
5	01.0001.0100	Washer D4 UNI 6592.....	12
6		Figure 606878 - Position 6	
7		Figure 606878 - Position 7	
8	04.0220.0063	Hexagonal Cap.....	2
9	06.0442.0107	Copper Washer JC 33.....	2
10	01.0003.0255	Screw TCEI M10X25 UNI5931 8.8ZN.....	4
11	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	4
12	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
13	07.0700.0006	CAP,HYDRAULIC FILTER.....	1
14	07.0700.0023	Filter Element.....	1
15	06.0442.0102	Copper Washer JC 17.....	2
16		Figure 606878 - Position 8	
17	09.4604.0047	Complete Hydraulic Oil Filter.....	1
18	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	20
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	20
20	51.0903.4903	Hydraulic Oil Tank Cover.....	1
21	51.0903.4904	DOOR,INSPECTION,HYD TANK.....	1
22	53.3301.0005	SEAL,HYD OIL TANK.....	2
23	09.4661.0026	KIT,FUEL TANK CAP.....	1
24	09.4661.0015	KIT,HYD TANK CAP.....	1
25	09.0803.0352	SPRING CLIP,M8.....	4
26	06.0442.0103	Copper Washer JC 21.....	3
27	04.0220.0055	PLUG,1/2 BSP.....	3
28	09.4661.0025	INDICATOR,OPTICAL LEVEL.....	1
29	51.0600.9306	Diesel Tank Body.....	1
30	51.0600.9305	Hydraulic Oil Tank Body.....	1
31		Figure 606878 - Position 9	
32	09.4604.0000	FILTER, HYD. OIL TANK.....	1
33	09.4661.0016	Prefilter.....	2
34	09.0803.0516	SPRING NUT,M6.....	2
35	51.0903.4948	COVER,OIL TANK CAP.....	1
36	09.0803.0578	SCREW,HANDLE,M6X16.....	2
37	09.0803.0147	GASKET,ADHESIVE.....	3-m

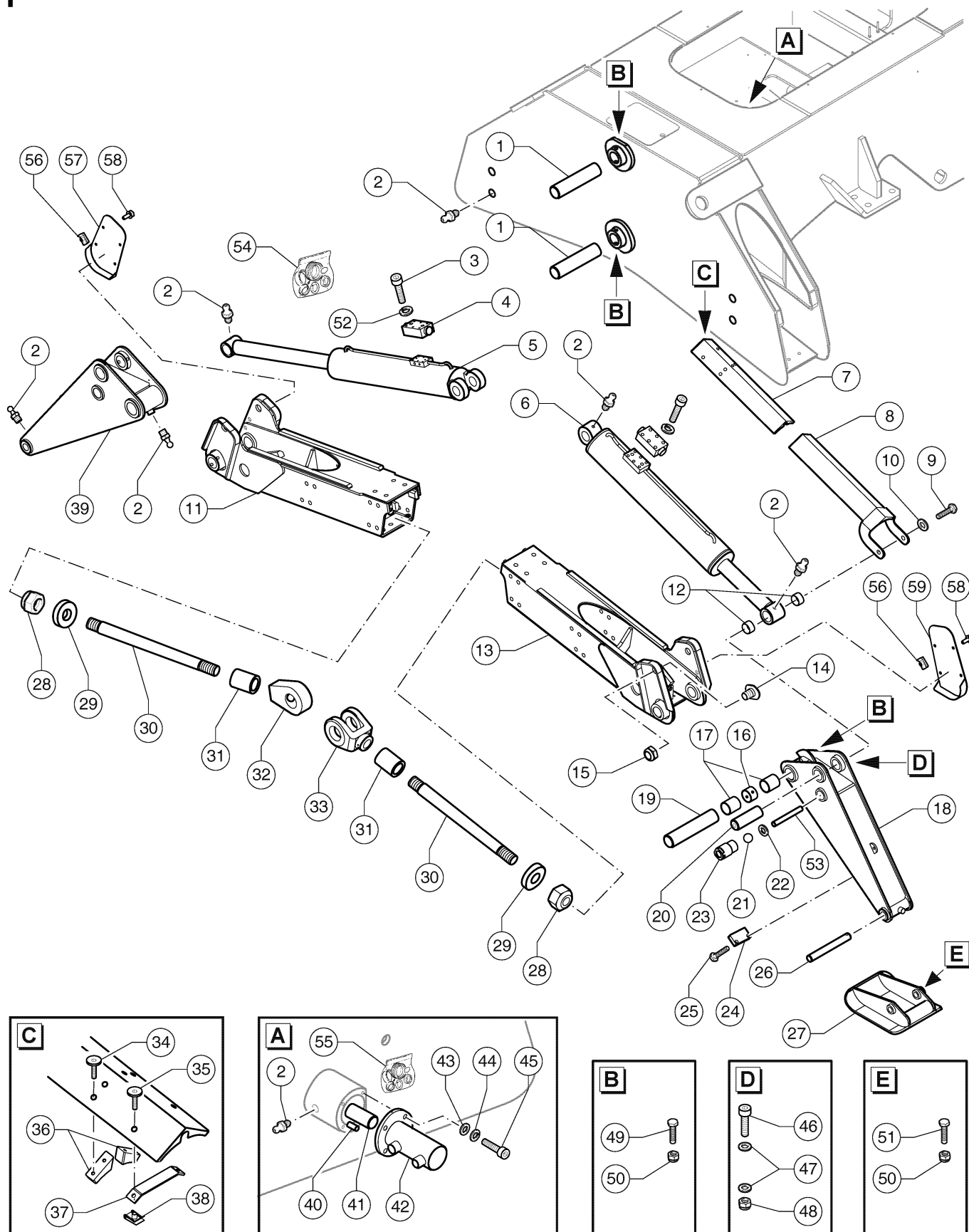
207.1 606808 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4016SR



207.1 606808 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0100.0026	Spacer.....	4
2	09.0801.0006	Bushing.....	8
3	53.0800.1900	Outrigger Cylinder.....	4
4	54.0000.0212	Pin.....	4
5	04.4239.0080	VALVE,CB (53.0600.1807).....	4
6	01.4001.0046	SCREW,TE,M6X45 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	24
7	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....	16
8	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
9	51.0903.4921	Outrigger Carter.....	4
10	54.0702.0075	Sliding Guide.....	4
11	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	16
12	09.0801.0011	Bushing.....	8
13	54.0001.0011	Pin.....	4
14	51.0500.1809	Left Outrigger Chassis.....	2
15	53.3302.0026	Outrigger Base Stop.....	4
16	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	24
17	54.0001.0009	Pin.....	4
18	51.0500.1803	Outrigger Base.....	4
19	01.4003.0008	Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....	4
20	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
21	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	12
22	01.0001.0314	SCREW.....	8
23	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	12
24	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8
25	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	24
26	09.0801.0011	Bushing.....	8
27	01.0001.0308	SCREW,TE,M10X70 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
28	07.4529.0137	Seal Kit.....	4
29	51.0500.1808	Right Outrigger Chassis.....	2
30	09.0803.0516	SPRING NUT,M6.....	16
31	51.0903.4968	Left Sensor Protection Chassis.....	2
32	51.0903.4967	Right Sensor Protection Chassis.....	2

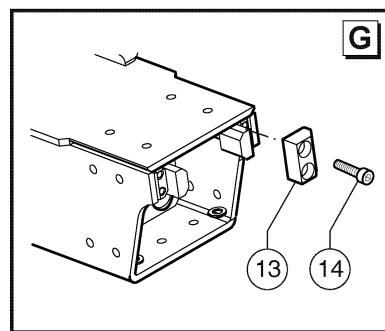
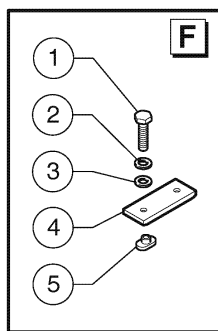
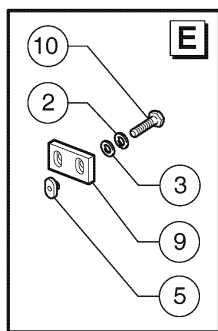
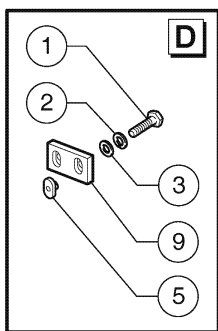
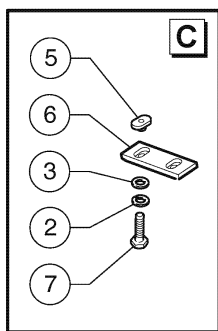
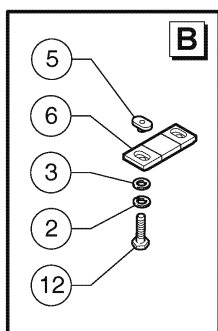
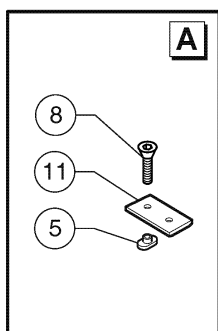
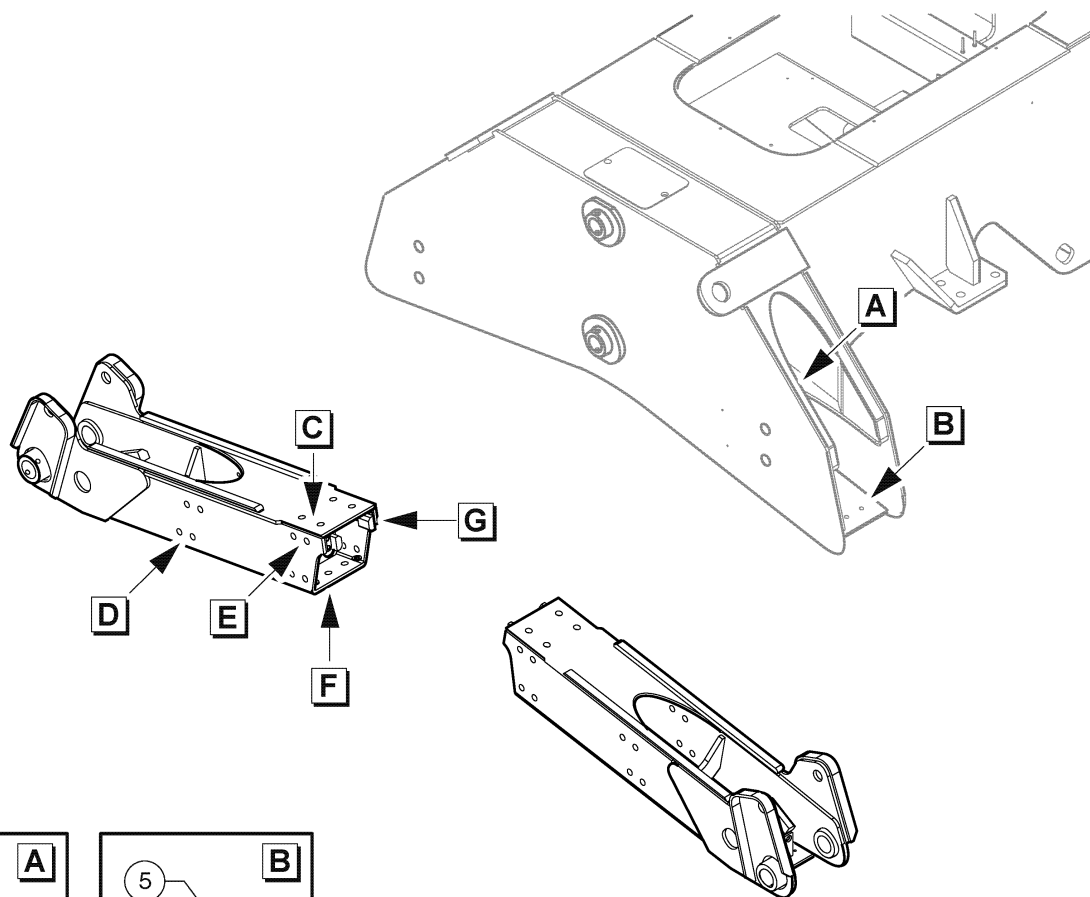
208.1 606809 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 1



208.1 606809 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0048	Pin.....	4	37	51.0811.4088	Outrigger Cartet Bracket.....	4
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT.....	30	38	09.0803.0572	Spring.....	8
3	01.4001.0046	SCREW,TE,M6X45 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	24	39	51.0500.1807	Right Rotate Part Outrigger.....	2
4	04.4239.0080	VALVE,CB (53.0600.1807).....	4	40	09.0803.0530	Stop Pin.....	4
5	53.0800.1700	Outrigger Cylinder - Liner Side has TWO Fixing Holes.....	2	41	54.0002.0038	Pin.....	4
6	53.0800.1800	Outrigger Cylinder - Liner Side has ONE Fixing Hole.....	2	42	53.0800.2000	Outrigger Lock Cylinder.....	4
7	51.0903.4915	Mobile Outrigger Carter.....	4	43	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
8	51.0903.4914	Fix Outrigger Carter.....	4	44	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	16
9	01.4006.0004	SCREW,TSPEI,M8X20 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	8	45	01.0003.0205	SCREW,TCEI,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	16
10	54.0100.0095	Spacer.....	8	46	01.4003.0008	Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....	4
11	51.0500.1806	Right Extension Part Outrigger.....	2	47	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
12	09.0801.0011	Bushing.....	8	48	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
13	51.0500.1804	Left Extension Part Outrigger.....	2	49	01.0001.0314	SCREW.....	8
14	54.0100.0085	Ball Stop.....	8	50	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	12
15	01.0023.0204	Nut M27 8G UNI 7473-7474.....	8	51	01.0001.0308	SCREW,TE,M10X70 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
16	54.0100.0026	Spacer.....	4	52	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	24
17	09.0801.0006	Bushing.....	8	53	54.0001.0051	Pin.....	4
18	51.0500.1805	Left Rotate Part Outrigger.....	2	54	07.4529.0136	Seal Kit Outrigger Cylinder.....	4
19	09.0802.0036	Load Cell Pin.....	4	55	07.4529.0132	Seal Kit Lock/Unlock outrigger Cylinder.....	4
20	54.0000.0206	Pin.....	4	56	09.0803.0516	SPRING NUT,M6.....	16
21	09.0803.0399	Ball.....	8	57	51.0903.4981	Right Sensor Protection Chassis.....	2
22	09.0803.0398	Disk Spring.....	256	58	01.4001.0106	SCREW,FLANGE,M6X16.....	16
23	52.0900.8300	Ball Housing.....	8	59	51.0903.4982	Left Sensor Protection Chassis.....	2
24	53.3302.0026	Outrigger Base Stop.....	4				
25	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	8				
26	54.0001.0009	Pin.....	4				
27	51.0500.1700	Outrigger Base.....	4				
28	01.4023.0004	Nut M36 X 3 10G DIN 982.....	4				
29	54.0100.0084	Washer.....	4				
30	51.0810.6900	Joint.....	4				
31	54.0100.0090	Spacer.....	4				
32	54.0300.0027	Flange.....	2				
33	54.0300.0016	Flange.....	2				
34	01.4006.0023	Screw TSPEI M5X12 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....	8				
35	01.4006.0006	SCREW.....	16				
36	54.0702.0074	Sliding Guide.....	8				

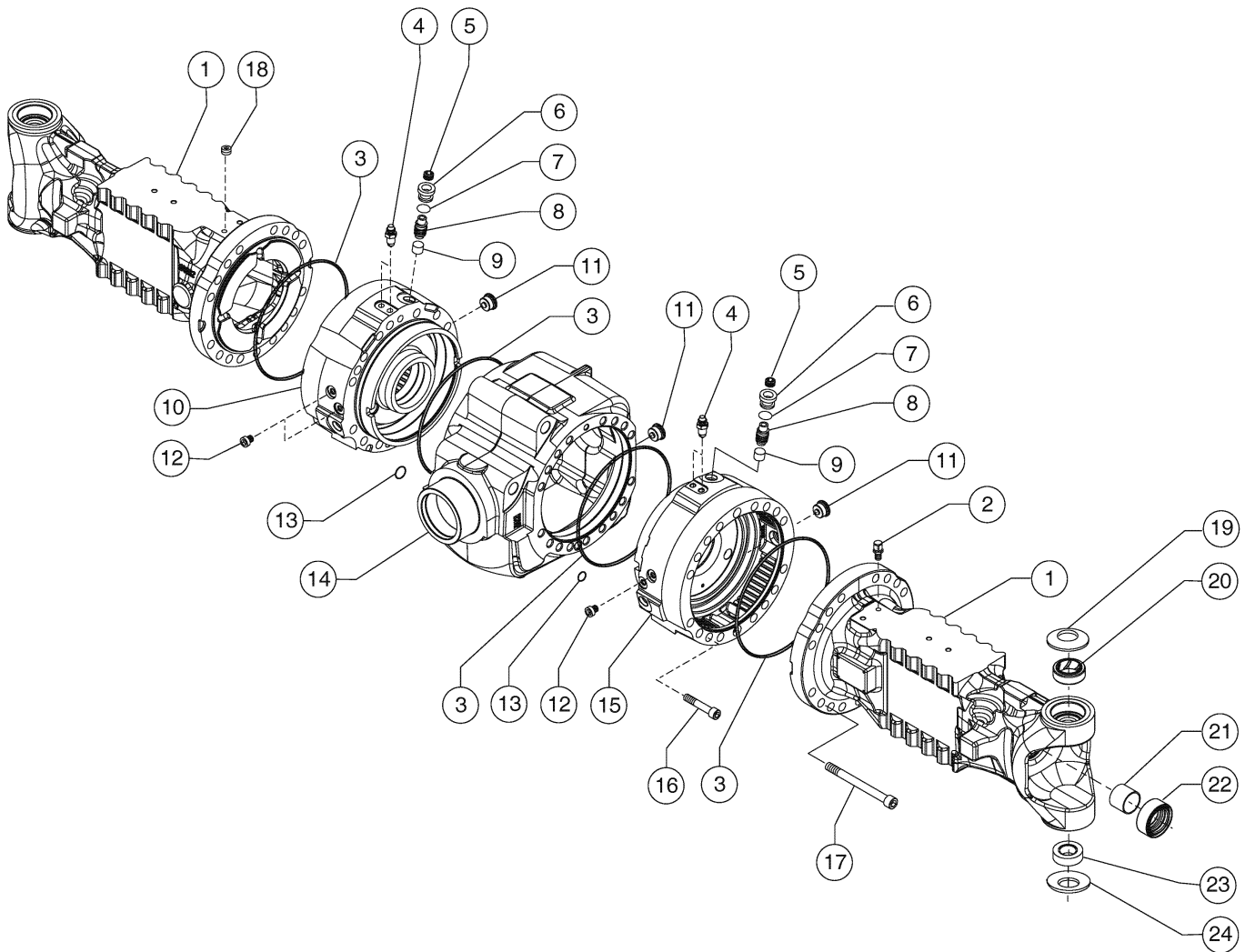
209.1 606810 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 2



209.1 606810 Outriggers ONLY GTH 4018SR - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN...64	
2	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....80	
3	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....80	
4	54.0702.0056	Sliding Guide.....8	
5	54.0200.0000	BUSHING.....80	
6	54.0702.0057	Sliding Guide.....8	
7	01.0003.0255	SCREW.....16	
8	01.4006.0005	SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....8	
9	54.0702.0037	Sliding Guide.....36	
10	01.0001.1476	SCREW,TE,M10X45 UNI 8.8 ZN...16	
11	54.0702.0058	Sliding Guide.....4	
12	01.0001.0357	SCREW,TE,M10X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....8	
13	51.0811.4014	Stop Spacer.....4	
14	01.0003.0256	SCREW,TCEI,M10X30 UNI 8.8ZN...8	

210.1 606811 Front Axle - Housing

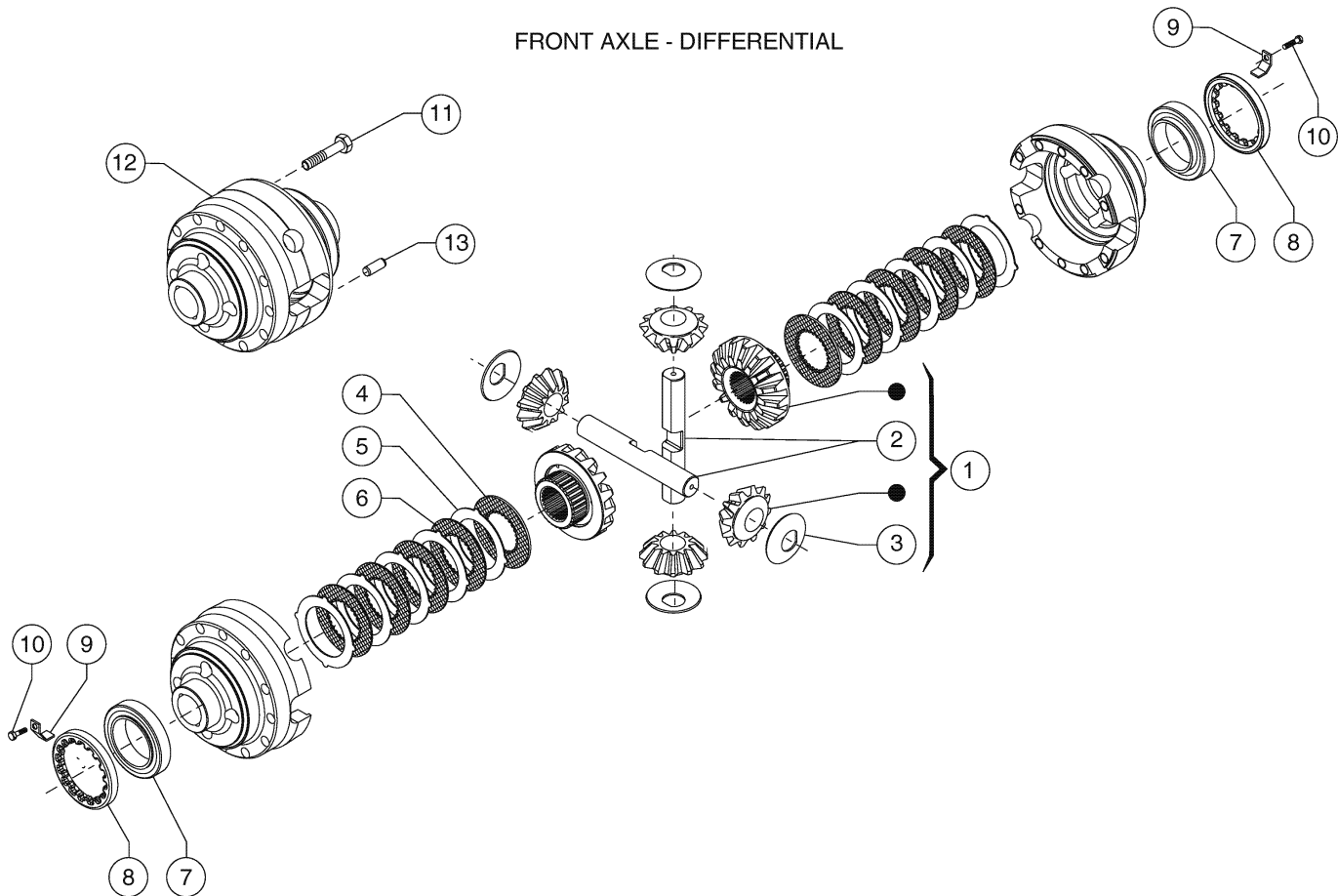


210.1 606811 Front Axle - Housing

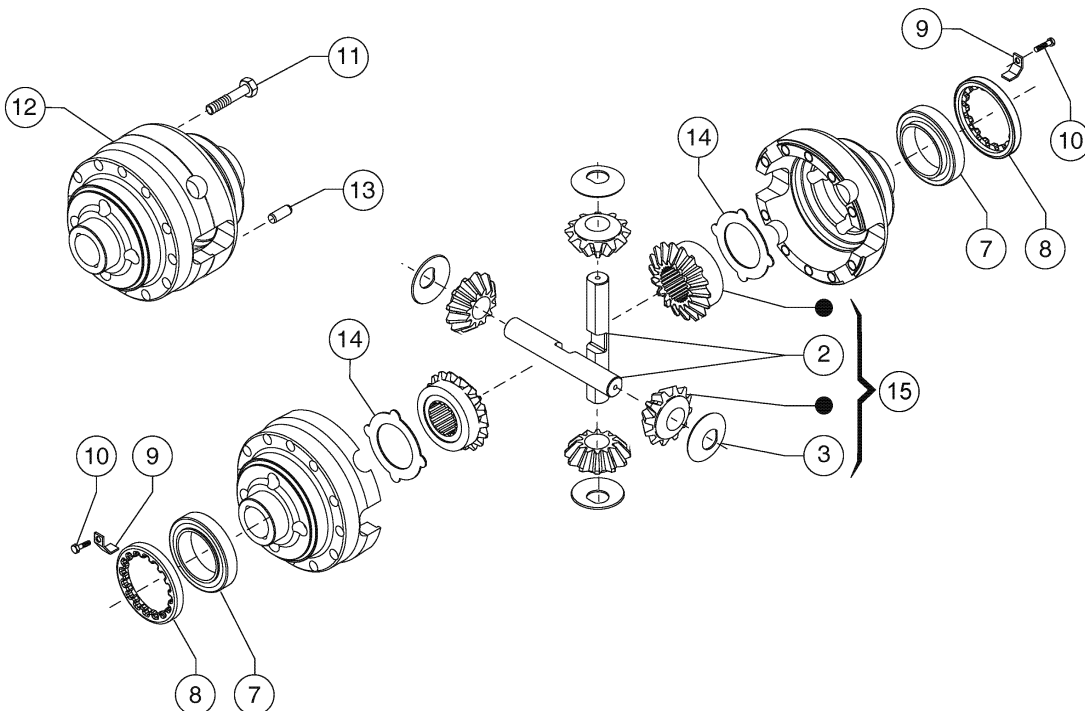
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0252	Leg Housing.....	2
2	07.0711.0012	Breather M10x1.....	1
3	07.0711.0253	O.Ring.....	4
4	07.0711.0116	Breather M10x1.....	1
5	07.0711.0156	Plug M16x1.5.....	6
6	07.0711.0354	Screw M22x1.5.....	6
7	07.0711.0255	O.Ring.....	6
8	07.0711.0355	Screw M22x1.5.....	6
9	07.0711.0356	Pin.....	6
10	07.0711.0357	Left Brake Cylinder.....	1
11	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	3
12	07.0711.0358	Plug M10x1.....	4
13	07.0711.0271	O.Ring.....	2
14	07.0711.0359	Central Body.....	1
15	07.0711.0360	Right Brake Cylinder.....	1
16	07.0711.0270	Screw M12x110.....	2
17	07.0711.0269	Screw M16x160.....	34
18	07.0711.0155	Plug M10x1.....	1
19	07.0711.0263	Belleville Washer.....	2
20	07.0711.0264	Bush.....	2
21	07.0711.0265	Bush.....	2
22	07.0711.0266	Seal Ring.....	2
23	07.0711.0267	Spherical Bearing.....	2
24	07.0711.0268	Belleville Washer.....	2

211.1 606812 Front And Rear Axle - Differential

FRONT AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



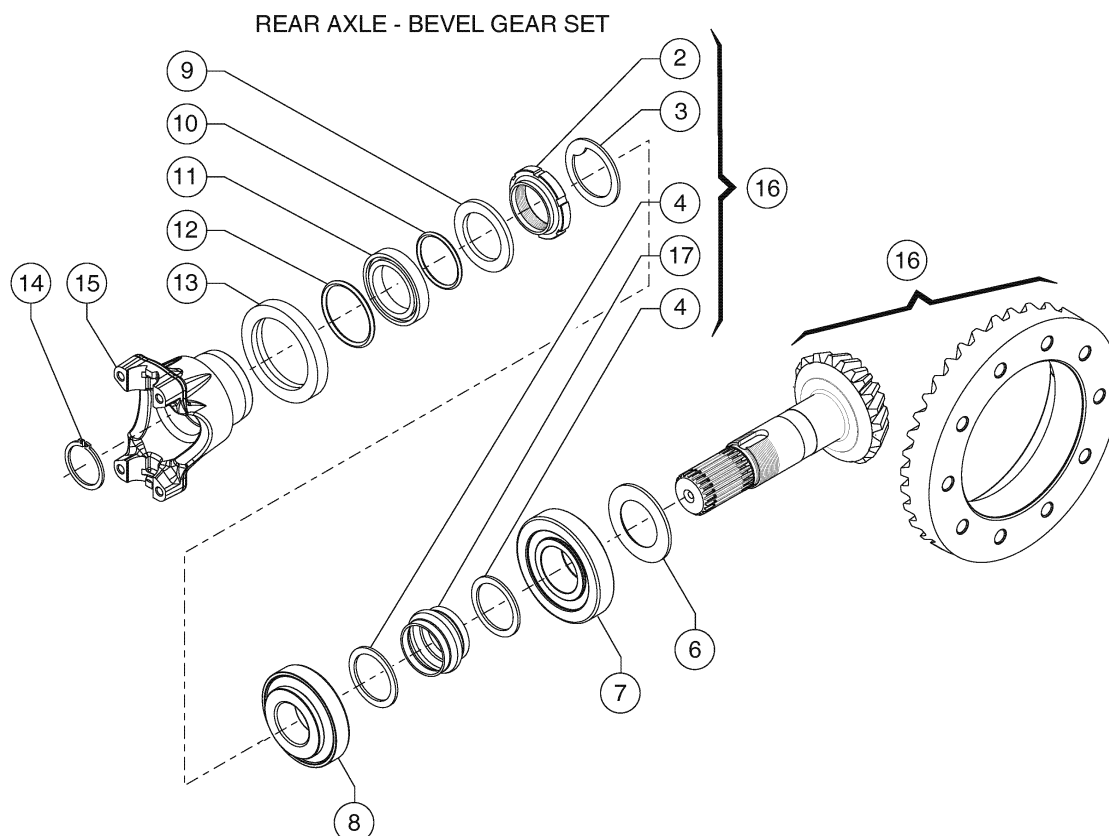
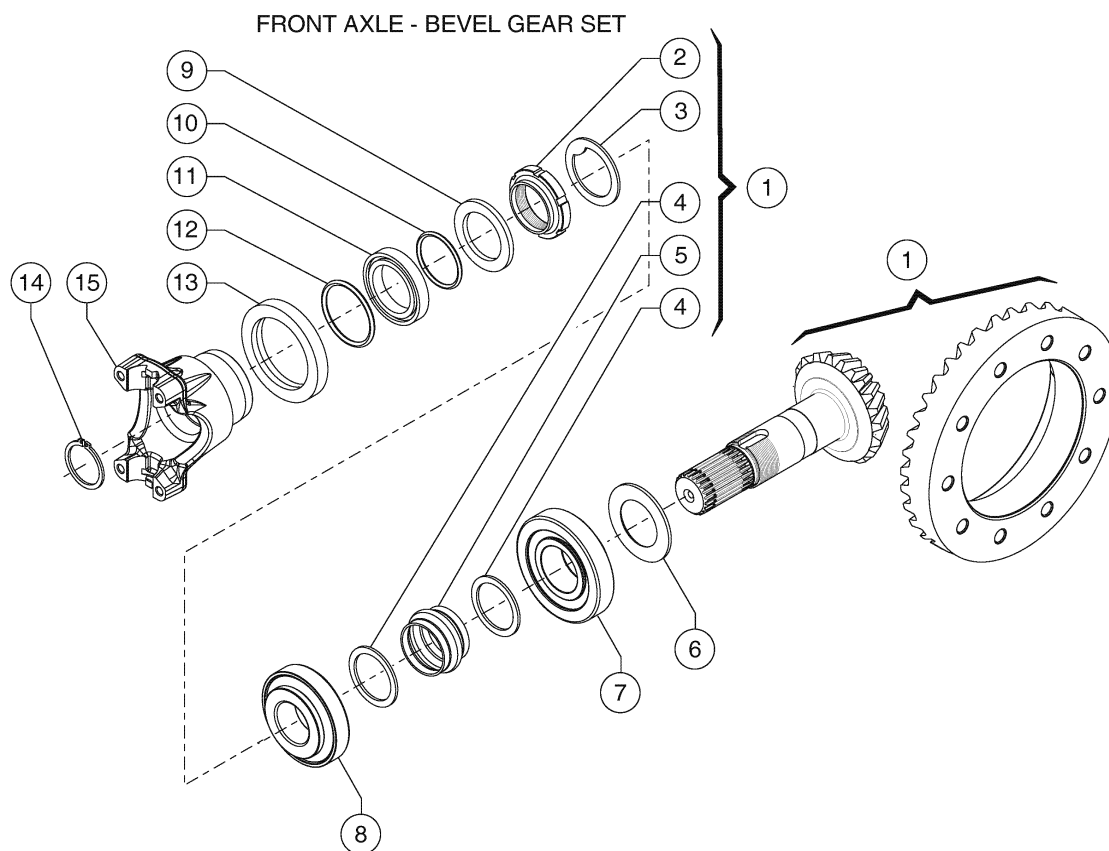
REAR AXLE - DIFFERENTIAL



211.1 606812 Front And Rear Axle - Differential

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0441	Differential Kit.....	1
2	07.0711.0320	Pin.....	4
3	07.0711.0321	Thrust Washer.....	8
4	07.0711.0363	Differential Plate.....	2
5	07.0711.0364	Differential Drive Plate.....	10
6	07.0711.0365	Differential Plate.....	8
7	07.0711.0325	Bearing.....	4
8	07.0711.0077	Ring Nut M104x2.....	4
9	07.0711.0326	Locking Plate.....	4
10	07.0711.0079	Screw M6x10.....	4
11	07.0711.0244	Screw M12x90.....	20
12	07.0711.0323	Differential Housing.....	2
13	07.0711.0324	Pin D12x40.....	4
14	07.0711.0322	Differential Drive Plate.....	2
15	07.0711.0319	Differential Kit.....	1

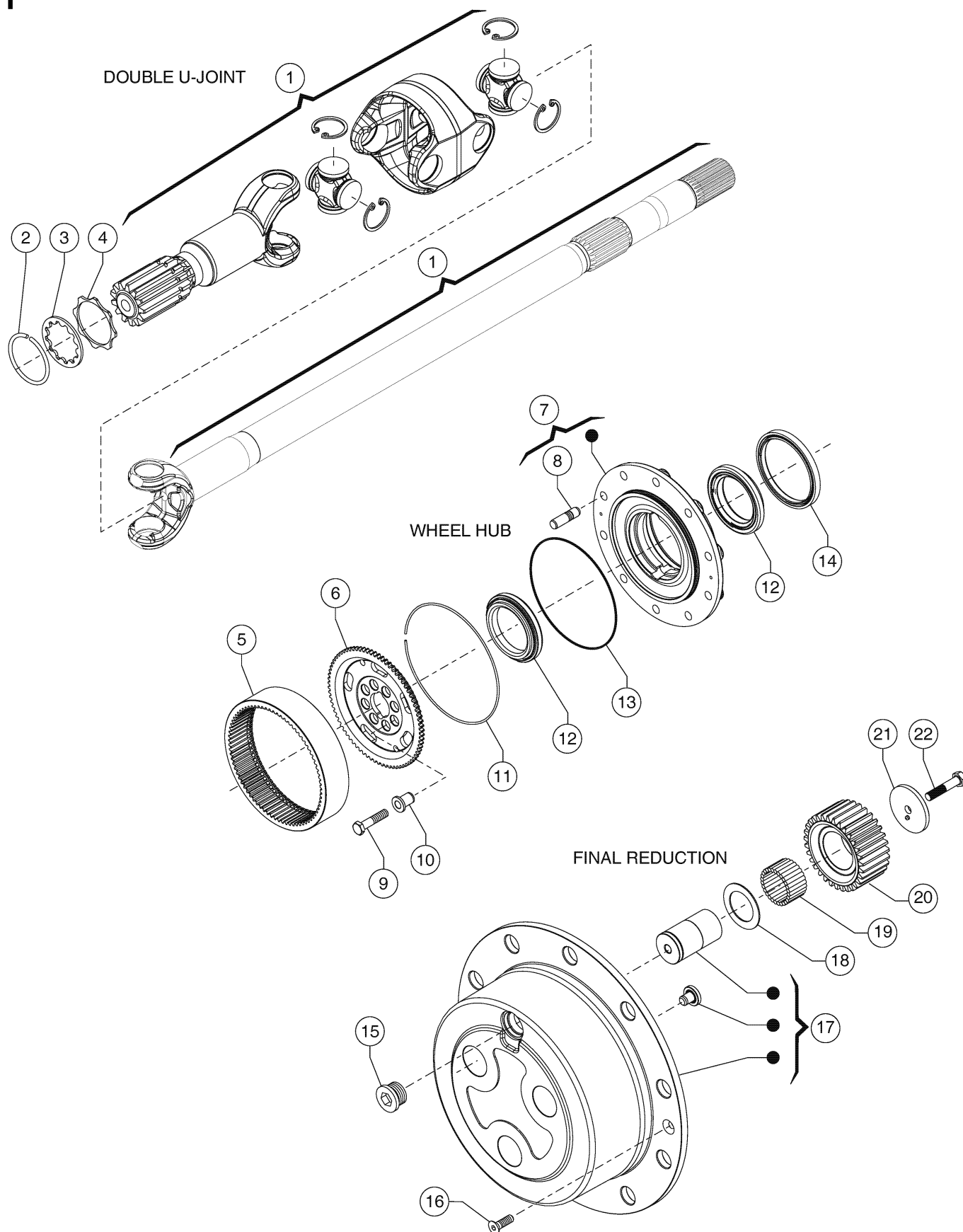
212.1 606813 Front And Rear Axle - Bevel Gear Seat



212.1 606813 Front And Rerax Axle - Bevel Gear Seat

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0362	Bevel Gear Kit.....	1
2	633797	Lock Washer.....	2
3	633798	Ring Nut M40x1.5.....	2
4	07.0711.0361	Washer.....	4
5	07.0711.0442	Collapsible Spacer.....	1
6	07.0711.0302	Shim 2.50mm	
6	07.0711.0303	Shim 2.60mm	
6	07.0711.0304	Shim 2.70mm	
6	07.0711.0305	Shim 2.80mm	
6	07.0711.0306	Shim 2.90mm	
6	07.0711.0307	Shim 3.00mm	
6	07.0711.0308	Shim 3.10mm	
6	07.0711.0309	Shim 3.20mm	
6	07.0711.0310	Shim 3.40mm	
6	07.0711.0311	Shim 3.30mm	
7	07.0711.0312	Bearing.....	2
8	633795	Bearing.....	2
9	07.0711.0313	Washer.....	2
10	07.0711.0314	O.Ring.....	2
11	07.0711.0315	Seal Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0316	O.Ring.....	2
13	07.0711.0317	Spacer.....	2
14	07.0711.0318	Flange.....	2
15	07.0711.0104	Snap Ring D34.....	2
16	07.0711.0443	Bevel Gear Kit.....	1
17	07.0711.0301	Collapsible Spacer.....	1

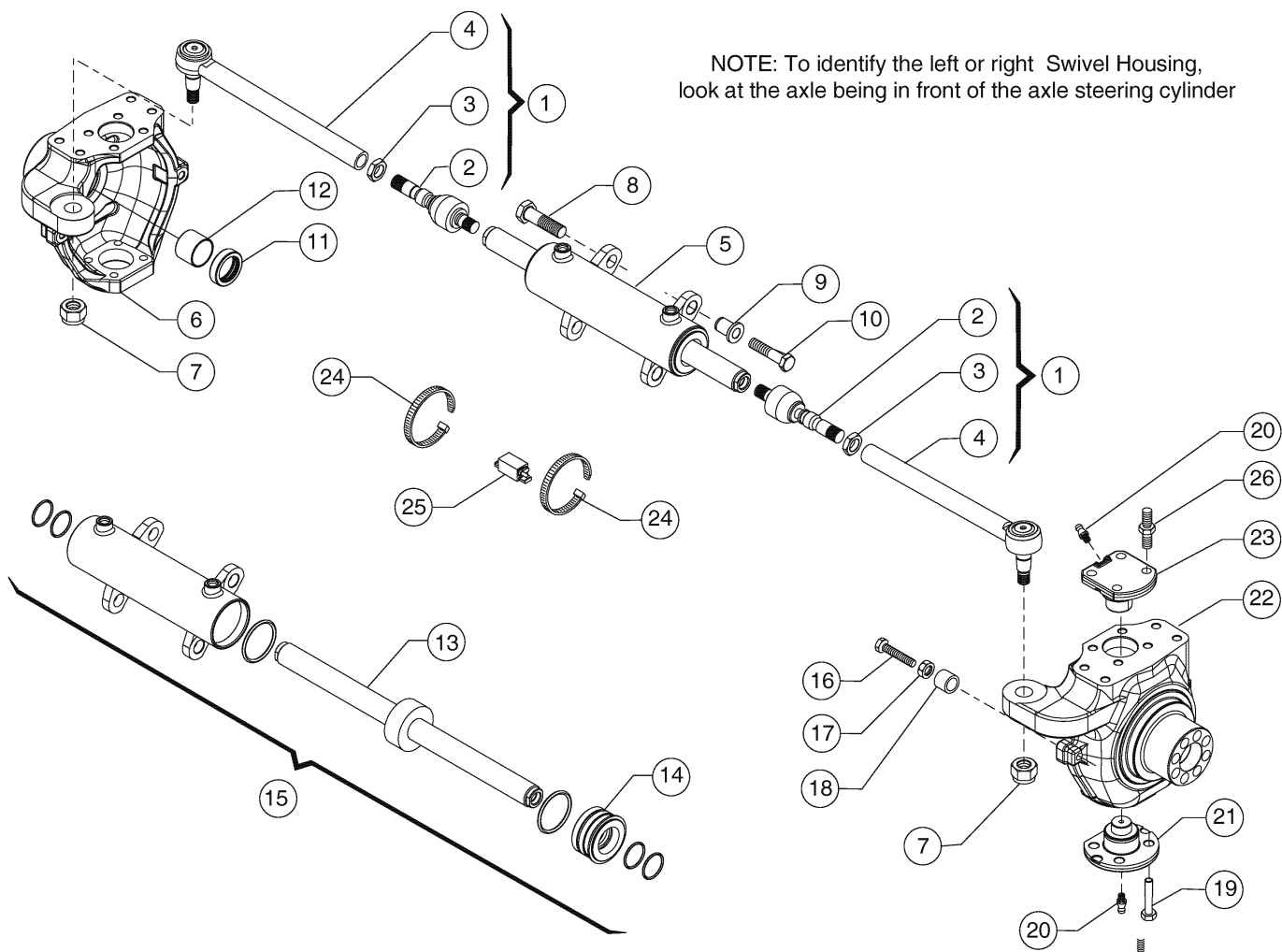
213.1 606814 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction



213.1 606814 Front And Rear Axle - Double U - Joint Hub And Final Reduction

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0327	Double U-Joint Kit.....	2
2	07.0711.0330	Snap Ring.....	2
3	07.0711.0329	Washer.....	2
4	07.0711.0324	Thrust Washer.....	2
5	07.0711.0347	Crown Gear.....	2
6	07.0711.0346	Wheel Carrier.....	2
7	07.0711.0340	Wheel Hub Kit.....	1
8	07.0711.0341	Stud.....	10
9	07.0711.0031	Screw M14x65.....	16
10	07.0711.0030	Centring Bush.....	16
11	07.0711.0345	Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0343	Bearing.....	4
13	07.0711.0344	O.Ring.....	2
14	07.0711.0342	Seal Ring.....	2
15	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	2
16	07.0711.0112	Screw M8x20.....	4
17	07.0711.0353	Planetary Carrier Kit.....	2
18	07.0711.0352	Trust Washer.....	6
19	07.0711.0351	Bearing Needles (by tens).....	16
20	07.0711.0350	Gear.....	6
21	07.0711.0349	Trust Washer.....	6
22	07.0711.0348	Screw M10x50.....	6

214.1 606815 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing

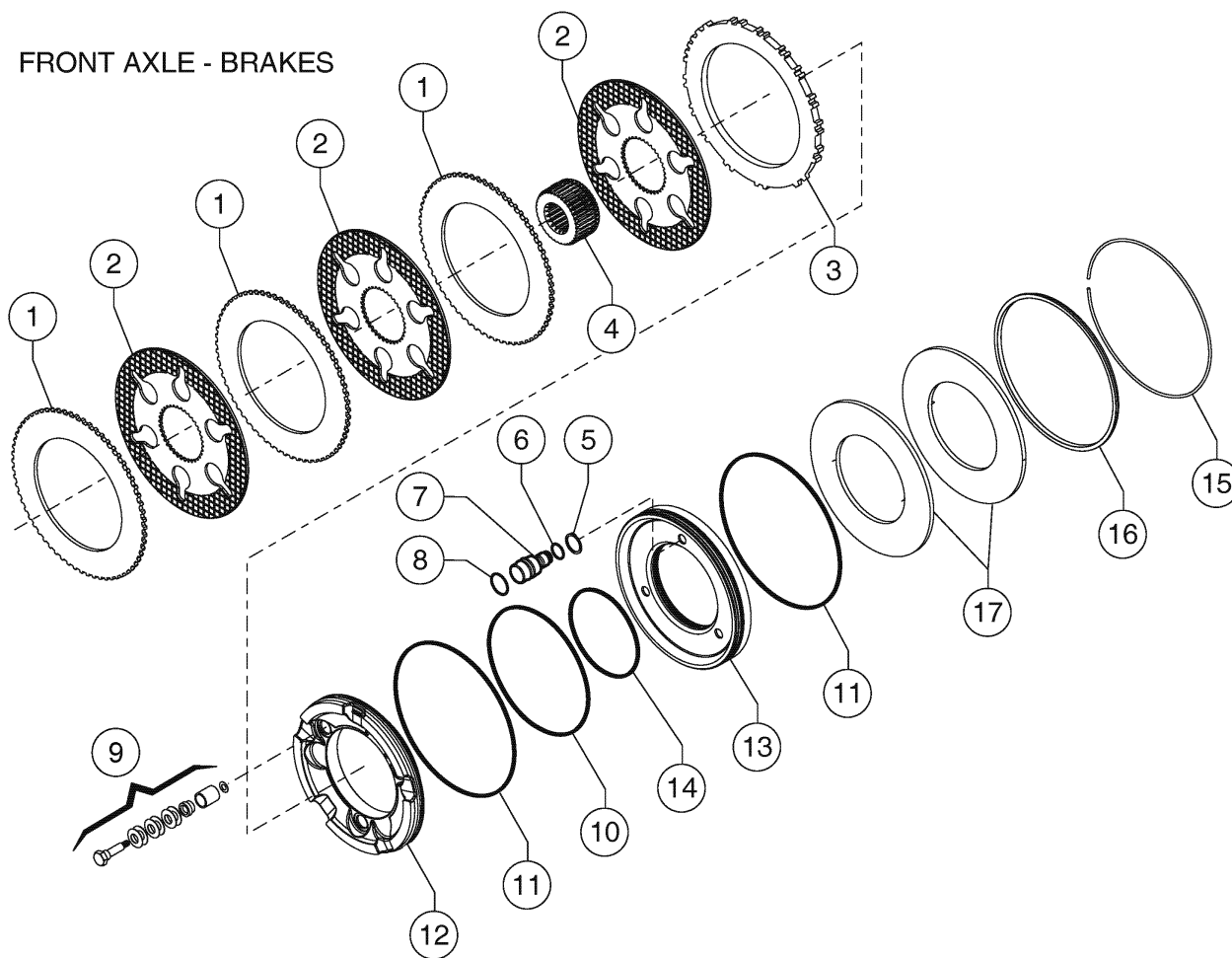


214.1 606815 Front And Rear axle - Steering Cylinder And Swivel Housing

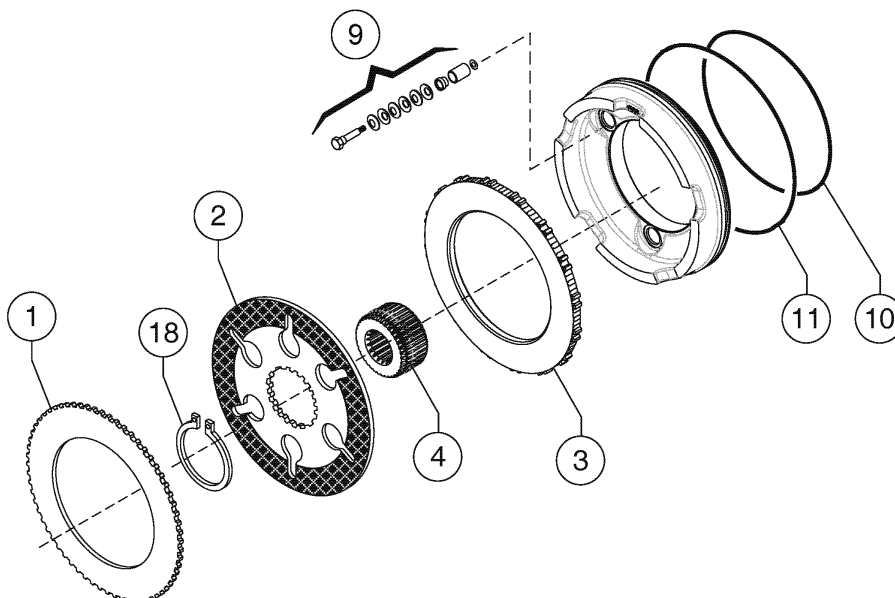
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0279	Steering Arm Kit.....	2
2	07.0711.0280	Ball Joint.....	2
3	07.0711.0281	Nut M24x1.5.....	2
4	07.0711.0282	Tie Rod.....	2
5	07.0711.0283	Steering Cylinder.....	1
6	07.0711.0284	Left Swivel Housing.....	1
7	07.0711.0285	Nut M24x1.5.....	2
8	07.0711.0286	Screw M22x55.....	2
9	07.0711.0287	Bush.....	2
10	07.0711.0031	Screw M14x65.....	2
11	07.0711.0288	Seal Ring.....	2
12	07.0711.0289	Bush.....	2
13	07.0711.0290	Rod.....	1
14	07.0711.0291	Cylinder Head.....	1
15	07.0711.0292	Seal Kit.....	1
16	07.0711.0045	Screw M16x100.....	4
17	07.0711.0044	Nut M16.....	4
18	07.0711.0293	Bush.....	4
19	07.0711.0294	Screw M16x38.....	8
20	07.0711.0014	Greaser Nipple.....	4
21	07.0711.0295	King Pin.....	2
22	07.0711.0296	Right Swivel Housing.....	1
23	07.0711.0297	King Pin.....	2
24	07.0711.0298	Clamp.....	2
25		Figure 606878 - Position 15	
26	07.0711.0300	Special Screw M16x38.....	8

215.1 606816 Front And Rear Axle - Brakes

FRONT AXLE - BRAKES



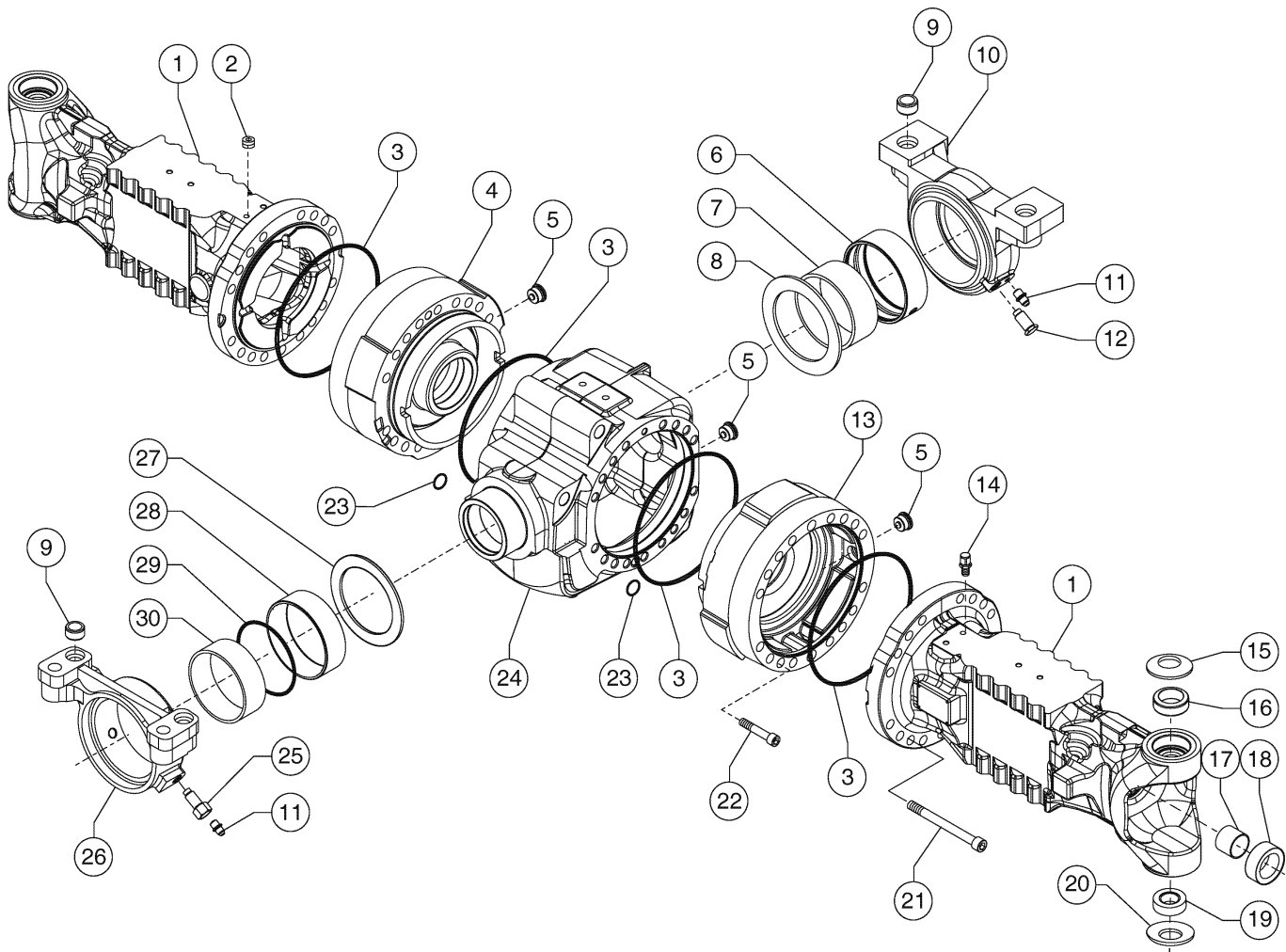
REAR AXLE - BRAKES



215.1 606816 Front And Rear Axle - Brakes

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0338	Brake Counter Disc.....	8
2	07.0711.0336	Brake Disc.....	8
3	07.0711.0334	Brake Counter Disc.....	4
4	07.0711.0335	Hub.....	4
5	07.0711.0366	Snap Ring D12.....	6
6	07.0711.0367	O.Ring.....	6
7	07.0711.0368	Pin.....	6
8	07.0711.0369	O.Ring.....	6
9	07.0711.0339	Self-adjust Kit.....	4
10	07.0711.0331	O.Ring.....	2
11	07.0711.0332	O.Ring.....	4
12	07.0711.0370	Positive Brake Piston.....	2
13	07.0711.0371	Negative Brake Piston.....	2
14	07.0711.0372	O.Ring.....	2
15	07.0711.0373	Lock Ring.....	2
16	07.0711.0374	Hub.....	2
17	07.0711.0375	Belleville Washer.....	4
18	07.0711.0337	Snap Ring D75.....	2

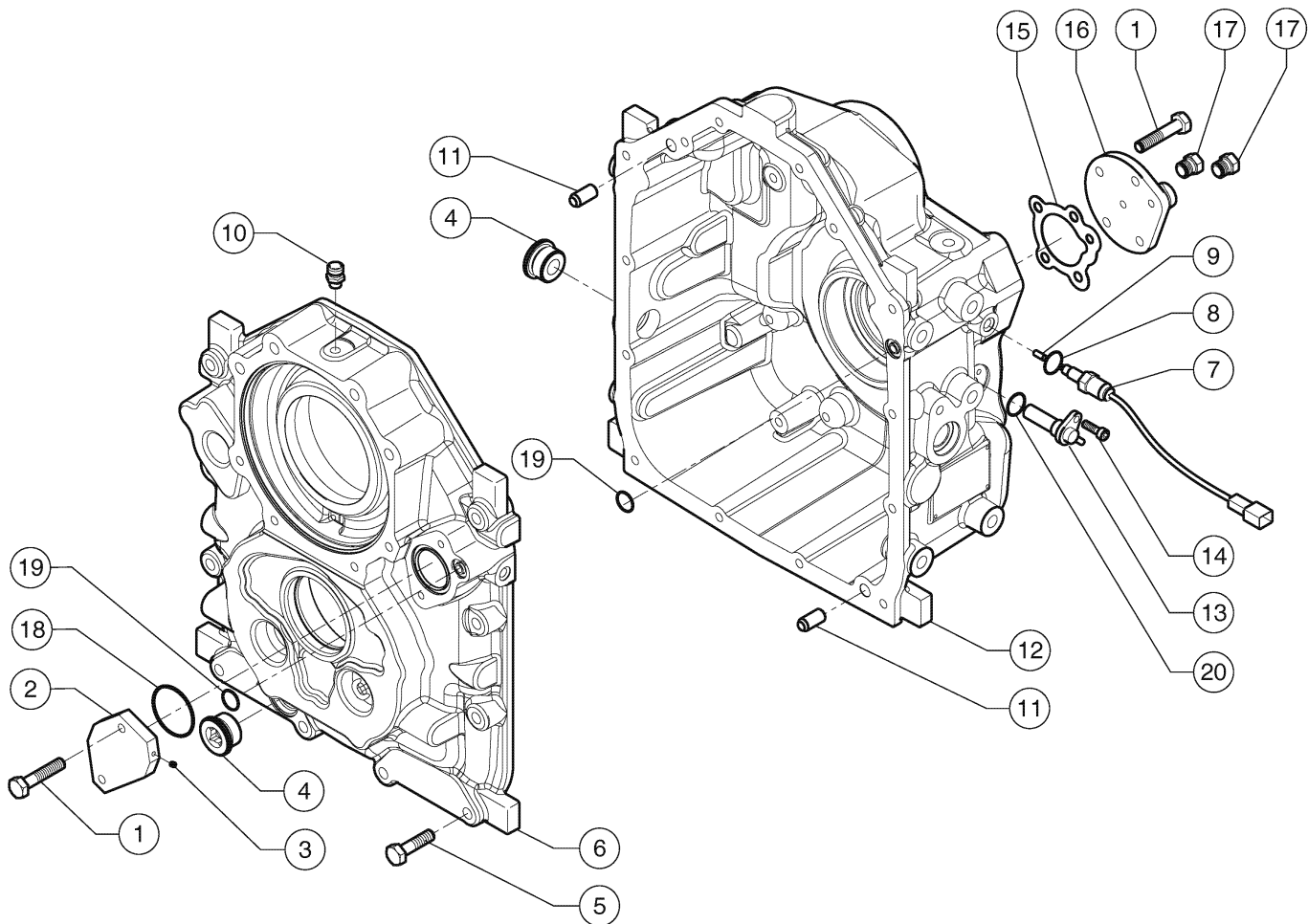
216.1 606817 Rear Axle - Housing



216.1 606817 Rear Axle - Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0252	Leg Housing.....	2
2	07.0711.0155	Plug M10x1.....	1
3	07.0711.0253	O.Ring.....	4
4	07.0711.0254	Left Brake Cylinder.....	1
5	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	1
6	07.0711.0255	Bush.....	1
7	07.0711.0256	Bush.....	1
8	07.0711.0257	Thrust Washer.....	1
9	07.0711.0258	Bush.....	4
10	07.0711.0259	Front Support.....	1
11	07.0711.0260	Greaser Nipple.....	2
12	07.0711.0261	Screw M16.....	1
13	07.0711.0262	Right Brake Cylinder.....	1
14	07.0711.0012	Breather M10x1.....	1
15	07.0711.0263	Belleville Washer.....	2
16	07.0711.0264	Bush.....	2
17	07.0711.0265	Bush.....	2
18	07.0711.0266	Seal Ring.....	2
19	07.0711.0267	Spherical Bearing.....	2
20	07.0711.0268	Belleville Washer.....	2
21	07.0711.0269	Screw M16x160.....	34
22	07.0711.0270	Screw M12x110.....	2
23	07.0711.0271	O.Ring.....	2
24	07.0711.0272	Central Body.....	1
25	07.0711.0273	Screw.....	1
26	07.0711.0274	Rear Support.....	1
27	07.0711.0275	Thrust Washer.....	1
28	07.0711.0276	Bush.....	1
29	07.0711.0277	O.Ring.....	1
30	07.0711.0278	Bush.....	1

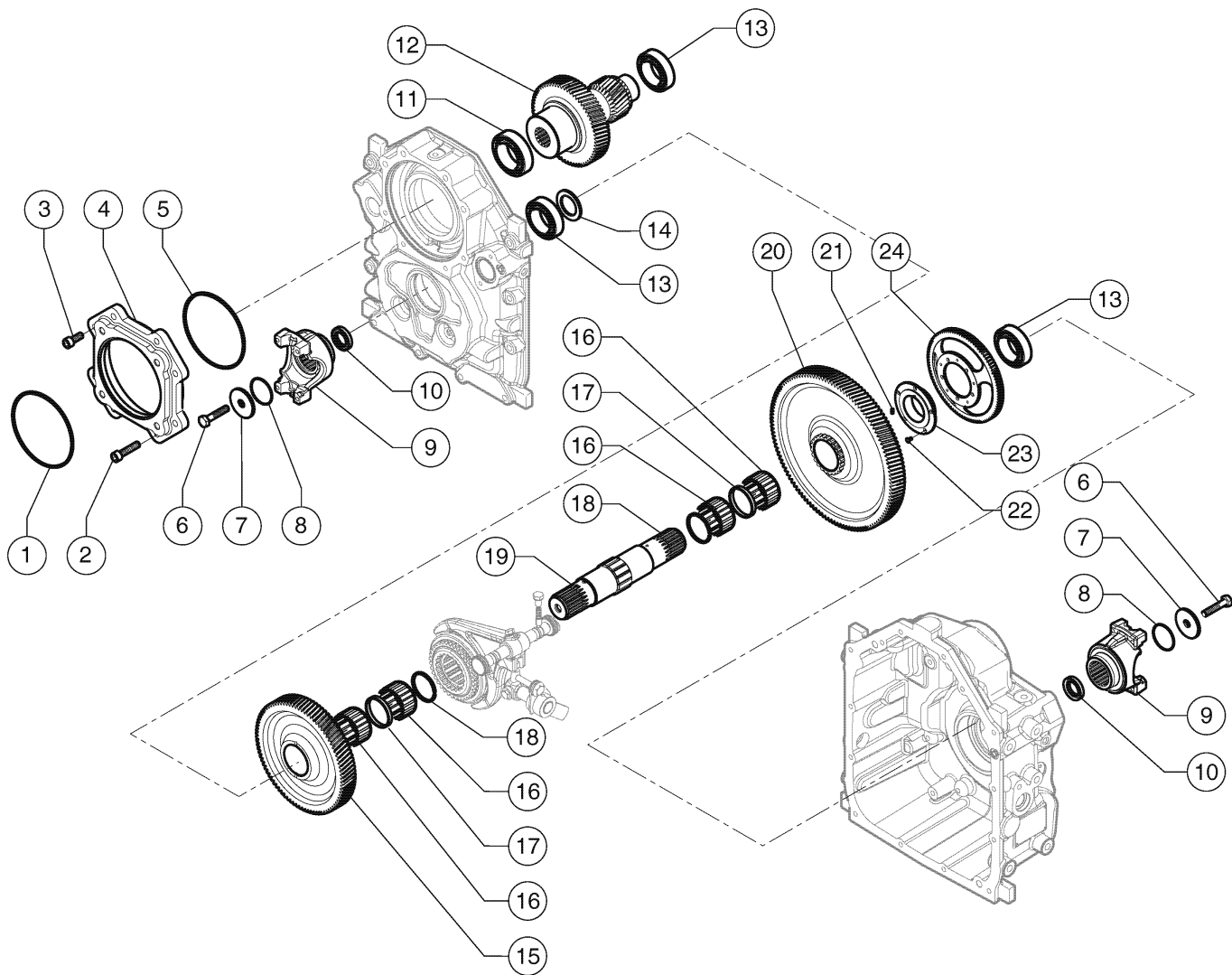
217.1 606818 Transmission Housing



217.1 606818 Transmission Housing

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0376	Bolt M8x25.....	6
2	07.0711.0377	Flange.....	2
3	07.0711.0378	Rivet.....	1
4	07.0711.0109	PLUG.....	2
5	07.0711.0379	Bolt M10x50.....	10
6	07.0711.0380	Frontal Half Housing.....	1
7		Figure 606878 - Position 16	
8	07.0711.0382	O-ring.....	2
9	07.0711.0383	Pin.....	2
10	07.0711.0384	Breather.....	1
11	07.0711.00161	Pin D12x25.....	2
12	07.0711.0385	Rear Half Housing.....	1
13		Figure 606878 - Position 17	
14	07.0711.0387	Bolt M6x14.....	1
15	07.0711.0388	Gasket.....	1
16	07.0711.0389	Cover.....	1
17	07.0711.0390	Plug.....	2
18	07.0711.0391	O.ring.....	1
19	07.0711.0392	O.ring.....	2
20	07.0711.0393	O.ring.....	1

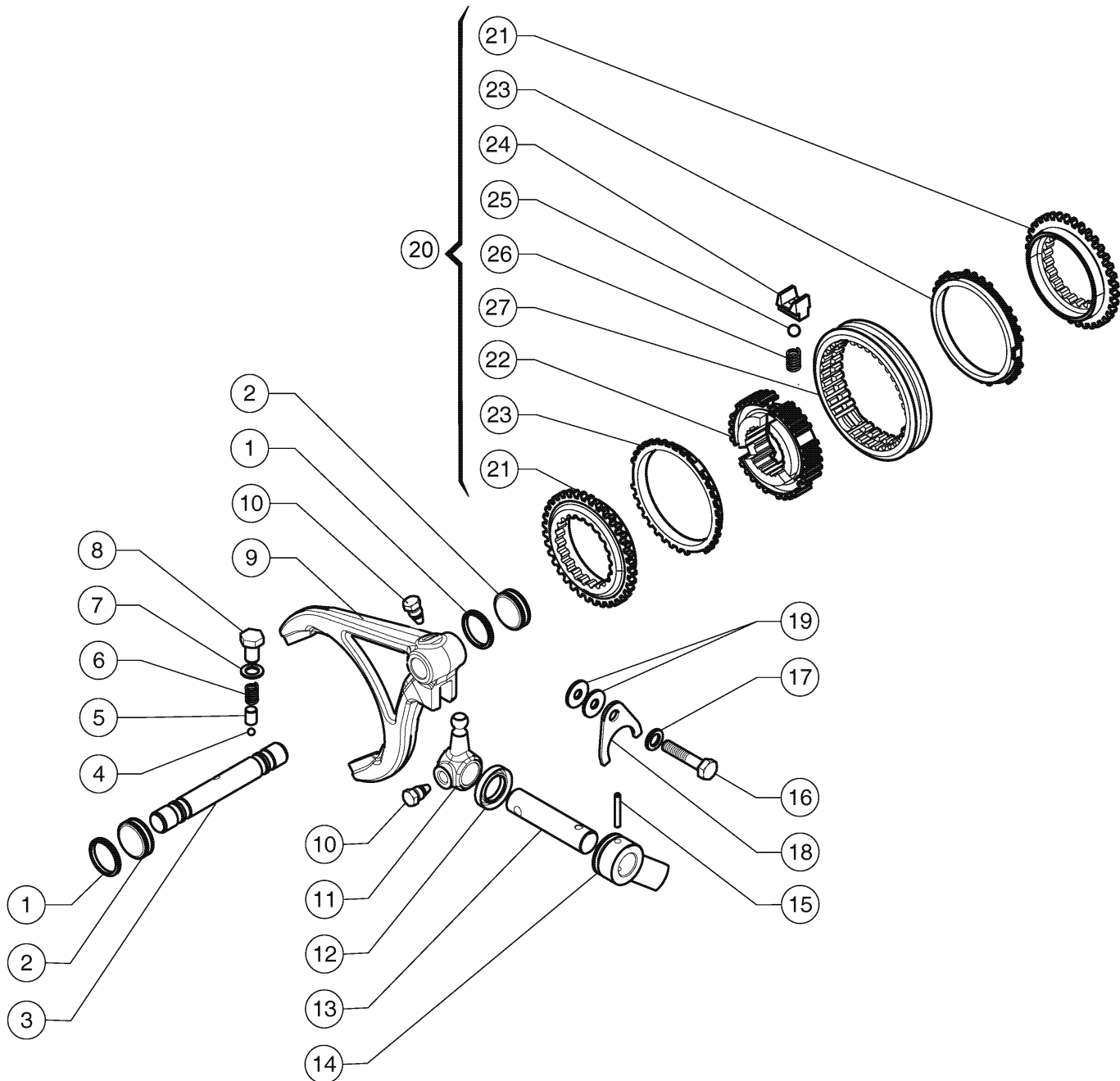
218.1 606819 Transmission Gear And Shafts



218.1 606819 Transmission Gear And Shafts

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0395	O.ring.....	1
2	07.0711.0148	Bolt M10x30.....	4
3	07.0711.0396	Bolt M10x10.....	4
4	07.0711.0397	Motor Flange.....	1
5	07.0711.0154	O.ring.....	1
6	07.0711.0398	Bolt M12x25.....	2
7	07.0711.0399	Wascher.....	2
8	07.0711.0400	O-ring.....	2
9	07.0711.0401	Flange.....	2
10	07.0711.0402	Oil seal.....	2
11	07.0711.0403	Bearing.....	1
12	07.0711.0404	Input Shaft.....	1
13	07.0711.0405	Bearing.....	3
14	07.0711.0406	Trust Wascher.....	1
15	07.0711.0407	Gear.....	1
16	07.0711.0408	Bearing Needles.....	4
17	07.0711.0409	Spacer.....	2
18	07.0711.0410	Snap Ring.....	2
19	07.0711.0411	Output shaft.....	1
20	07.0711.0412	Gear.....	1
21	07.0711.0413	Roll.....	1
22	07.0711.0414	Rivet.....	5
23	07.0711.0415	Phonic Whell Hub.....	1
24	07.0711.0416	Phonic Whell.....	1

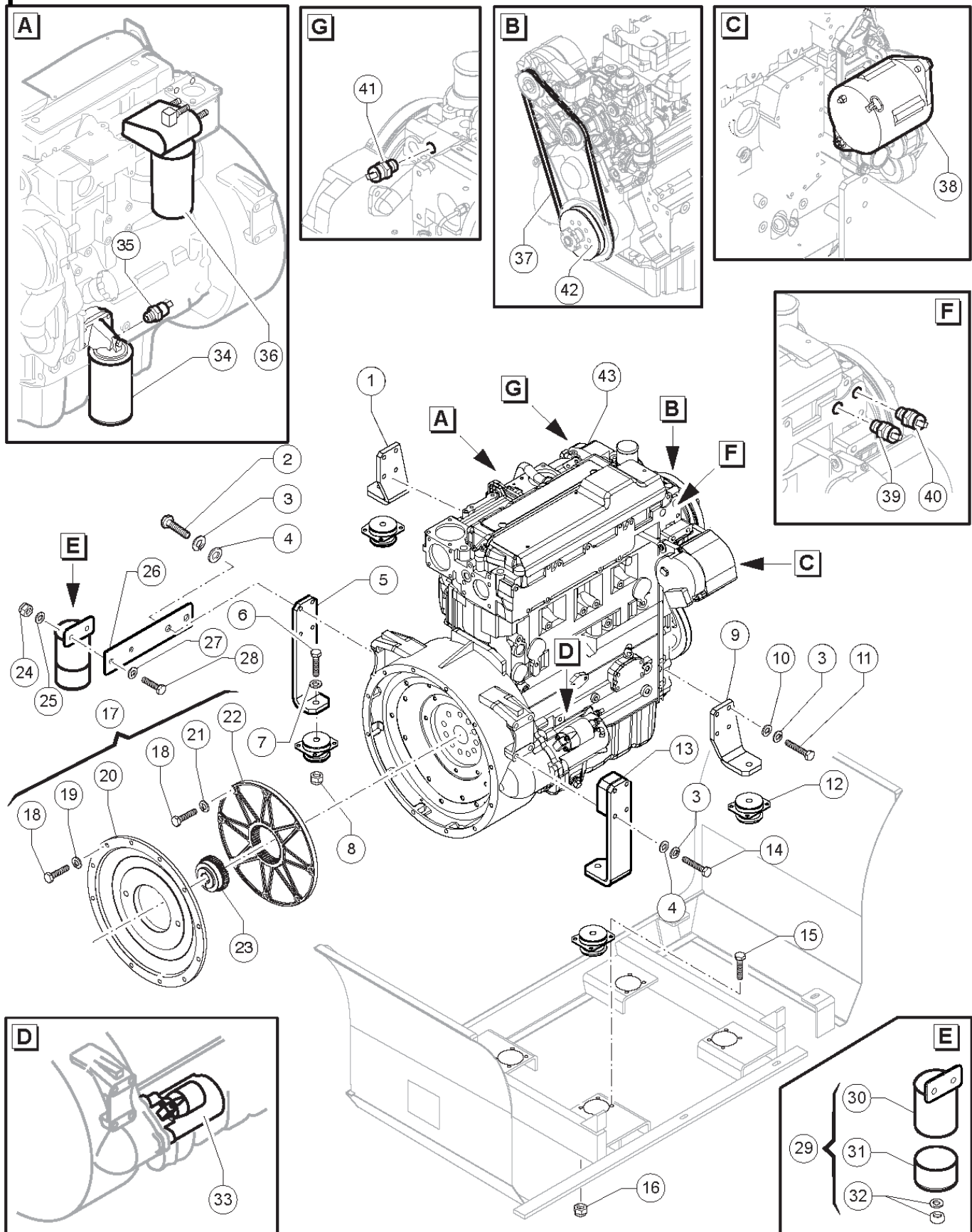
219.1 606820 Transmission Rear Support



219.1 606820 Transmission Rear Support

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0711.0417	Oil Seal.....	2
2	07.0711.0418	Piston.....	2
3	07.0711.0419	Pin.....	1
4	07.0711.0420	Ball.....	1
5	07.0711.0421	Roll.....	1
6	07.0711.0422	Spring.....	1
7	07.0711.0423	Wascher.....	1
8	07.0711.0424	Bolt M12x16.....	1
9	07.0711.0425	Fork 1° And 2° gear.....	1
10	07.0711.0236	Bolt.....	2
11	07.0711.0426	Lever Pin.....	1
12	07.0711.0427	Oil seal.....	1
13	07.0711.0428	Pin.....	1
14	07.0711.0429	Lever.....	1
15	07.0711.0073	Split Pin.....	1
16	07.0711.0227	Bolt M10x20.....	1
17	07.0711.0430	Washer.....	1
18	07.0711.0431	Plate.....	1
19	07.0711.0432	Washer.....	2
20	07.0711.0433	Synchronizing Kit.....	1
21	07.0711.0434	Clutch Ring.....	2
22	07.0711.0435	Hub.....	1
23	07.0711.0436	Tapered Friction Ring.....	2
24	07.0711.0437	Plate.....	3
25	07.0711.0438	Ball.....	3
26	07.0711.0439	Spring.....	3
27	07.0711.0440	Sleeve.....	1

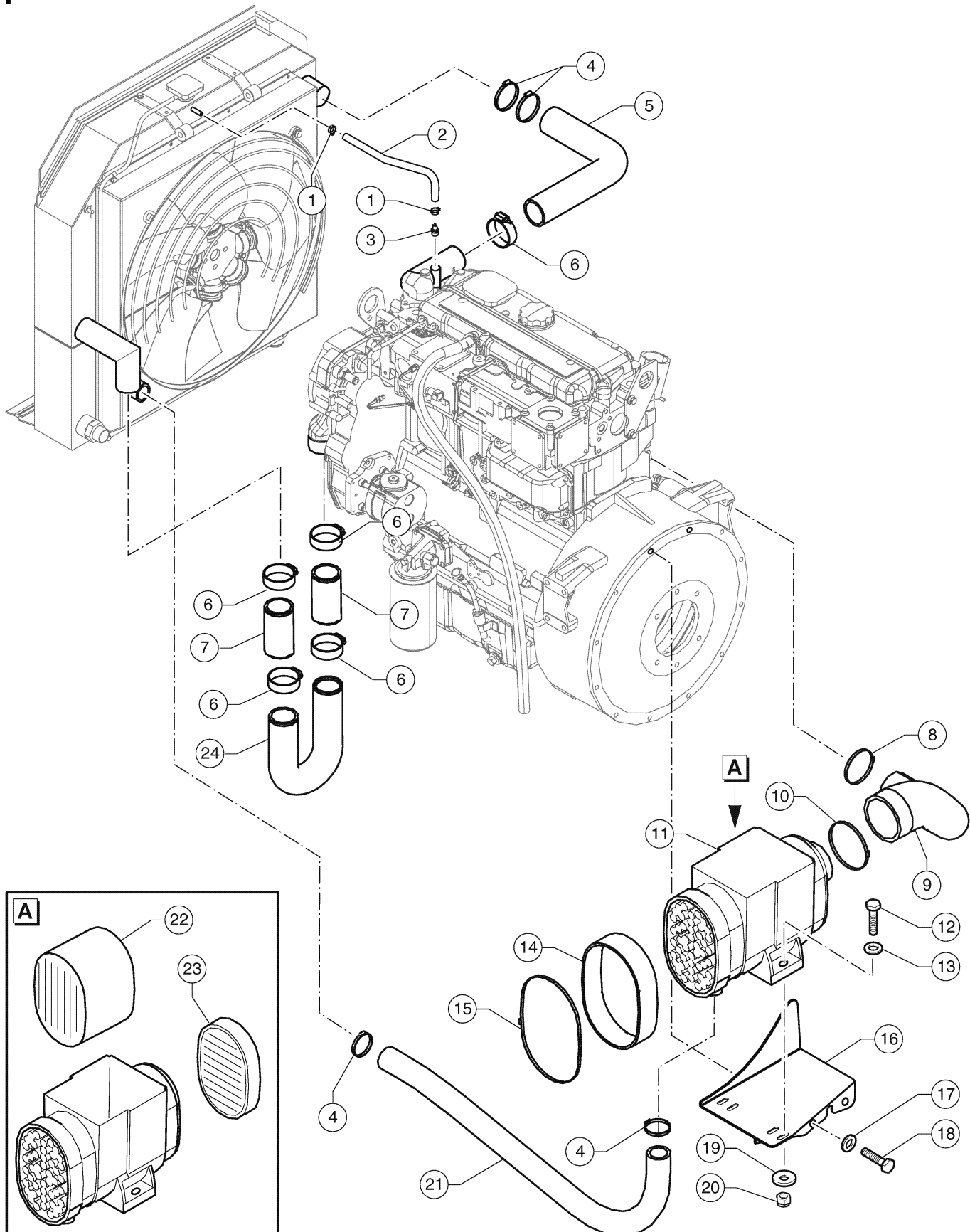
301.1 606821 Diesel Engine



301.1 606821 Diesel Engine

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0811.1300	Right Support - Fan Side.....	1	39	56.0013.0013	Wather Temp. Max Thermistor.....	1
2	01.0001.0401	SCREW,TE,M12X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4	40	56.0013.0030	Wather Temp. Level Thermistor.....	1
3	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	14	41	56.0012.0069	Addition Fuel Thermistor.....	1
4	01.0031.0097	WASHER,D12 UNI 5714 ZN.....	8	42	07.4501.0177	Pulley D.200.....	1
5	51.0802.0600	ENGINE SUPPORT.....	1	43	09.4601.0064	Diesel Engine.....	1
6	01.4001.0012	SCREW,TE,M14X100 UNI 8.8 ZN...	4				
7	01.0031.0058	WASHER,D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
8	01.0023.0057	NUT,STOP,M14 UNI 7473 6S ZN....	4				
9	51.0811.1400	Left Support - Fan Side.....	1				
10	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6				
11	01.4001.0040	Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	6				
12	09.4670.0004	ENGINE ISOLATOR,PERKINS.....	4				
13	51.0802.0700	ENGINE SUPPORT.....	1				
14	01.0001.0409	SCREW,TE,M12X80 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4				
15	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN...	16				
16	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	16				
17	09.0804.0000	HANDWHEEL ARRANGEMENT.....	1				
18	07.0713.0024	Screw.....	20				
19	07.0713.0023	Washer.....	12				
20	638747	PROTECTION.....	1				
21	07.0713.0008	Washer.....	8				
22	638748	ELASTIC JOINT.....	1				
23	638744	Hub.....	1				
24	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2				
25	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2				
26	51.0811.4122	Bracket.....	1				
27	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
28	01.0001.0257	SCREW,TE,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2				
29	07.4501.0163	Complete Diesel Prefilter.....	1				
30	07.0501.0034	Filter.....	1				
31	07.4501.0165	Diesel Prefilter Element.....	1				
32	07.4501.0166	Diesel Prefilter Element Kit.....	1				
33	07.4501.0159	Starter Motor.....	1				
34	638243	FILTER ELEMENT,OIL,PERKINS....	1				
35	56.0013.0031	Oil Pressure Switch.....	1				
36	07.4501.0057	FILTER, DIESEL FUEL.....	1				
37	07.4501.0176	Belt.....	2				
38	07.4501.0158	Alternator.....	1				

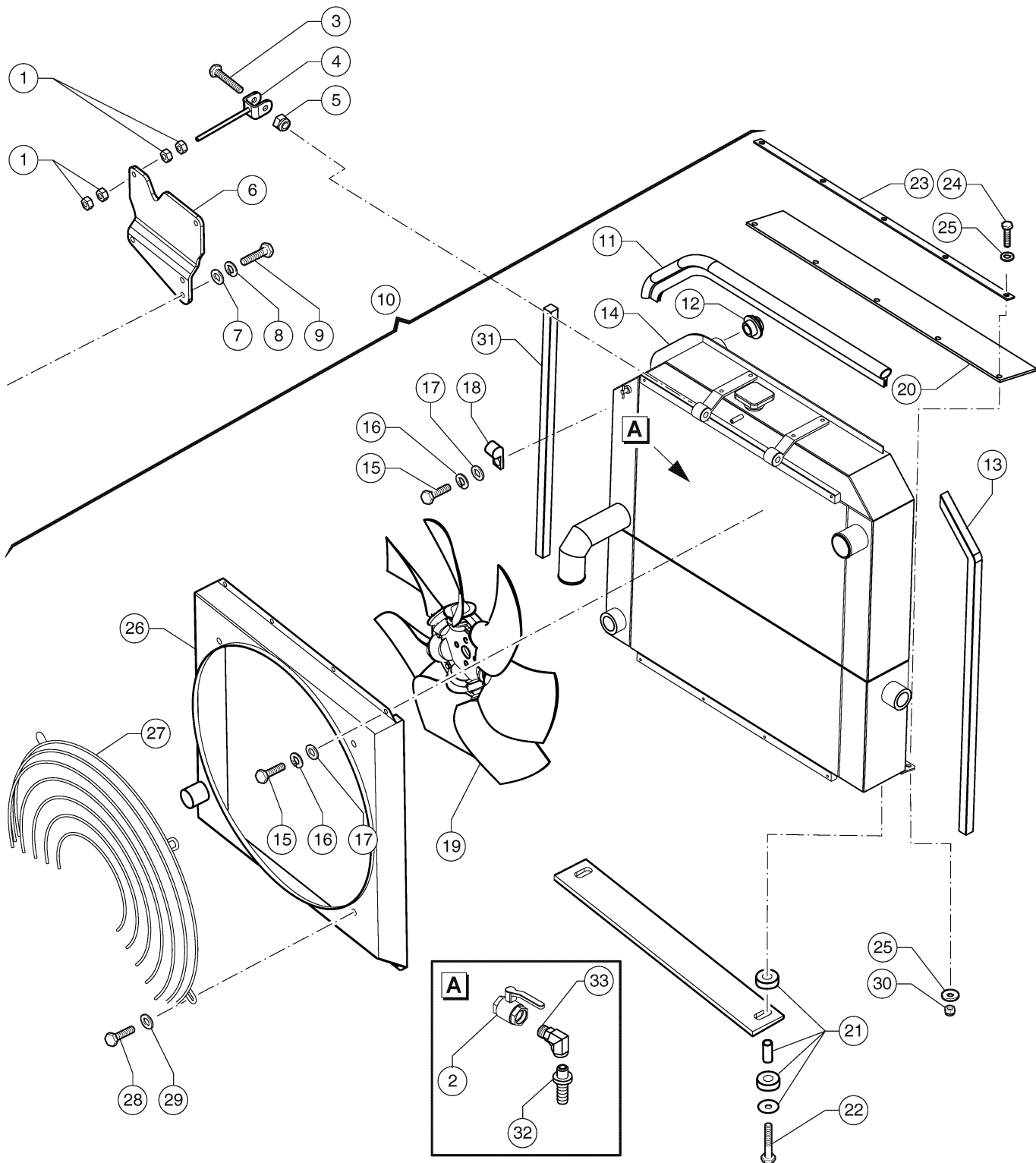
302.1 606822 Engine Cooling System, air Filter



302.1 606822 Engine Cooling System, air Filter

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0027.0051	Clamp.....	2
2	09.0805.0000	RUBBER HOSE.....	0,7-m
3	09.0806.0008	DOOR RUBBER/PIPE FITTING.....	1
4	04.0227.0058	CLAMP,40/60.....	4
5	09.0805.0159	FLEXIBLE SLEEVE.....	1
6	04.4227.0010	Clamp.....	5
7	09.0805.0114	Rubber Pipe.....	2 0,16 m.
8	04.4227.0000	CLAMP,60/80.....	1
9	09.0805.0090	Manifold.....	1
10	04.4227.0001	CLAMP.....	1
11	09.4604.0044	Complete Air Filter.....	1
12	01.0001.1465	SCREW,TE,M8X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
13	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
14	09.0805.0092	Manifold.....	1
15	04.4227.0025	Clamp.....	1
16	51.0810.9200	Bracket.....	1
17	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	2
18	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
19	01.4031.0004	WASHER,D8X32 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2
20	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
21	09.0805.0018	RUBBER PIPE.....	1
22	07.4501.0084	CARTRIDGE.....	1
23	07.4501.0085	CARTRIDGE.....	1
24	52.0900.9309	Elbow Iron Pipe.....	1

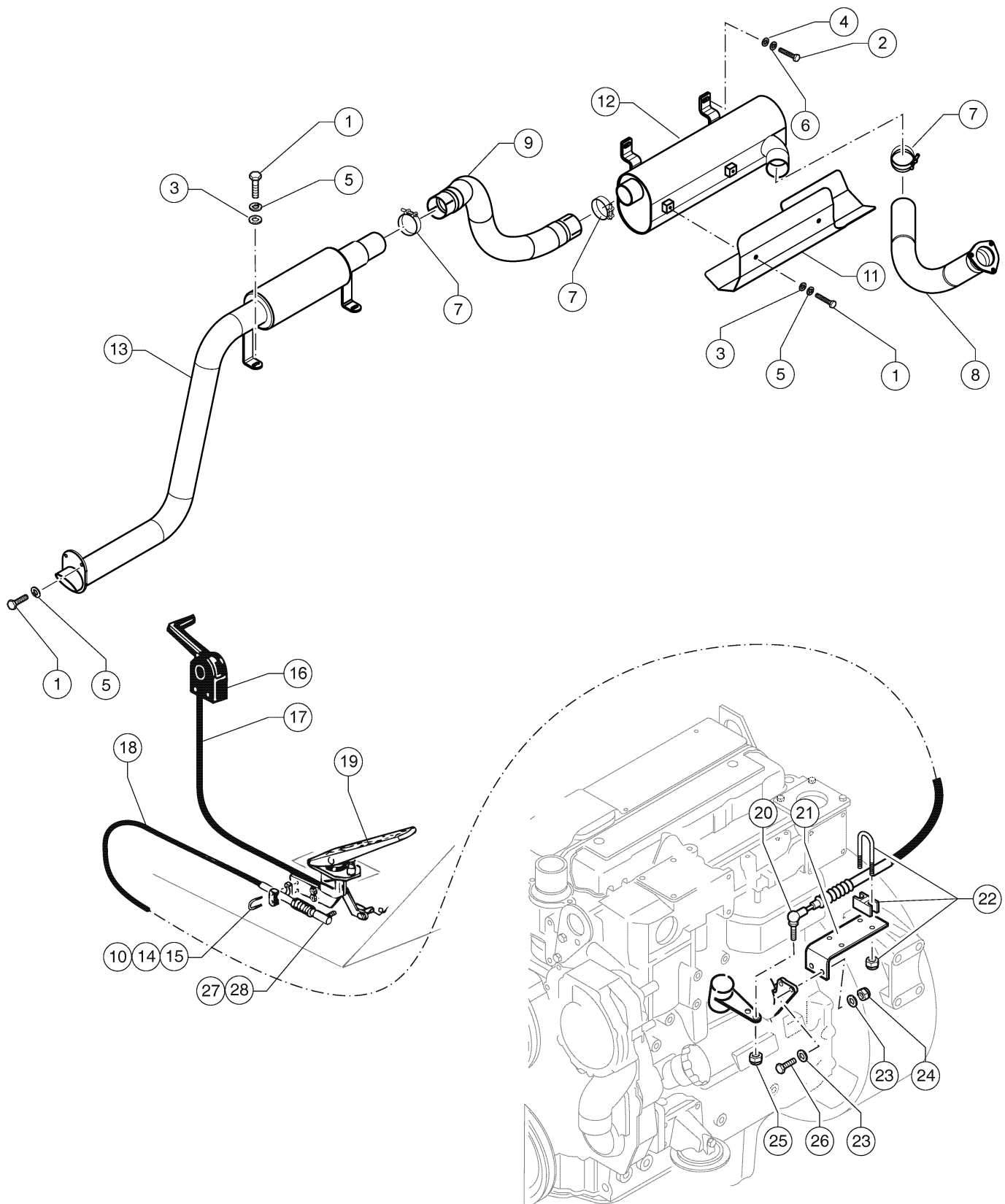
303.1 606823 Engine Heatsink



303.1 606823 Engine Heatsink

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0019.0105	NUT.....	8
2	09.0806.0028	BALL VALVE 1/4F-F.....	1
3	01.0001.0405	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X60Z.....	2
4	51.0811.4095	Pull Bracket.....	2
5	01.0023.0056	NUT,STOP,M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
6	51.0811.4017	Bracket.....	1
7	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	3
8	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	3
9	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	3
10	53.3200.0052	Complete Heatsink.....	1
11	09.0803.0574	Rubber protection.....	1-m
12	09.4661.0025	INDICATOR,OPTICAL LEVEL.....	1
13	52.2000.0001	Pannel.....	0,8-m
14	07.0712.0141	Heatsink Body.....	1
15	01.0001.0154	SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	10
16	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	10
17	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	10
18	04.4227.0018	Clamp.....	2
19	09.4605.0013	Fan.....	1
20	51.0811.4094	Rubber Plate 100X5 LG.705.....	1
21	07.0723.0360	KIT,SHOCK ABSORBER.....	2
22	01.4001.0089	SCREW,TE,M12X70 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
23	07.0712.0146	Radiator Plate.....	1
24	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	5
25	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	10
26	07.0712.0142	Air Conveyor.....	1
27	07.0712.0143	Air Conveyor Protection.....	1
28	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	4
29	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4
30	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	5
31	07.0723.0197	SEAL (1 EA. = 39.37 INCHES).....	0,7-m
32	09.0806.0008	DOOR RUBBER/PIPE FITTING.....	1
33	09.0806.0022	ELBOW.....	1

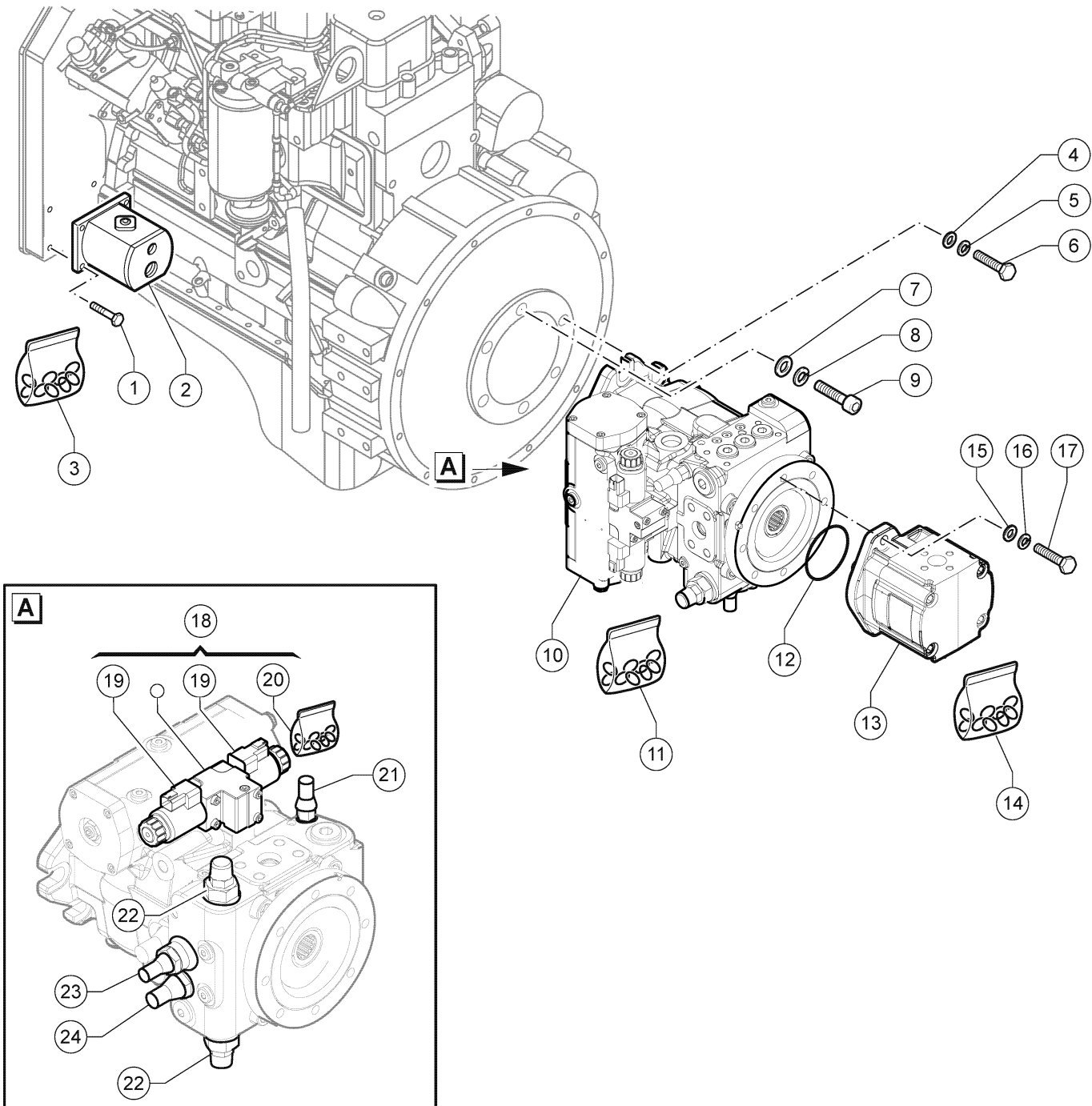
304.1 606824 Exhaust System And Accelerator



304.1 606824 Exhaust System And Accelerator

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....5	
2	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....1	
3	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....3	
4	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....1	
5	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....5	
6	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....1	
7	09.0803.0348	CLAMP.....3	
8	09.0805.0099	Flexible Exhaust Pipe.....1	
9	09.0805.0112	Second Flexible Exhaust Pipe.....1	
10	51.0810.2000	Support.....1	
11	51.0903.3600	Muffler Guard.....1	
12	53.3100.0041	Muffler.....1	
13	53.3100.0044	Main ExHaust Muffler.....1	
14	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....2	
15	01.0023.0052	NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....2	
16	09.4655.0000	ACCELERATOR LEVER/MANIPULATOR.....1	
17	09.4645.0033	Hand gas control cable.....1	
18	09.4645.0015	Gas Cable.....1	
19	09.4656.0000	PEDAL.....1	
20	09.0803.0008	KNEE-CAP/ARTICULATION JOINT.....1	
21	51.0810.2500	Gas Cable Support.....1	
22	09.0803.0007	KIT IMPLANTATION CABLES/CLAMP.....1	
23	01.0031.0053	WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....2	
24	01.0023.0052	NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....2	
25	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....1	
26	01.0001.1438	SCREW,TE,M5X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....2	
27	09.0803.0008	KNEE-CAP/ARTICULATION JOINT.....1	
28	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....1	

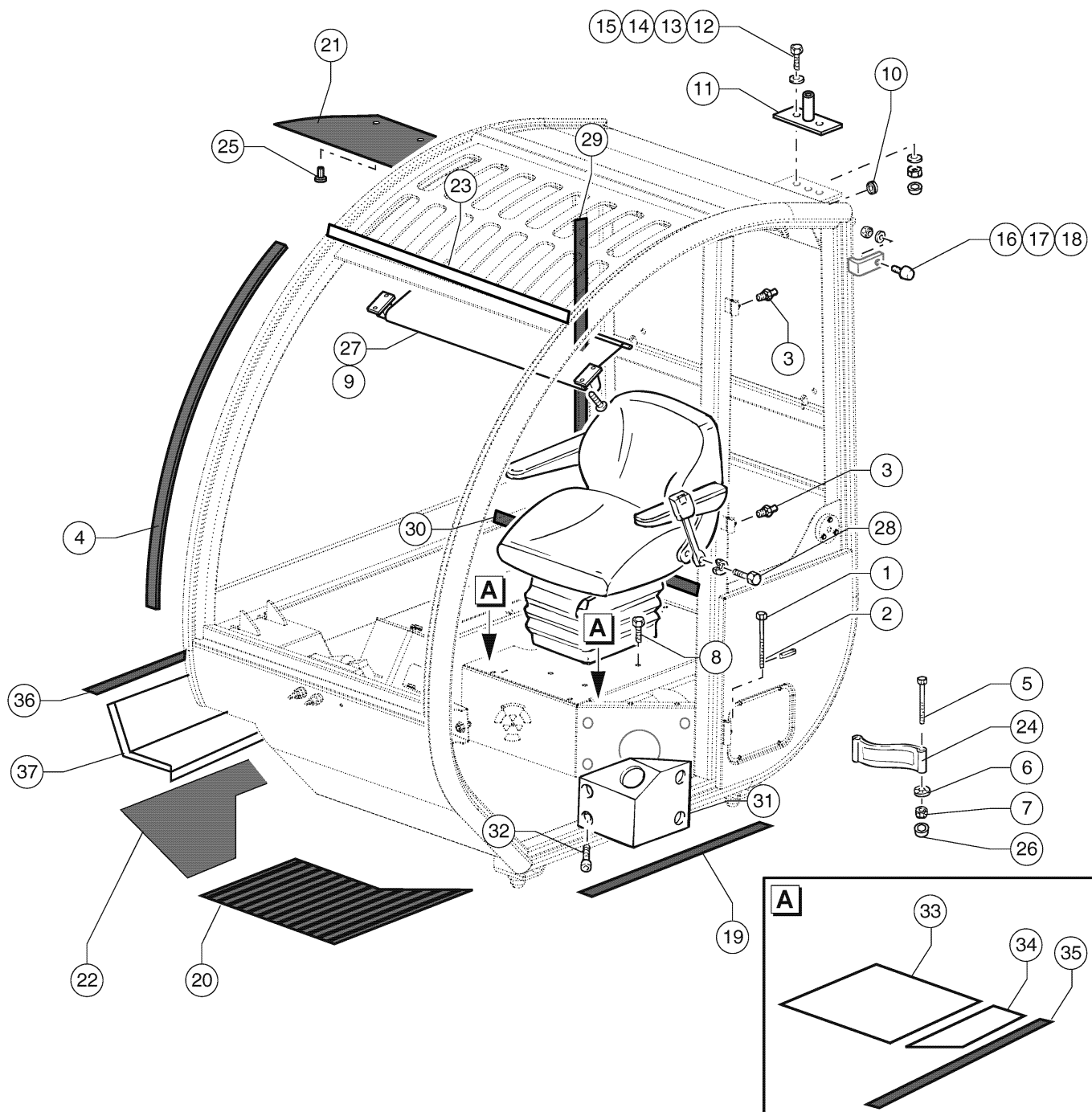
305.1 606825 Hydraulic Pumps



305.1 606825 Hydraulic Pumps

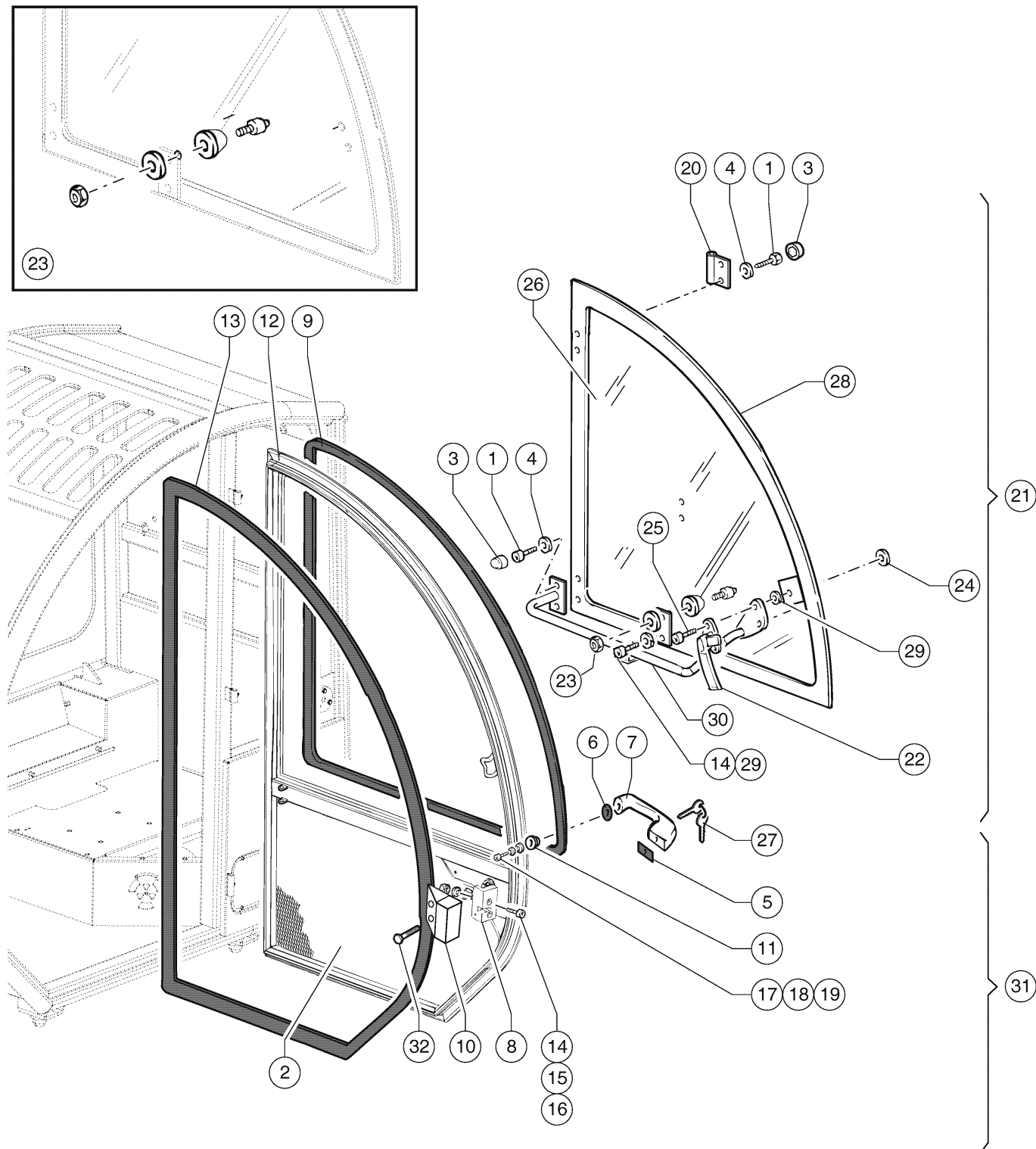
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.4501.0167	Screw.....	4
2	04.4238.0010	Hydraulic Pump 1.....	1
3	07.4529.0031	Joint Kit Pump 1.....	2
4	01.0031.0098	WASHER.....	4
5	01.4032.0006	WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....	4
6	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...4	
7	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0007	WASHER,SPRING,D16 ZN.....	2
9	01.4003.0001	SCREW.....	2
10	04.4238.0071	Hydraulic Pump 2.....	1
11	07.0701.0197	Joint Kit Pump 2.....	1
12	06.0401.0123	GASKET/SEAL.....	1
13	04.4238.0075	Hydraulic Pump 3.....	1
14	07.0722.0060	Joint Kit Pump 3.....	1
15	01.0031.0097	WASHER,D12 UNI 5714 ZN.....	2
16	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	2
17	01.0001.0401	SCREW,TE,M12X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....2	
18	07.0701.0251	Complete Solenoid Valve.....	1
19	07.0701.0242	SOLENOID,12V.....	2
20	07.0701.0252	Joint Kit Solenoid Valve.....	1
21	07.0701.0248	Pressure Override Valve.....	1
22	07.0701.0247	VALVE,MAX PRESSURE.....	2
23	07.0701.0241	'DA' Valve.....	1
24	07.0701.0216	VALVE,CHARGING PRESSURE.....	2

401.1 606826 Cab, View 1



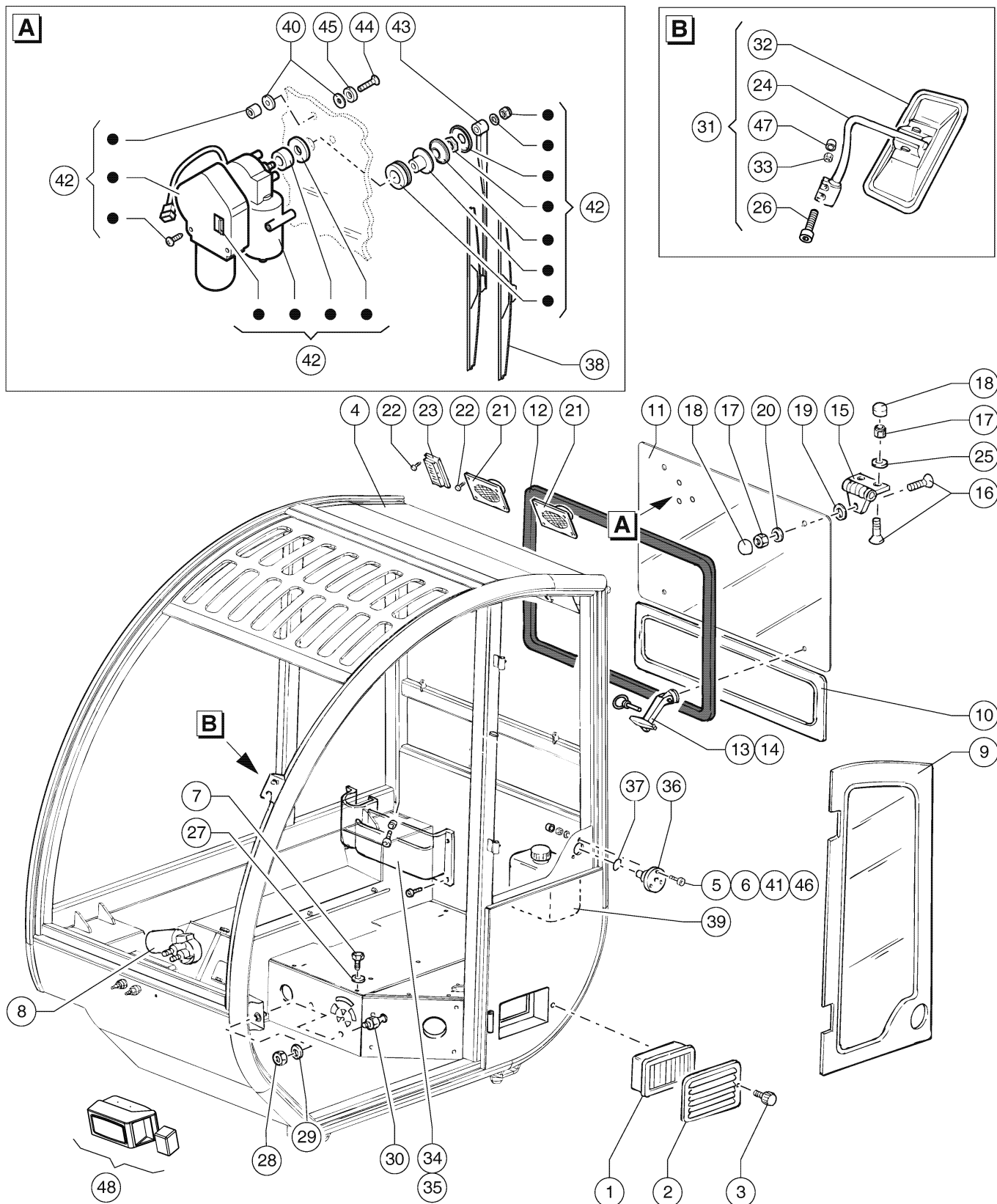
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0000	Pin.....	3
2	07.0740.0001	Split Pin.....	3
3	07.0740.0002	Greaser.....	3
4	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,8-m
5	07.0740.0004	Screw.....	2
6	07.0740.0005	STOP NUT.....	2
7	07.0740.0006	WASHER 6.4X12.....	2
8	07.0740.0007	Screw.....	4
9	07.0740.0128	SCREW,KN TC 4.2X9.5 ZN.....	4
10	07.0740.0009	Feedthrough.....	3
11	07.0740.0010	Flashing Beacon Bracket.....	1
12	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
13	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	9
14	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
15	07.0740.0014	NUT,PROTECTION.....	8
16	07.0740.0015	BUMP STOP,RUBBER.....	1
17	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
18	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	1
19	07.0740.0018	NON-SKID TREAD.....	0.07-m
20	07.0740.0235	Rubber platform.....	1
21	07.0740.0020	ROOF COVERING.....	1
22	07.0740.0021	COVERING.....	1
23	09.0803.0560	Cable Gasket.....	1
24	07.0740.0054	Stop Belt.....	1
25	07.0740.0027	CAP.....	4
26	07.0740.0028	HEX HEAD CAP.....	2
27	07.0740.0236	KIT,SUNSHIELD CURTAIN.....	1
28	07.0740.0128	SCREW,KN TC 4.2X9.5 ZN.....	4
29	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,87-m
30	07.0740.0022	Adhesive Profile.....	0,5-m
31	07.0740.0178	Brake Support.....	1
32	07.0740.0095	Screw.....	4
33	51.0811.4078	Carter.....	1
34	51.0811.4079	COVER.....	1
35	07.0740.0091	GASKET.....	2-m
36	07.0740.0091	GASKET.....	2-m
37	07.0740.0092	Support.....	1

402.1 606827 Cab, View 2



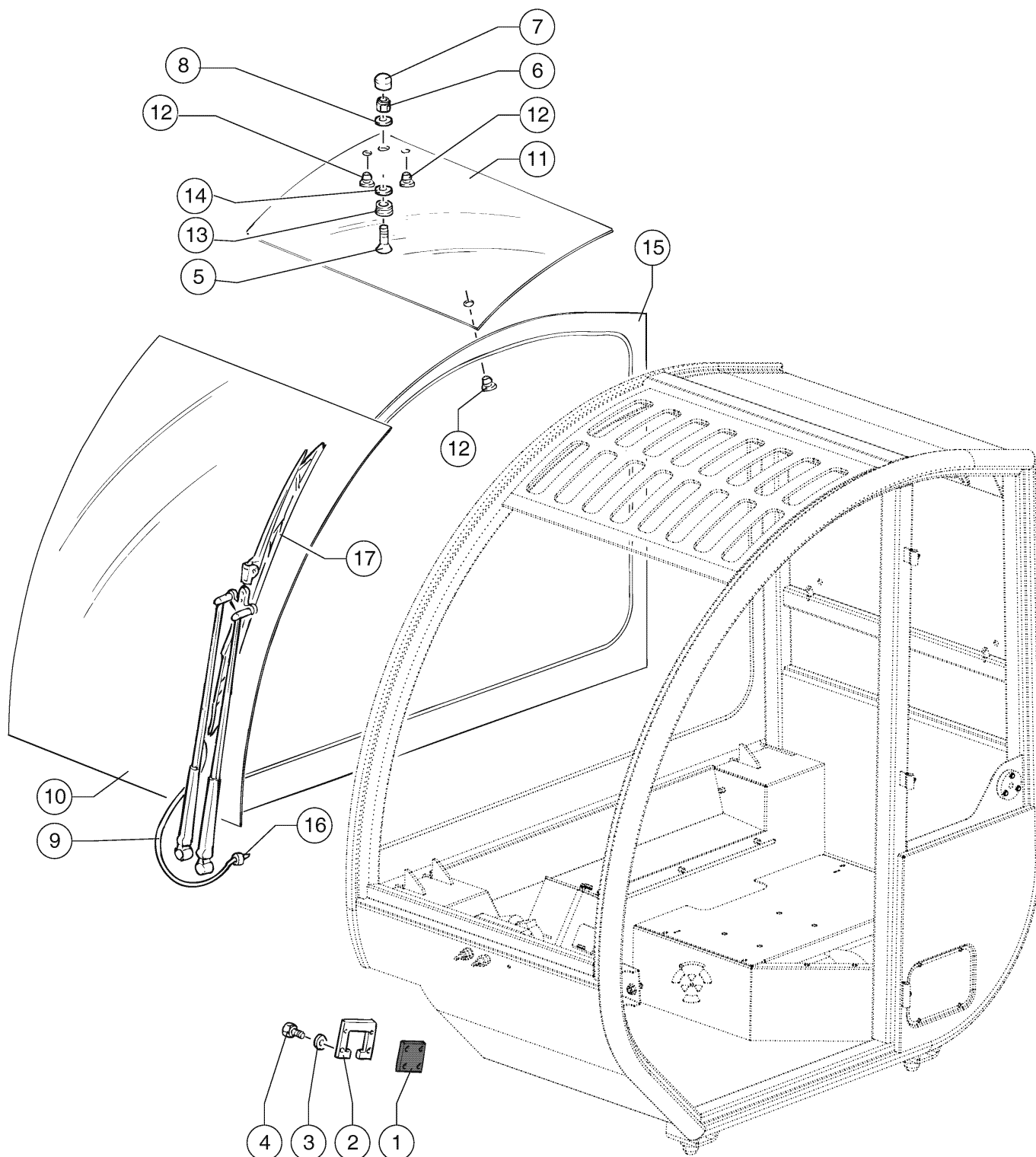
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0275	Screw.....	4
2	07.0740.0274	Coating.....	1
3	07.0740.0014	NUT,PROTECTION.....	8
4	07.0740.0026	WASHER.....	6
5	07.0740.0048	GASKET,HANDLE.....	1
6	07.0740.0049	GASKET,HANDLE.....	1
7	07.0740.0050	HANDLE.....	1
8	07.0740.0051	DOOR LOCK.....	1
9	07.0740.0052	SEAL,ADHESIVE.....	3.05-m
10	07.0740.0053	COVER,DOOR LOCK.....	1
11	07.0740.0035	Bushing.....	1
12	07.0740.0249	Frame.....	1
13	07.0740.0058	SEAL,DOOR.....	4.05-m
14	01.4006.0007	SCREW,TSPEI,M8X40 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	2
15	01.0019.0104	NUT,M8,UNI 5588 6S ZN.....	2
16	01.4032.0015	Washer 8.4x142.....	2
17	07.0740.0060	Screw.....	1
18	07.0740.0231	Plug.....	1
19	07.0740.0062	Washer.....	1
20	07.0740.0276	Hinge.....	2
21	07.0740.0373	Complete upper door section.....	1
22	07.0740.0029	HANDLE.....	1
23		Figure 606828 - Position 36	
24	07.0740.0228	Rubber.....	6
25	07.0740.0227	Screw.....	2
26	07.0740.0279	GLASS.....	1
27	07.0703.0125	KEY ONLY, SWITCH/IGNITION.....	1
28	51.0811.4092	FRAME.....	1
29	07.0740.0223	Washer.....	6
30	07.0740.0272	HANDLE.....	1
31	07.0740.0250	Complete lower door section.....	1
32	01.4001.0116	SCREW,TCB T 3.9X16 UNI.....	2

403.1 606828 Cab, View 3



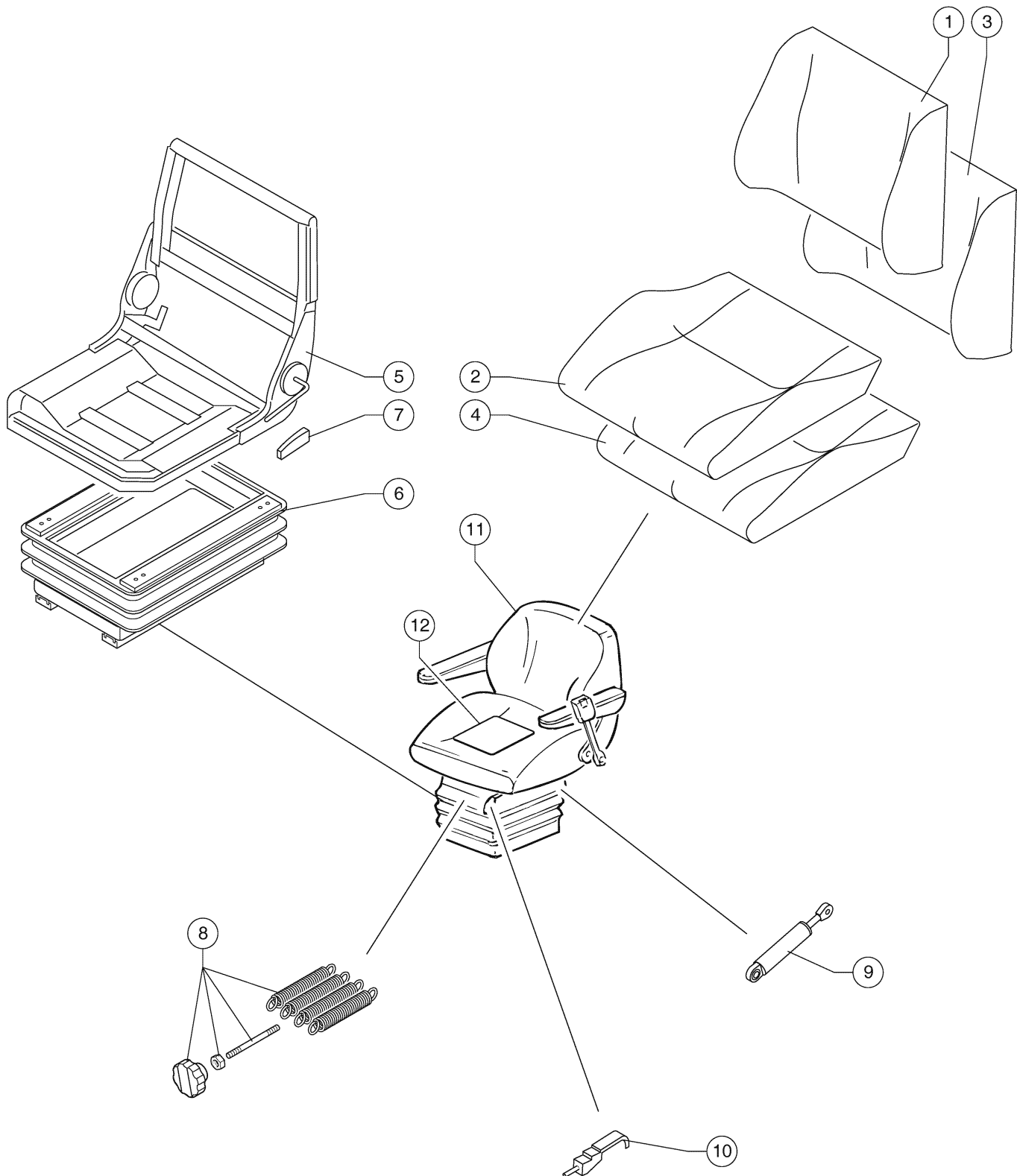
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0066	ELEMENT,AIR FILTER.....	1	41	07.0740.0005	STOP NUT.....	3
2	07.0740.0067	FILTER,COVER.....	1	42	07.0740.0247	Rear wiper kit.....	4
3	07.0740.0130	KNOB.....	2	43	07.0740.0156	WIPER ARM.....	1
4	51.1100.0025	Cab frame.....	1	44	07.0740.0163	Screw.....	2
5	07.0740.0028	HEX HEAD CAP.....	6	45	07.0740.0117	Bushing.....	2
6	07.0740.0006	WASHER 6.4X12.....	10	46	07.0740.0105	SCREW,TE M6X30.....	3
7	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN....	18	47	07.0740.0014	NUT,PROTECTION.....	2
8	07.0740.0072	MOTOR,WIPER.....	1	48		Figure 606879 - Position 12	
9	07.0740.0073	LH side glass.....	1				
10	07.0740.0074	Rear lower glass.....	1				
11	07.0740.0246	Rear glass.....	1				
12	07.0740.0052	SEAL,ADHESIVE.....	2.05-m				
13	07.0740.0076	HANDLE.....	2				
14	07.0740.0217	PLUG.....	2				
15	07.0740.0078	Hinge.....	2				
16	07.0740.0079	Screw.....	7				
17	07.0740.0046	Stop nut.....	7				
18	07.0740.0014	NUT,PROTECTION.....	7				
19	07.0740.0080	Rubber.....	2				
20	07.0740.0081	Washer.....	3				
21	07.0740.0082	COVER,SPEAKER.....	2				
22	01.4001.0116	SCREW,TCB T 3.9X16 UNI.....	10				
23	07.0740.0084	DOME LIGHT.....	1				
24	07.0740.0203	BRACKET,MIRROR.....	1				
25	07.0740.0026	WASHER.....	12				
26	01.0003.0203	SCREW,TCEI,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2				
27	01.0001.0299	Washer.....	16				
28	07.0740.0103	Nut M12X1.....	1				
29	07.0740.0102	Washer.....	2				
30	07.0740.0100	Stop Kit.....	1				
31	07.0740.0097	MIRROR,COMPLETE.....	1				
32	07.0740.0202	MIRROR,COMPLETE.....	1				
33	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2				
34	07.0740.0093	Case.....	1				
35	01.4001.0116	SCREW,TCB T 3.9X16 UNI.....	4				
36	07.0740.0104	Door catch.....	1				
37	07.0740.0106	GASKET,RUBBER.....	1				
38	07.0740.0248	WIPER BLADE.....	1				
39	07.0740.0098	Windscreen washer tank.....	1				
40	07.0740.0016	WASHER 6.5X18.....	4				

404.1 606829 Cab, View 4



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0069	Gasket.....	1
2	07.0740.0070	HOSE GUIDE.....	1
3	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	12
4	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	16
5	07.0740.0079	Screw.....	7
6	07.0740.0046	Stop nut.....	7
7	07.0740.0014	NUT,PROTECTION.....	7
8	07.0740.0081	Washer.....	3
9	07.0740.0088	WIPER ARM.....	1
10	07.0740.0087	FRONT GLASS.....	1
11	07.0740.0085	GLASS, TOP.....	1
12	07.0740.0009	Rubber.....	3
13	07.0740.0086	Rubber.....	1
14	07.0740.0032	Washer.....	1
15	07.0740.0099	RH side glass.....	1
16	07.0740.0090	Through-coupling.....	1
17	07.0740.0089	WIPER BLADE.....	1

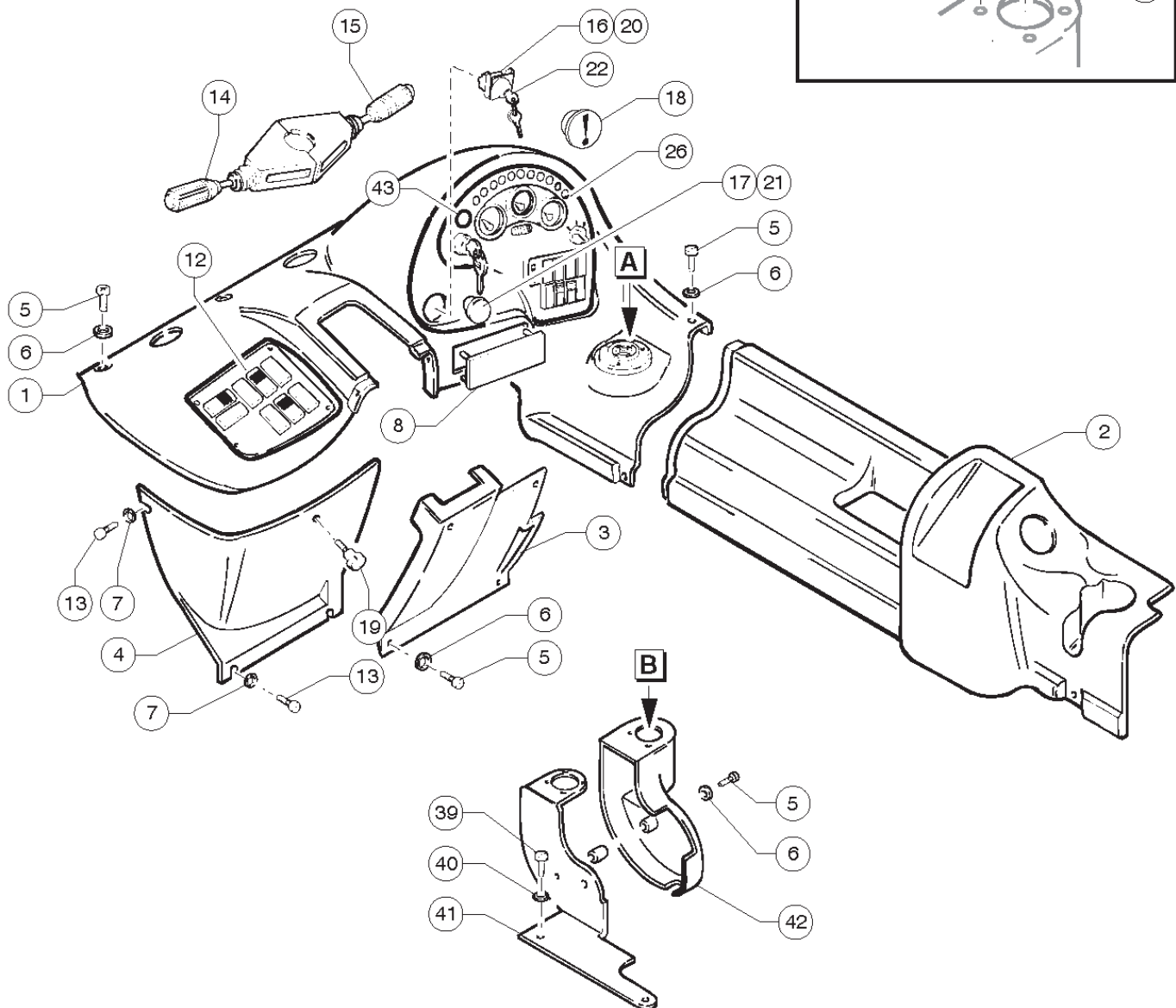
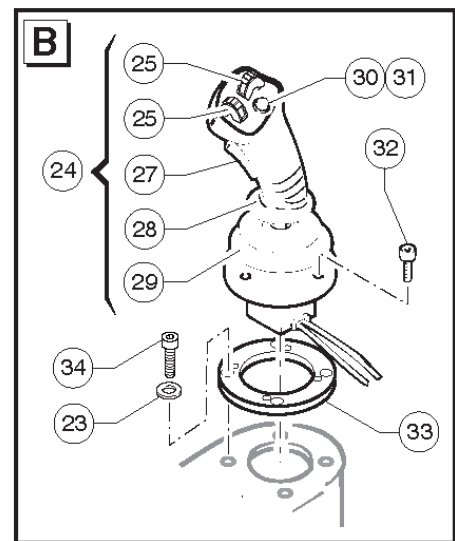
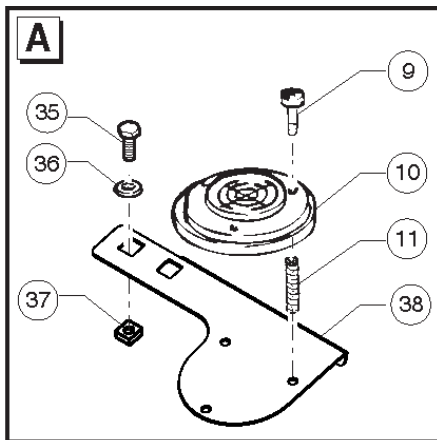
405.1 606830 Seat Assembly



405.1 606830 Seat Assembly

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0363	Back Cover Assembly.....	1
2	07.0740.0364	Seat Cover Assembly.....	1
3	07.0740.0365	Back Foam Kit.....	1
4	07.0740.0366	Seat Foam Kit.....	1
5	07.0740.0367	ASSY,SEAT FRAME.....	1
6	07.0740.0368	Suspension Cover Kit.....	1
7	07.0740.0369	Handle Kit.....	1
8	07.0740.0370	KIT,SEAT WEIGHT ADJUSTER.....	1
9	07.0740.0371	Damper Kit.....	1
10	07.0740.0372	Height Adjustment Kit.....	1
11	07.0740.0003	Seat.....	1
12	07.0703.0484	Seat Microswitch..... <i>From SN 20198 - ECN055/09</i>	1

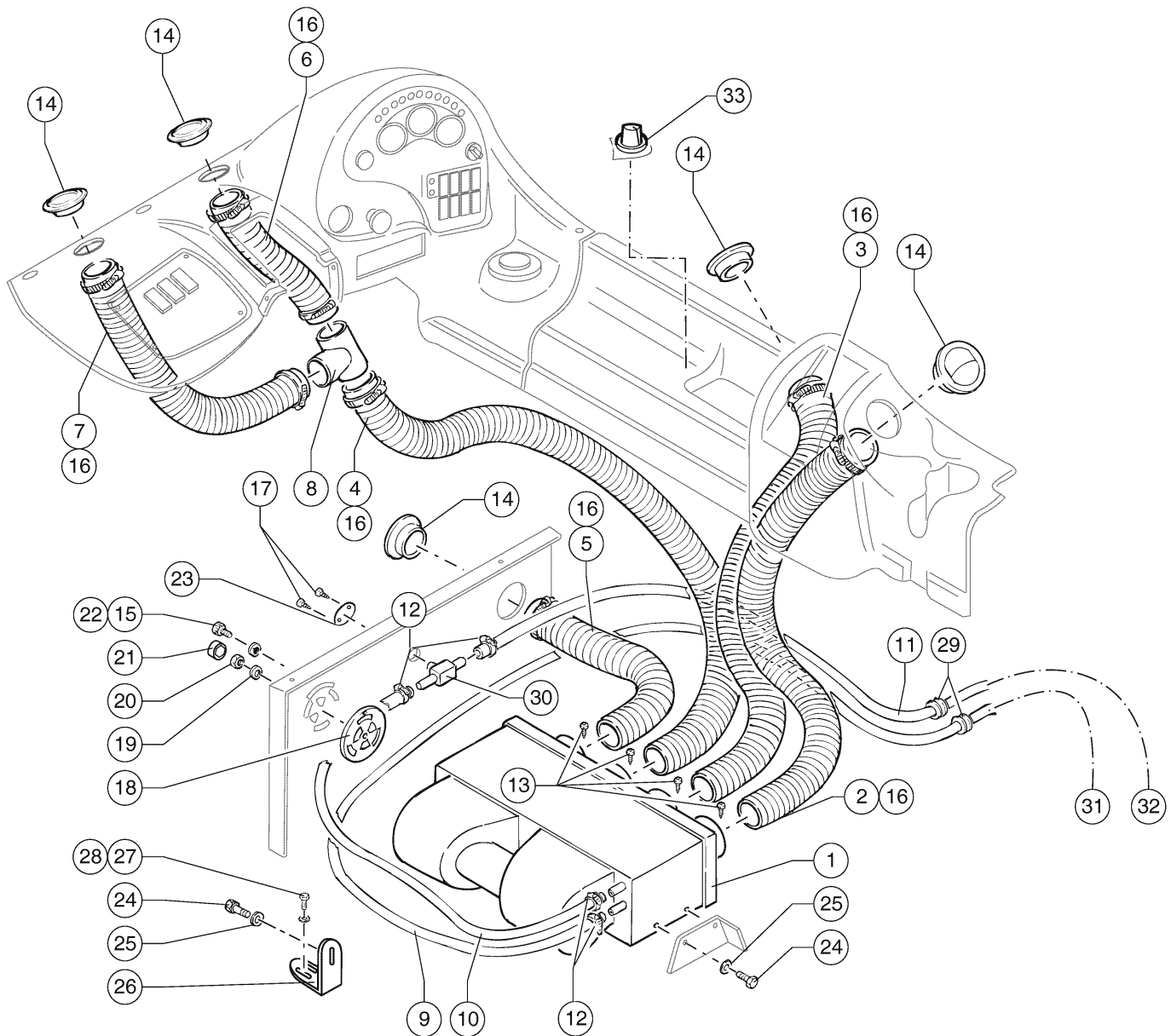
406.1 606831 Dashboard



406.1 606831 Dashboard

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0139	Main dashboard.....	1	39	01.0001.0257	SCREW,TE,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
2	07.0740.0140	Side dashboard.....	1	40	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
3	07.0740.0141	Central lock.....	1	41	07.0740.0208	Bracket.....	1
4	07.0740.0142	Control unit cover.....	1	42	07.0740.0234	Lock.....	1
5	07.0740.0116	SCREW,FE TGS T M6X25 UNI ZN.....	16	43	09.4618.1645	LMI Bypass Key Decal.....	1
6	09.0803.0012	SPRING WASHER,D6.....	16				
7	54.0101.0020	Washer D6/9.....	3				
8	07.0740.0143	COVER,RADIO HOUSING.....	1				
9	07.0740.0144	Screw.....	3				
10	09.4610.0001	WATER LEVEL,CIRCULAR BUBBLE.....	1				
11	07.0740.0154	Spring.....	3				
12		Figure 606883 - Position 25					
13	01.4003.0038	Screw B 6X25.....	3				
14	07.0703.0417	SPEED LEVER.....	1				
15	07.0703.0418	LIGHT SWITCH LEVER.....	1				
16	07.0703.0420	KEY.....	1				
17	07.0703.0441	Emergency button.....	1				
18	07.0703.0423	COVER,DASH.....	1				
19	07.0740.0152	KNOB.....	1				
20	07.0703.0532	CONTACT.....	1				
21	07.0703.0531	Contact.....	1				
22	07.0703.0368	Key.....	1				
23	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
24	56.0016.0095	Complete Joystick.....	1				
25	07.0741.0023	SWITCH.....	2				
26		Figure 606883 - Position 2					
27	07.0741.0012	Functions Abilitation Switch.....	1				
28	07.0741.0129	Complete Handle.....	1				
29	56.0016.0085	Rubber Protection.....	1				
30	07.0741.0011	PUSH BUTTON.....	1				
31	07.0741.0130	Wite Button Cap.....	1				
32	07.0740.0206	Screw TC M4X20 ZG UNI 7687.....	4				
33	51.0811.4036	Adapter Bracket.....	1				
34	01.0003.0205	SCREW,TCEI,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4				
35	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z....	2				
36	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2				
37	01.4019.0009	Nut M8.....	2				
38	51.0811.4077	Bracket.....	1				

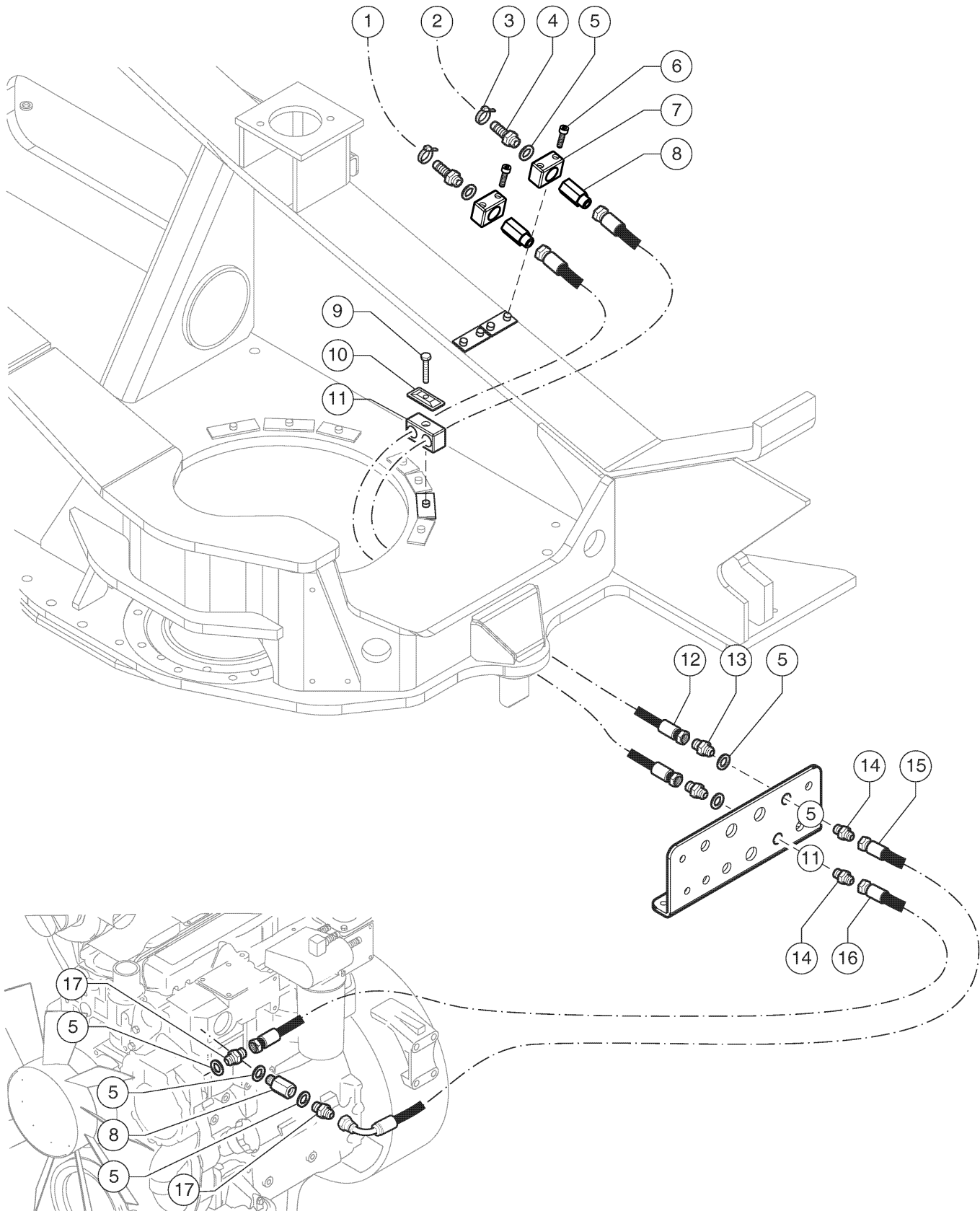
407.1 606832 Heater, Cab Part



407.1 606832 Heater, Cab Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0119	HEATER,COMPLETE.....	1
2	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	0.75-m
3	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	0.75-m
4	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	1.65-m
5	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	0.30-m
6	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	0.20-m
7	07.0740.0120	HOSE,AIR.....	0.5-m
8	07.0740.0121	3-WAY FITTING.....	1
9	07.0740.0122	PIPE,HEATER 0.6X0.9.....	6.0-m
10	07.0740.0122	PIPE,HEATER 0.6X0.9.....	0.8-m
11	07.0740.0122	PIPE,HEATER 0.6X0.9.....	5.0-m
12	04.0227.0068	CLAMP,22/32.....	4
13	01.4001.0116	SCREW,TCB T 3.9X16 UNI.....	4
14	07.0740.0125	AIR INLET,D76.....	5
15	07.0740.0126	REDUCER,D48.5.....	5
16	04.0227.0058	CLAMP,40/60.....	8
17	07.0740.0128	SCREW,KN TC 4.2X9.5 ZN.....	2
18	07.0740.0129	AIR INLET.....	1
19	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
20	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1
21	07.0740.0028	HEX HEAD CAP.....	1
22	07.0740.0130	KNOB.....	1
23	07.0740.0219	NAME PLATE.....	1
24	01.4001.0026	SCREW,TE,M6X10 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
25	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2
26	07.0740.0132	BRACKET,SUPPORT.....	1
27	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2
28	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
29	09.0803.0549	Rubber D.41X9.....	2
30	07.0740.0218	WATER TAP,D16 C/POMELLO.....	1
31		Figure 606833 - Position 1	
32		Figure 606833 - Position 2	
33	56.0012.0068	Control Unit Potentiometer.....	1

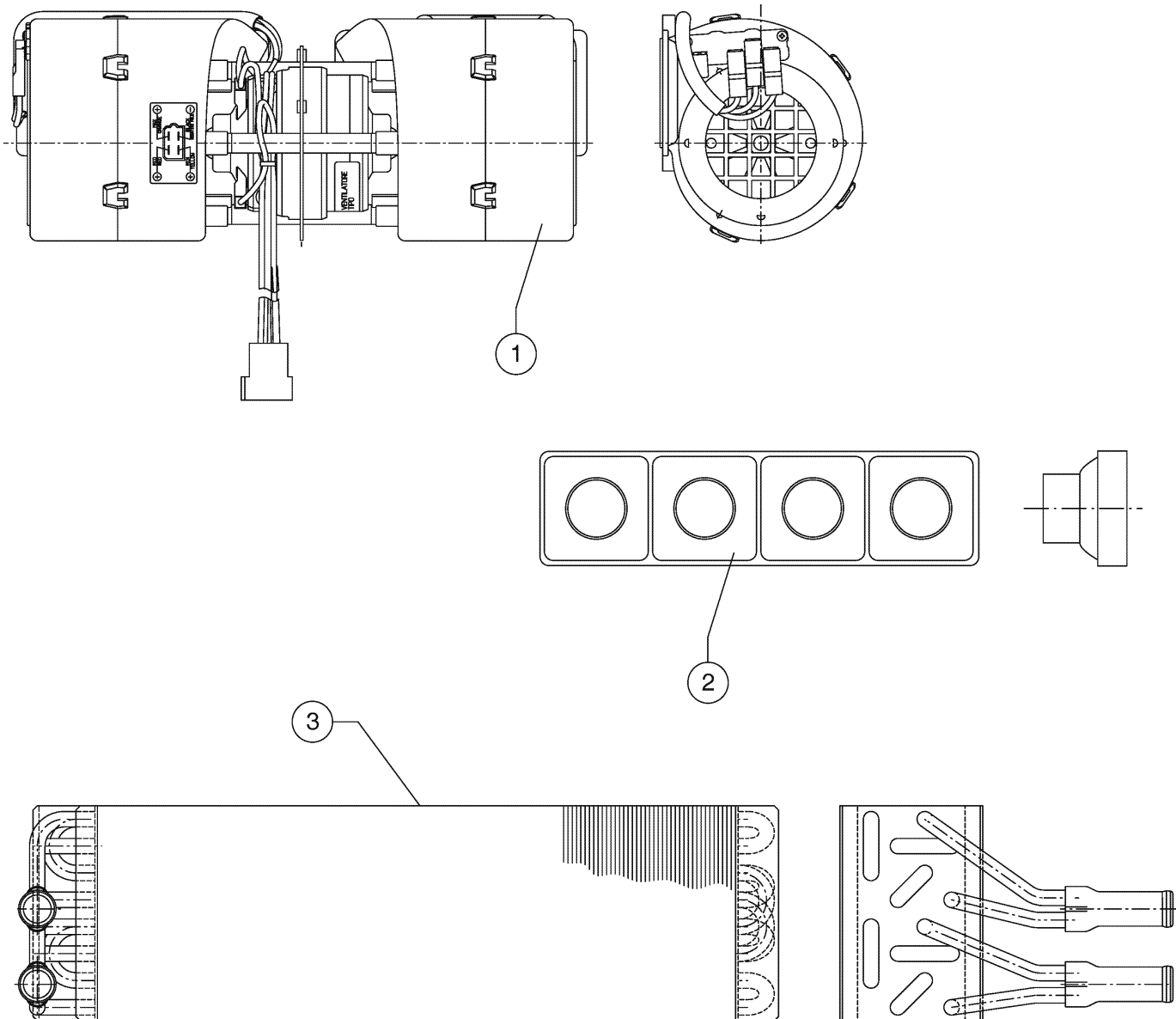
408.1 606833 Heater, Engine Part



408.1 606833 Heater, Engine Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1		Figure 606832 - Position 31	
2		Figure 606832 - Position 32	
3	04.0227.0068	CLAMP,22/32.....	2
4	09.0806.0027	SUPPORT/RUBBER DOOR.....	2
5	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....	7
6	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4
7	09.0803.0042	SINGLE BRACKET FIRM PIPE.....	2
8	04.0600.0016	PIPE FITTING.....	3
9	01.0001.0206	SCREW,TE,M8X55 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1
10	09.0803.0525	Hose Clamp Bracket.....	1
11	09.0803.0524	Double Hose Clamp.....	1
12	04.0605.1028	Pipe Fitting R1 X 1/2 LG. 2900 FD - FD 1/2" BSP.....	2
13	04.0600.0234	Pipe Fitting F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP.....	2
14	04.0600.0237	Pipe Fitting M 1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP ZN.....	2
15	04.0605.1017	Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - FD 1/2" BSP.....	1
16	04.0605.1018	Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - F90° 1/2" BSP.....	1
17	04.0607.0019	NIPPLE1/2 X 1/2.....	2

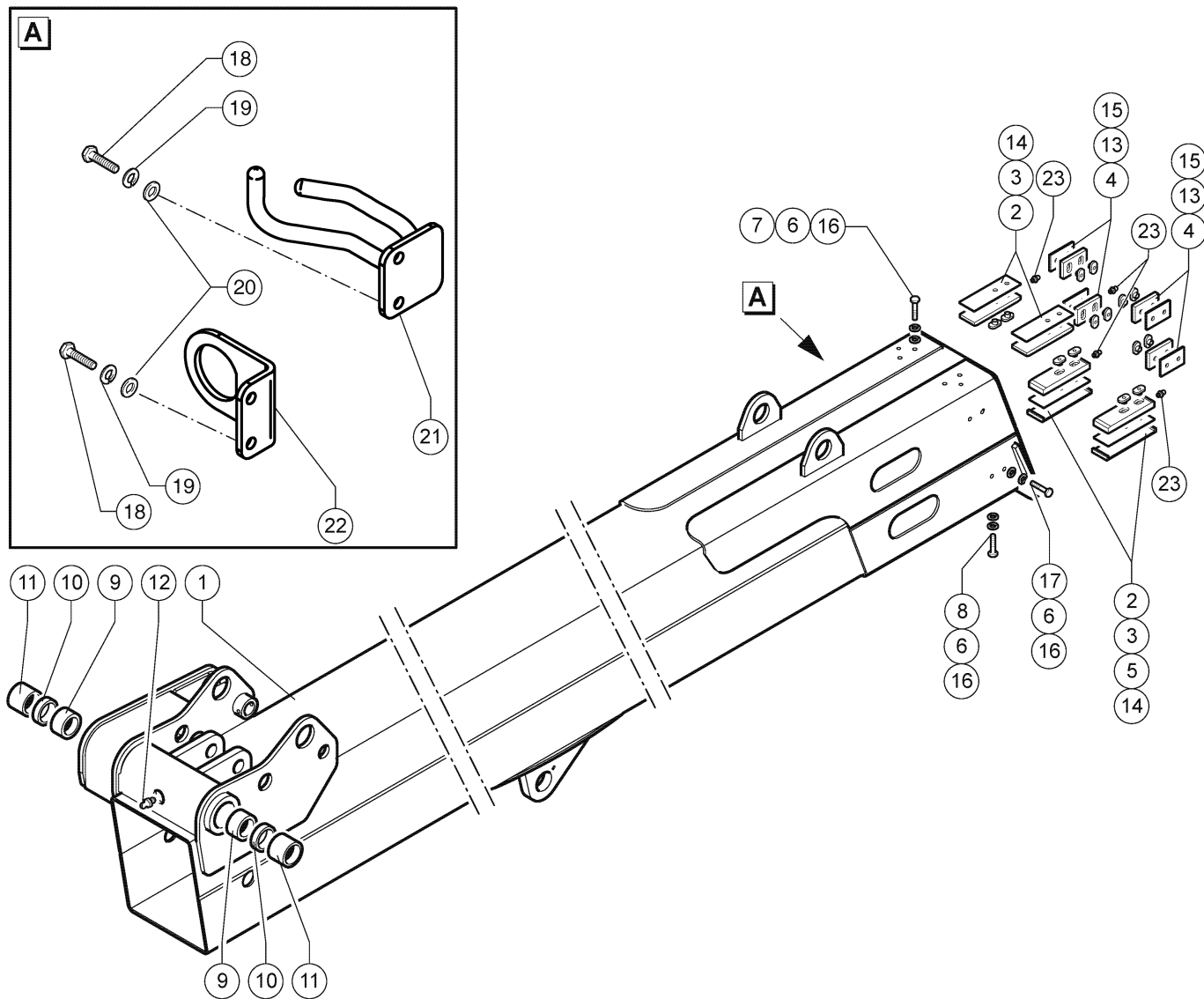
409.1 606834 Heater, Fan And Element



409.1 606834 Heater, Fan And Element

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0360	FAN,HEATER.....	1
2	07.0740.0361	AIR OUTLET MANIFOLD.....	1
3	07.0740.0359	HEATER CORE.....	1

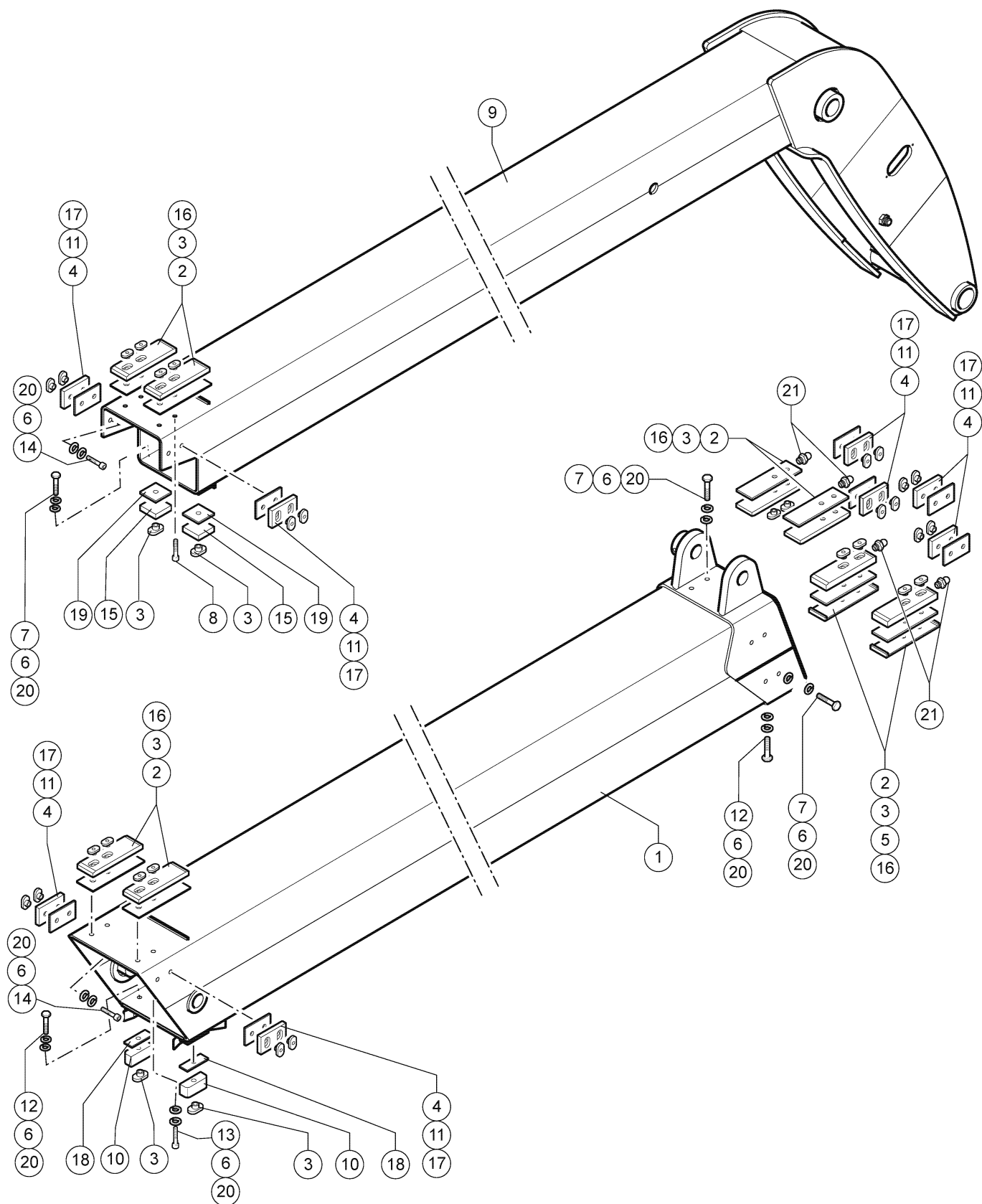
501.1 606835 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR



501.1 606835 1st Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3907	1st telescope.....	1
2	54.0702.0000	Pad 200x60x20.....	4
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....	8
4	54.0702.0001	Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....	4
5	51.0801.9000	1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....	2
6	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	16
7	01.0001.0357	SCREW,TE,M10X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....	12
8	01.0001.0304	SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4
9	54.0201.0003	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
10	52.0900.0200	Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....	2
11	54.0201.0004	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
12	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	1
13	54.0200.0000	BUSHING.....	8
14	51.0811.4138	Pad shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....	4
15	51.0811.4131	SHIM,WEAR PAD,60X100X1.....	4
16	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
17	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4
18	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4
19	01.4932.0003	Spring Washer D 8.....	4
20	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
21	51.0811.4099	Stop Braket.....	1
22	51.0811.4100	Cable Connection Braket.....	1
23	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	4

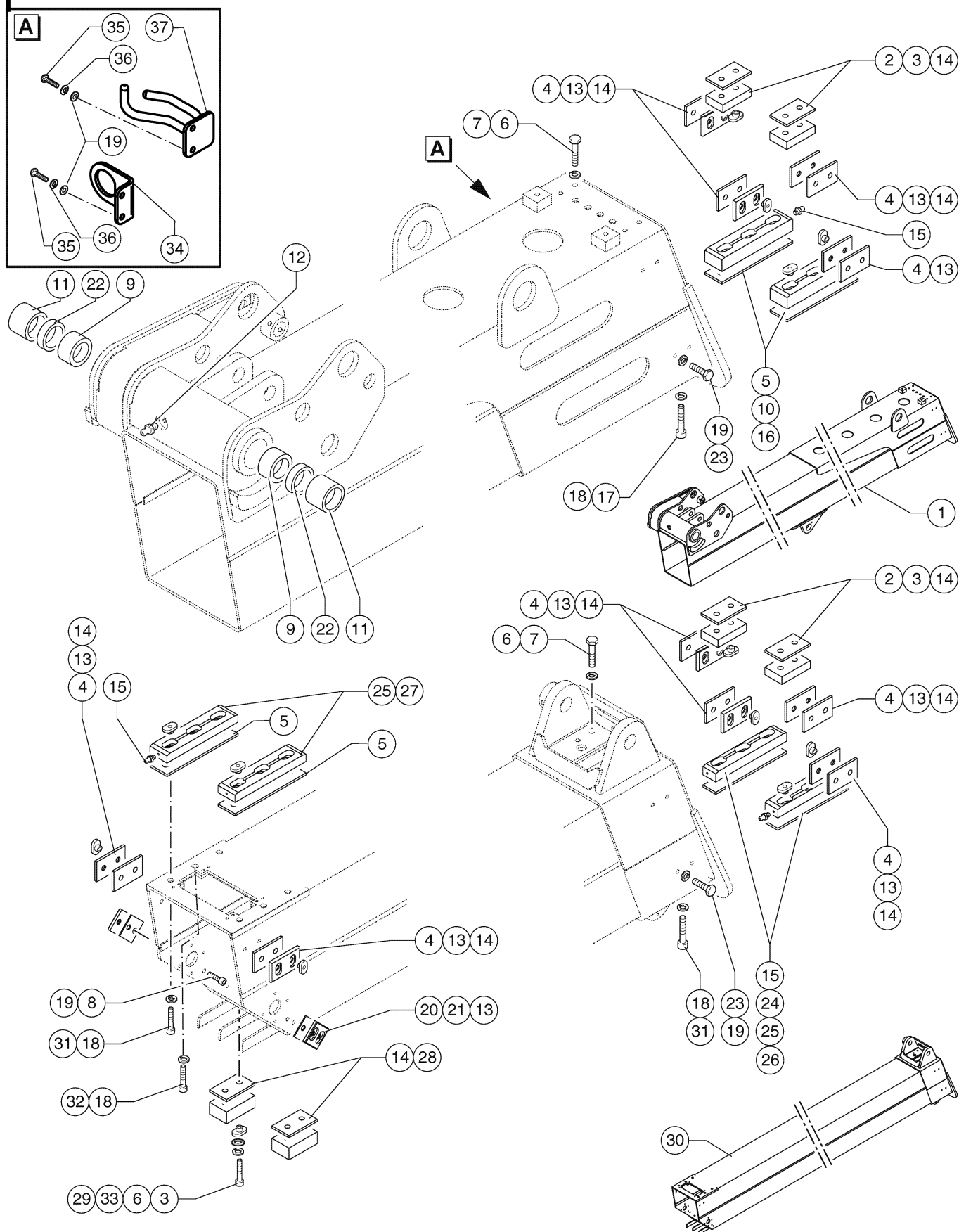
502.1 606836 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR



502.1 606836 2nd - 3rd Telescopic Element GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3500	2nd telescope.....	1
2	54.0702.0000	Pad 200x60x20.....	8
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....	20
4	54.0702.0001	Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....	8
5	51.0801.9100	2nd telescope front bottom pad support.....	2
6	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	16
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN...12	
8	01.4006.0005	SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....	4
9	51.0201.3600	3rd telescope.....	1
10	54.0702.0003	Rear bottom pad 80x30x20.....	2
11	54.0200.0000	BUSHING.....	16
12	01.0001.0304	SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	6
13	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN...10	
14	01.0001.0353	SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....	8
15	54.0702.0004	Rear bottom pad 60x60x20.....	2
16	51.0811.4138	Boom shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....	8
17	51.0811.4131	SHIM,WEAR PAD,60X100X1.....	8
18	51.0809.4600	Pad shim 80x30x1.....	2
19	51.0809.3900	Boom shim 60x60x1.....	2
20	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	18
21	01.0117.0051	Graser M6 x 1.....	8

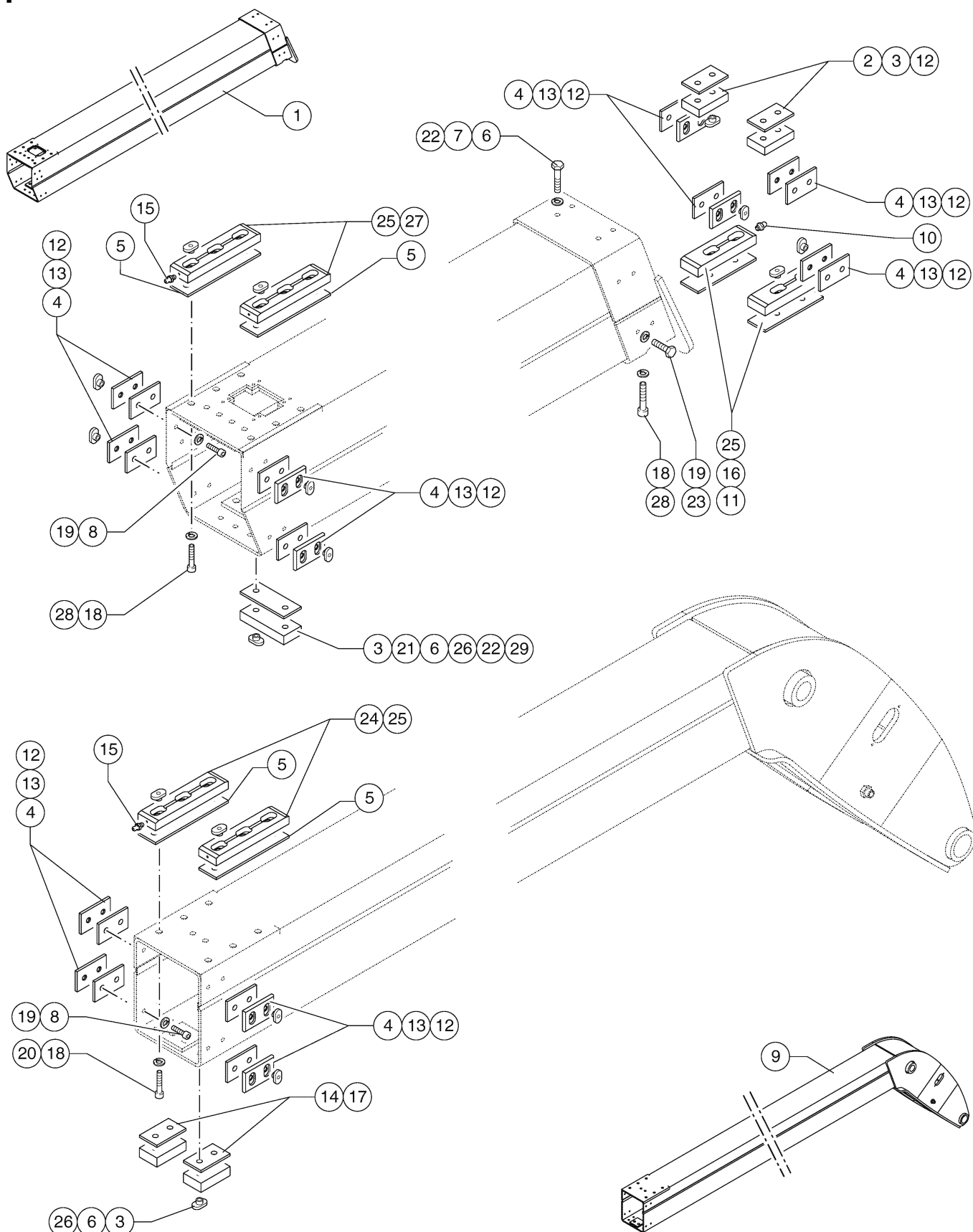
503.1 606837 Arm 1st - 2nd Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR



503.1 606837 Arm 1st - 2nd TelescopicElement GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3901	1st Telescope Boom.....	1
2	54.0702.0066	Slider Guide 60x100x25.....	4
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13,5.....	8
4	54.0702.0062	Lateral pad 60x100x9.....	10
5	51.0811.4132	Pad shim 60x250 sp.1.....	2
6	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8
8	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z....	4
9	54.0201.0003	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
10	54.0200.0004	BUSHING.....	6
11	54.0201.0004	Bushing 70/80x70.....	2
12	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	1
13	54.0200.0005	Bushing M8.....	24
14	51.0811.4131	SHIM,WEAR PAD,60X100X1.....	12
15	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	6
16	54.0702.0068	Front Pad 60x250x38 sp.1.....	2
17	01.0003.0353	SCREW.....	6
18	01.0031.0058	WASHER,D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....	12
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
20	54.0702.0063	Lateral pad 60x60x9.....	2
21	51.0811.4133	Pad shim 60x60 sp.1.....	2
22	52.0900.0200	Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....	2
23	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	16
24	54.0702.0069	Front Pad 45x250x28.....	2
25	695962	BUSHING.....	12
26	51.0811.4134	Pad Shim 45X250 - SP.1.....	2
27	54.0702.0064	Rear Pad 60x250x25.....	2
28	54.0702.0071	Rear bottom pad 60x100x38.....	2
29	01.0001.0353	SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....	4
30	51.0201.3923	2nd Telescope Boom.....	1
31	01.4003.0052	Screw TCEI M14x30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	4
32	01.4003.0053	Screw TCEI M14X25 UNI 59318 8.8 ZN.....	2
33	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	2
34	51.0811.4100	Cable Connection Braket.....	1
35	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
36	01.4932.0003	Sprin Washer D 8.....	4
37	51.0811.4099	Reel Stop Braket.....	1

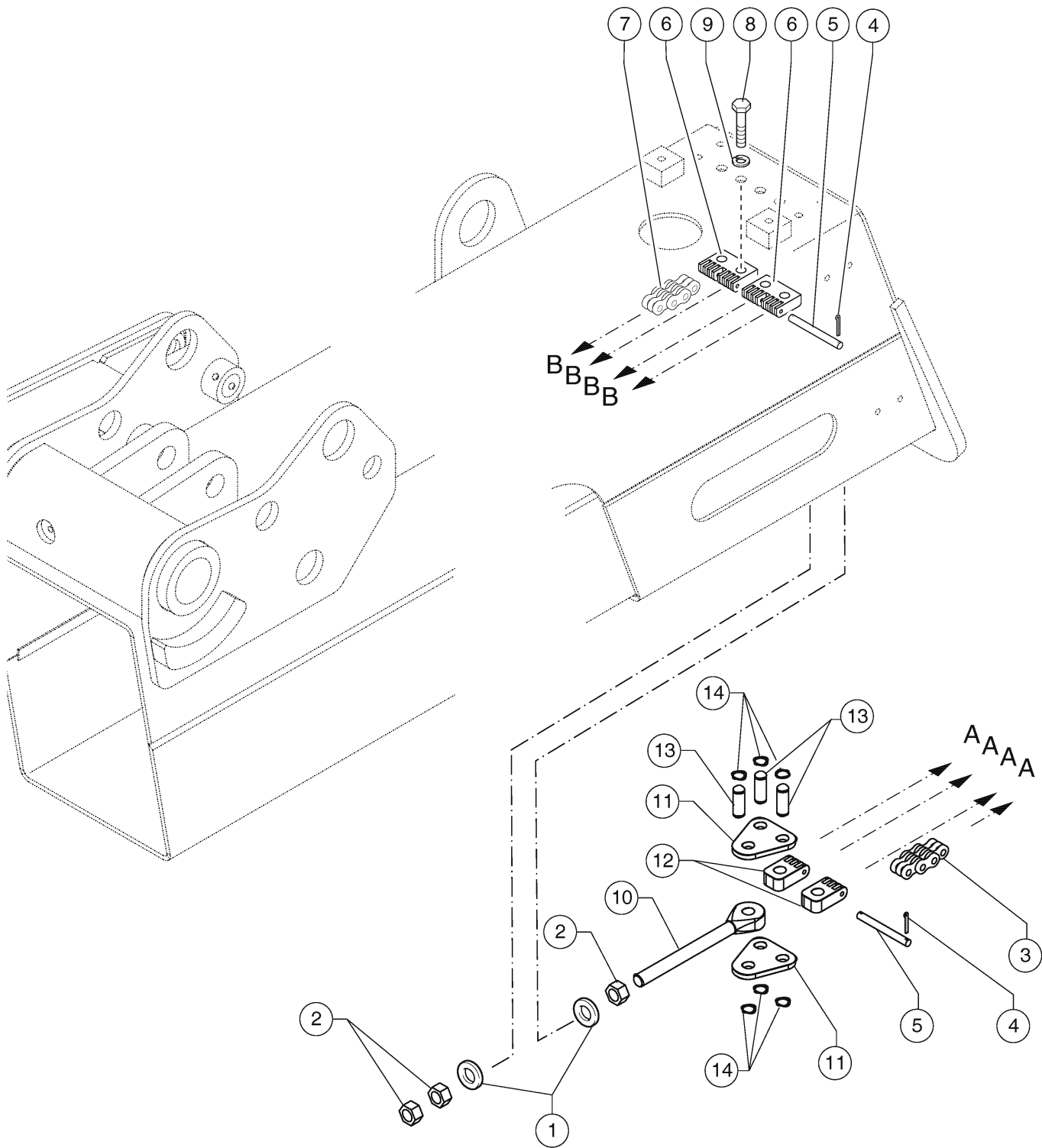
504.1 606838 Arm 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR



504.1 606838 Arm 3rd - 4th Telescopic Element GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0201.3903	3rd Telescope Boom.....	1
2	54.0702.0067	Slider Guide 60x100x20.....	2
3	54.0200.0001	Pad fixing Bushing M10x13,5.....	8
4	54.0702.0062	Lateral pad 60x100x9.....	12
5	51.0811.4132	Pad Shim 60X250X1.....	4
6	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
7	01.0001.0356	SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
8	01.0001.0252	SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....	16
9	51.0201.3921	4th Telescope Boom.....	1
10	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	2
11	51.0811.4136	Pad Shim 200X60X1.....	2
12	51.0811.4132	Pad Shim 60x100X1.....	12
13	54.0200.0005	Bushing M8.....	24
14	51.0811.4135	Pad Shim 100X50X1.....	2
15	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	4
16	54.0702.0070	Front Pad 60x200x28.....	2
17	54.0702.0073	Rear Bottom Pad 50x100x28.....	2
18	01.0031.0058	WASHER,D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....	26
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	24
20	01.4003.0049	SCREW,TCEI,M14X25 8.8 ZN.....	6
21	54.0702.0072	Rear bottom pad 60x150x28.....	1
22	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	8
23	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8
24	54.0702.0065	Rear Pad 60x250x20.....	2
25	695962	BUSHING.....	6
26	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN....	7
27	54.0702.0064	Rear Pad 60x250x25.....	2
28	01.4003.0052	Screw TCEI 14X30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	10
29	51.0811.4137	Pad Shim 100X50X1.....	2

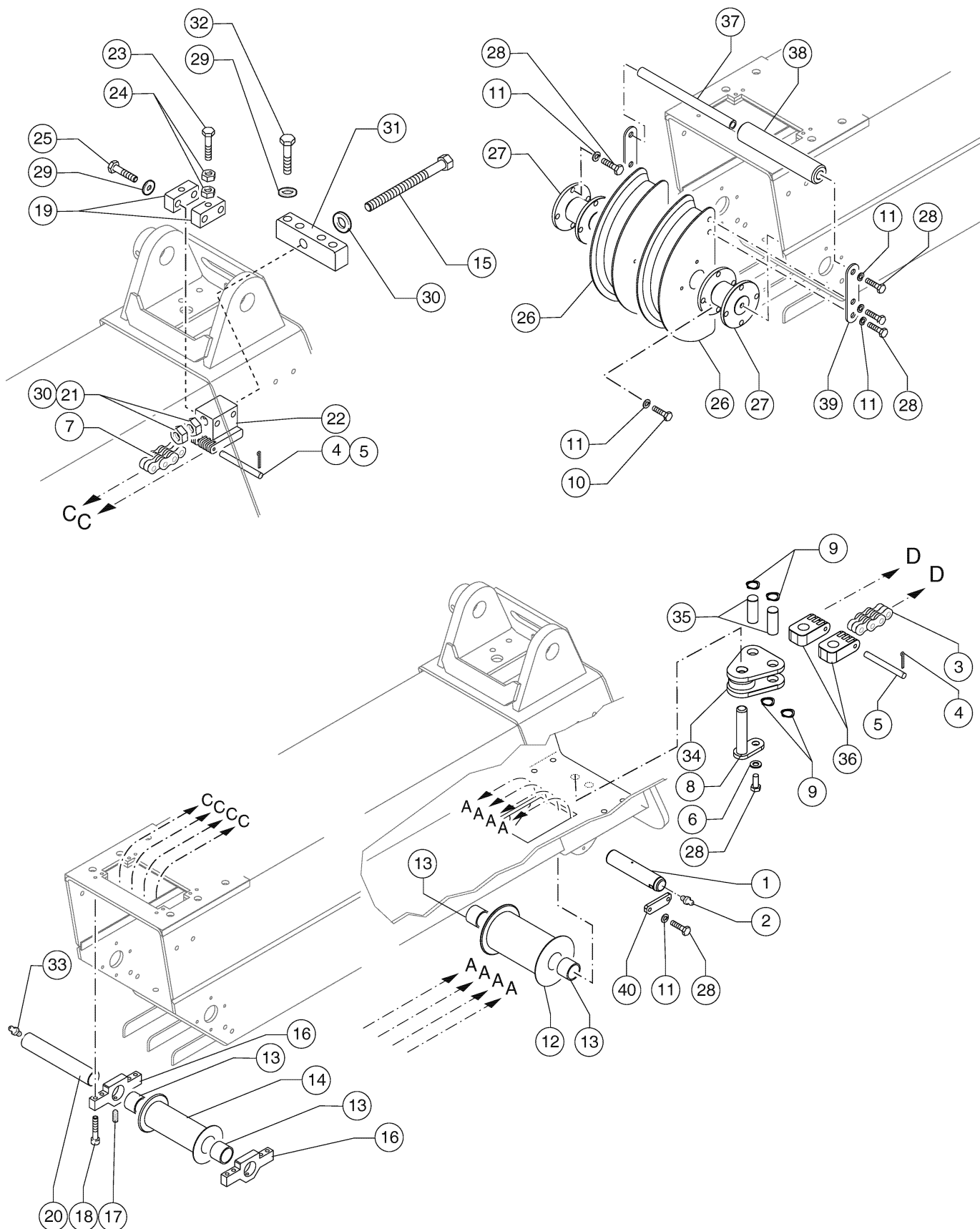
505.1 606839 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR



505.1 606839 Chain Unit 1st Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0100	Spring Washer D18 UNI 5714 ZN....4	
2	01.0019.0179	Nut M18 UNI 5589 8G ZN.....6	
3	09.0803.0511	Fleyer Chain 3/4 259.....4	
4	09.0803.0257	COTTER PIN,D2.25 UNI ZN.....16	
5	54.0726.0054	Chain Pin.....8	
6	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....2	
7	09.0803.0403	Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....4	
8	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....4	
9	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....4	
10	54.0300.0023	Stretch Chain Terminal.....2	
11	54.0300.0026	Chain, Pivot Plate.....4	
12	54.0300.0025	Chain Terminal.....4	
13	54.0000.0204	Pin.....6	
14	02.4126.0011	Snap Ring.....12	

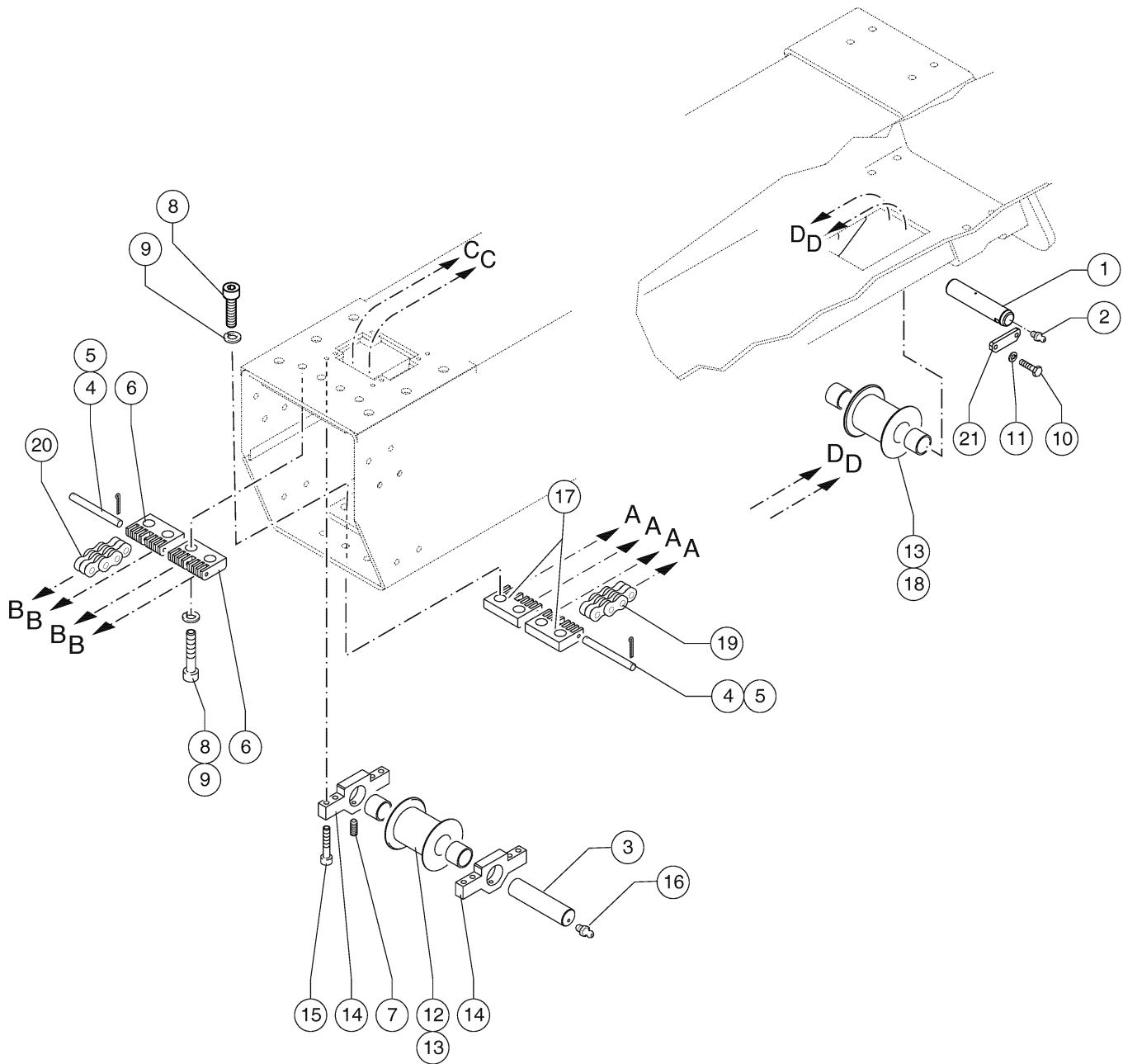
506.1 606840 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR



506.1 606840 Chain Unit 2nd Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0068	Pulley Front Pin.....	1	38	54.0500.0038	Pulley.....	1
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	1	39	51.0811.4203	Pulley Bracket.....	2
3	09.0803.0511	Fleyer chain 3/4 259.....	2	40	51.0811.4254	Pin Lock Bracket.....	1
4	09.0803.0257	COTTER PIN,D2.25 UNI ZN.....	4				
5	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	2				
6	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1				
7	09.0803.0403	Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....	2				
8	54.0004.0109	Pin.....	1				
9	02.4126.0011	Snap Ring.....	4				
10	01.0001.0466	SCREW,TE,M8X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8				
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	23				
12	54.0400.0035	Front Pulley.....	1				
13	09.0801.0027	Bushing GLY-PG 353940 A.....	4				
14	54.0400.0036	Rear Pulley.....	1				
15	54.0300.0022	Stretch Chain Screw.....	1				
16	51.0811.4201	Pulley Support.....	2				
17	01.4041.0000	SET SCREW.....	2				
18	01.4003.0034	Screw TCEI M10 X 40 12.9 ZN UNI 5931 - 5932.....	8				
19	54.0300.0021	Stretch Chain Block.....	2				
20	54.0001.0056	Rear Pulley Pin.....	1				
21	01.0019.0179	Nut M18 UNI 5589 8GZN.....	2				
22	54.0300.0018	Stretch Chain Terminal.....	1				
23	01.4001.0040	Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	2				
24	01.0019.0106	NUT.....	2				
25	01.4001.0011	SCREW.....	4				
26	54.0702.0060	Half Pulley.....	2				
27	51.0810.8000	Slider Guide Support.....	2				
28	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	17				
29	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6				
30	01.0031.0100	Washer D 18 UNI 5714 ZN.....	2				
31	54.0300.0028	Stretch Chain Support.....	1				
32	01.0001.1539	Screw TE M 12X55 10.9 ZN UNI 5737.....	4				
33	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1				
34	54.0300.0024	Chain, Pivot Plate.....	1				
35	54.0000.0204	Pin.....	2				
36	54.0300.0025	Stretch Chain Terminal.....	2				
37	54.0001.0065	Support Pin Pulley.....	1				

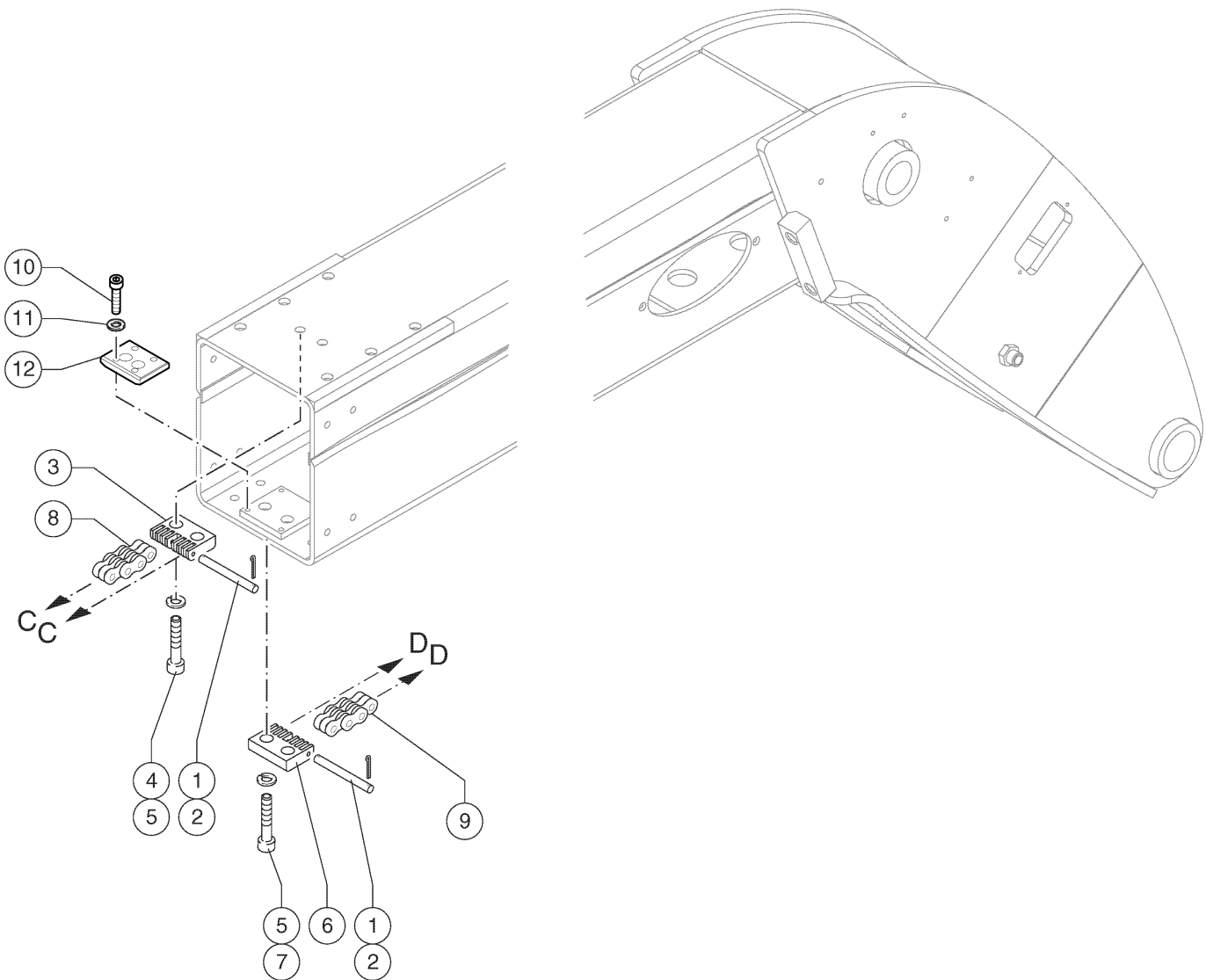
507.1 606841 Chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR



507.1 606841 Chain Unit 3rd Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	54.0001.0069	Front Pulley Pin.....	1
2	02.0117.0051	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....	1
3	54.0001.0055	Rear Pulley Pin.....	1
4	09.0803.0257	COTTER PIN,D2.25 UNI ZN.....	8
5	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	4
6	54.0300.0020	Chain Terminal.....	2
7	01.4041.0000	SET SCREW.....	2
8	01.4001.0125	Screw TE M16x45 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....	8
9	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....	8
10	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
12	54.0400.0034	Pulley.....	1
13	09.0801.0026	Bushing GLY-PG 303430 A.....	4
14	51.0811.0000	Pulley Support.....	2
15	01.4003.0051	Screw TCEI M 8X30 UNI5931 12.9 ZN.....	8
16	02.0117.0053	GREASE NIPPLE.....	1
17	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....	2
18	54.0400.0037	Pulley.....	1
19	09.0803.0511	Chain.....	4
20	09.0803.0403	Chain.....	4
21	51.0811.4254	Pin Lock Bracket.....	1

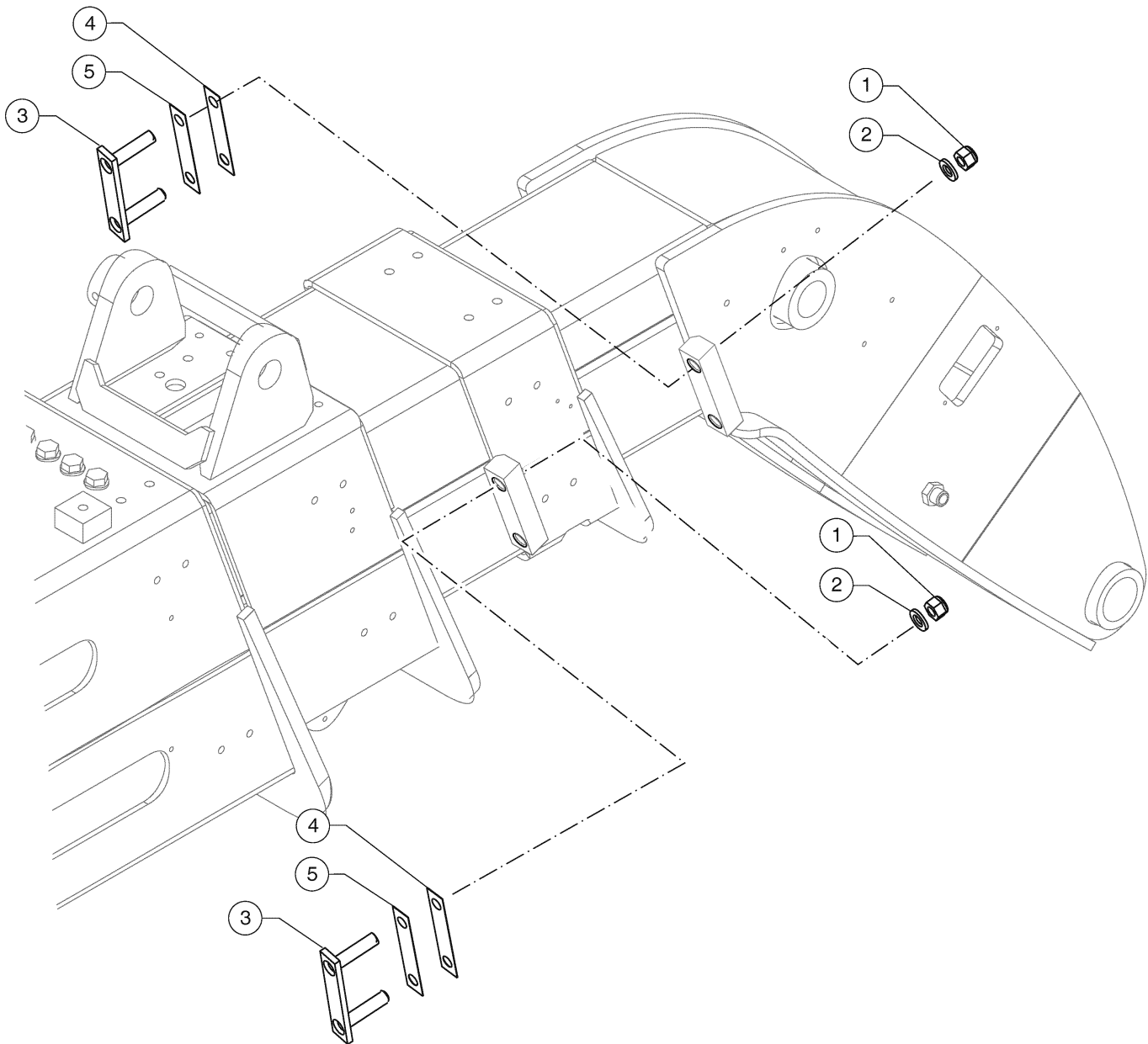
508.1 606842 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR



508.1 606842 Chain Unit 4th Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0257	COTTER PIN,D2.25 UNI ZN.....	8
2	54.0002.0034	Chain Pin.....	4
3	54.0300.0020	Chain Terminal.....	1
4	01.0001.1537	SCREW.....	4
5	01.0031.0099	WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....	4
6	54.0300.0019	Chain Terminal.....	1
7	01.4001.0069	Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....	2
8	09.0803.0403	Chain.....	2
9	09.0803.0511	Chain.....	2
10	01.4003.0013	Screw TCEI M 8X16 UNI5931 8.8ZN.....	4
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
12	54.0702.0079	Pad 135x100x22.....	1

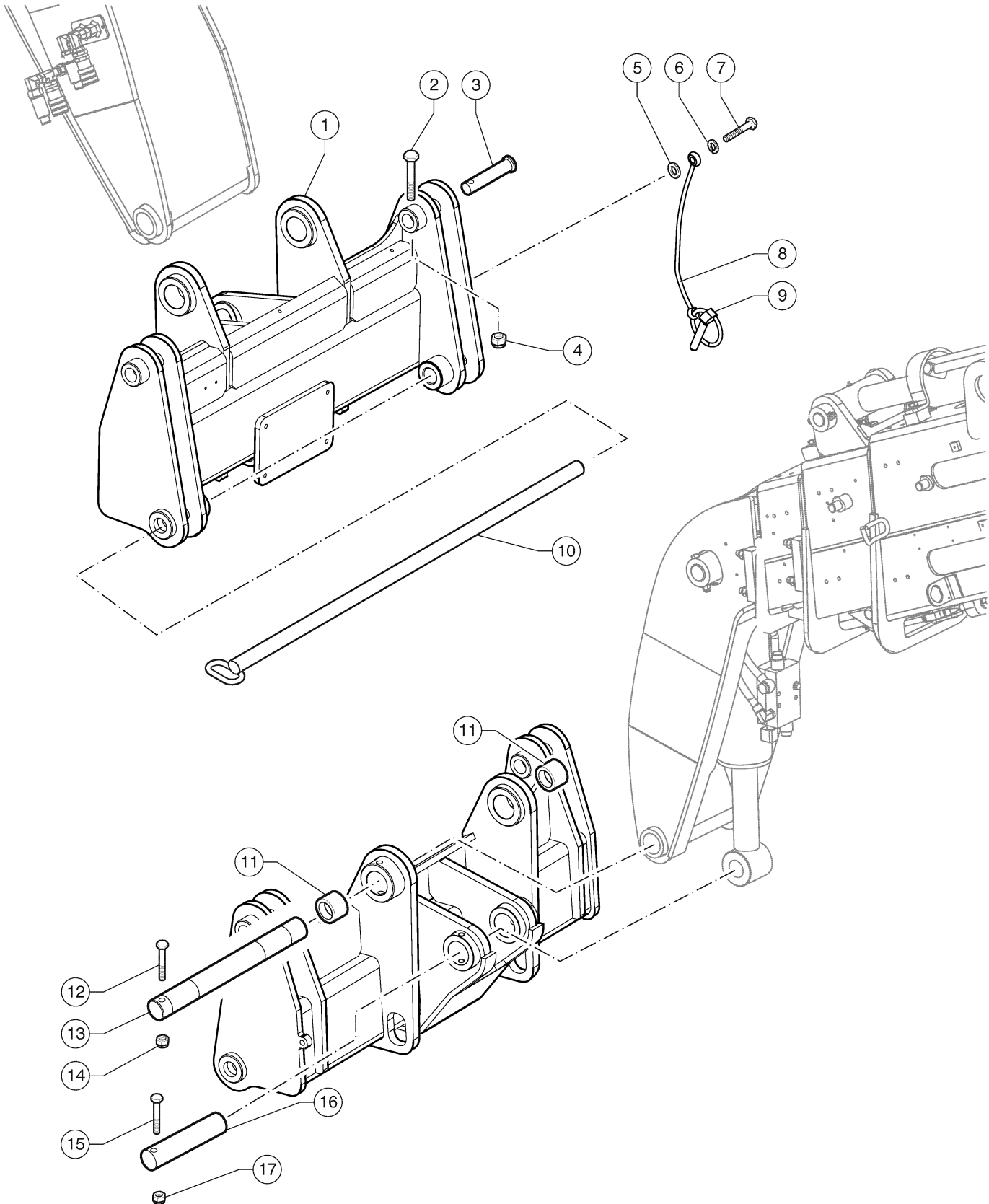
509.1 606843 Stop Spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR



509.1 606843 Stop Spacer Boom Section GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0023.0058	NUT,STOP,M16 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
2	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
3	51.0811.4059	Shim.....	2
4	51.0811.4129	Shim 1 MM.....	2
5	51.0811.4130	Shim 2MM.....	2

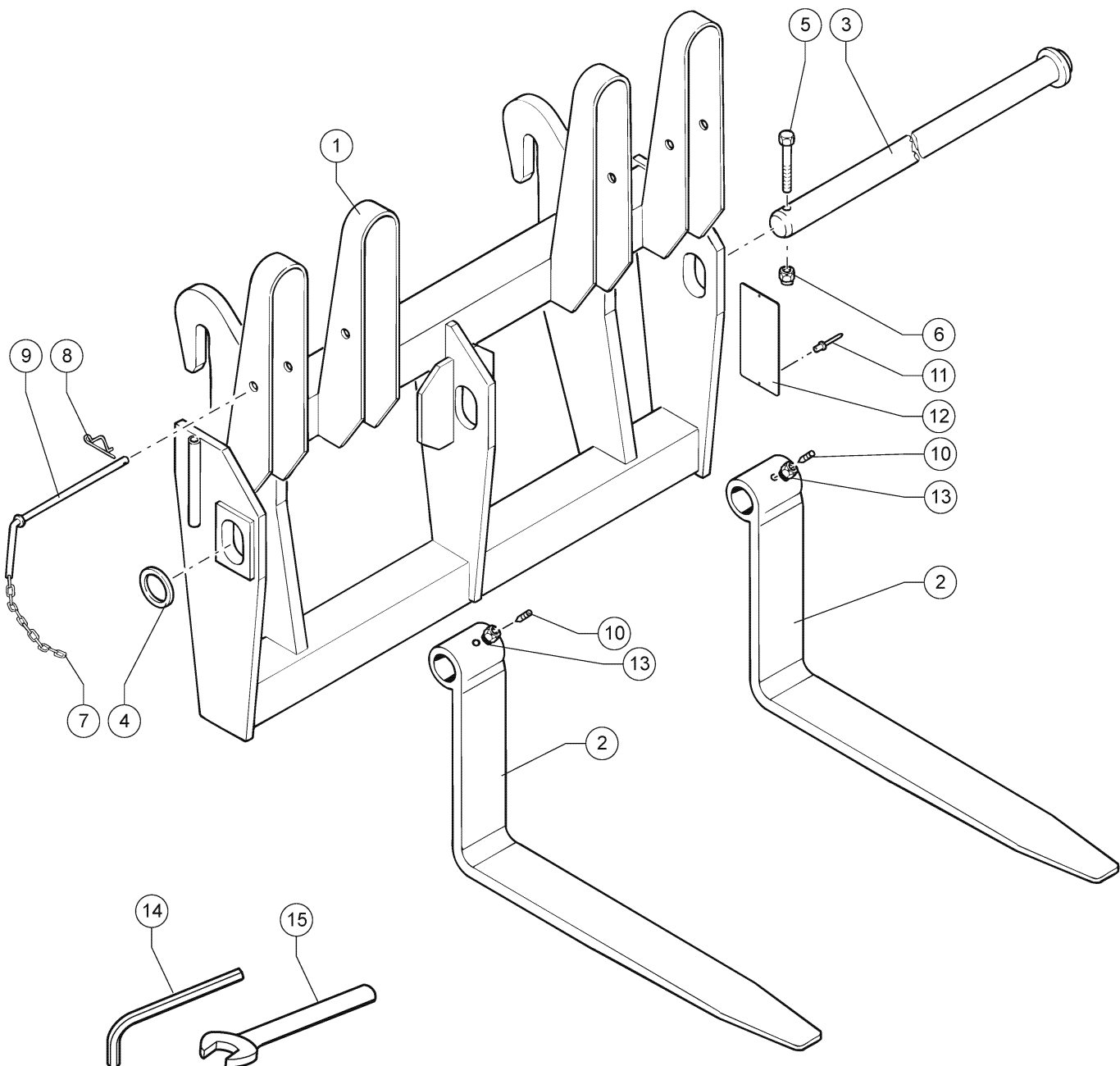
510.1 606844 Coupling Unit



510.1 606844 Coupling Unit

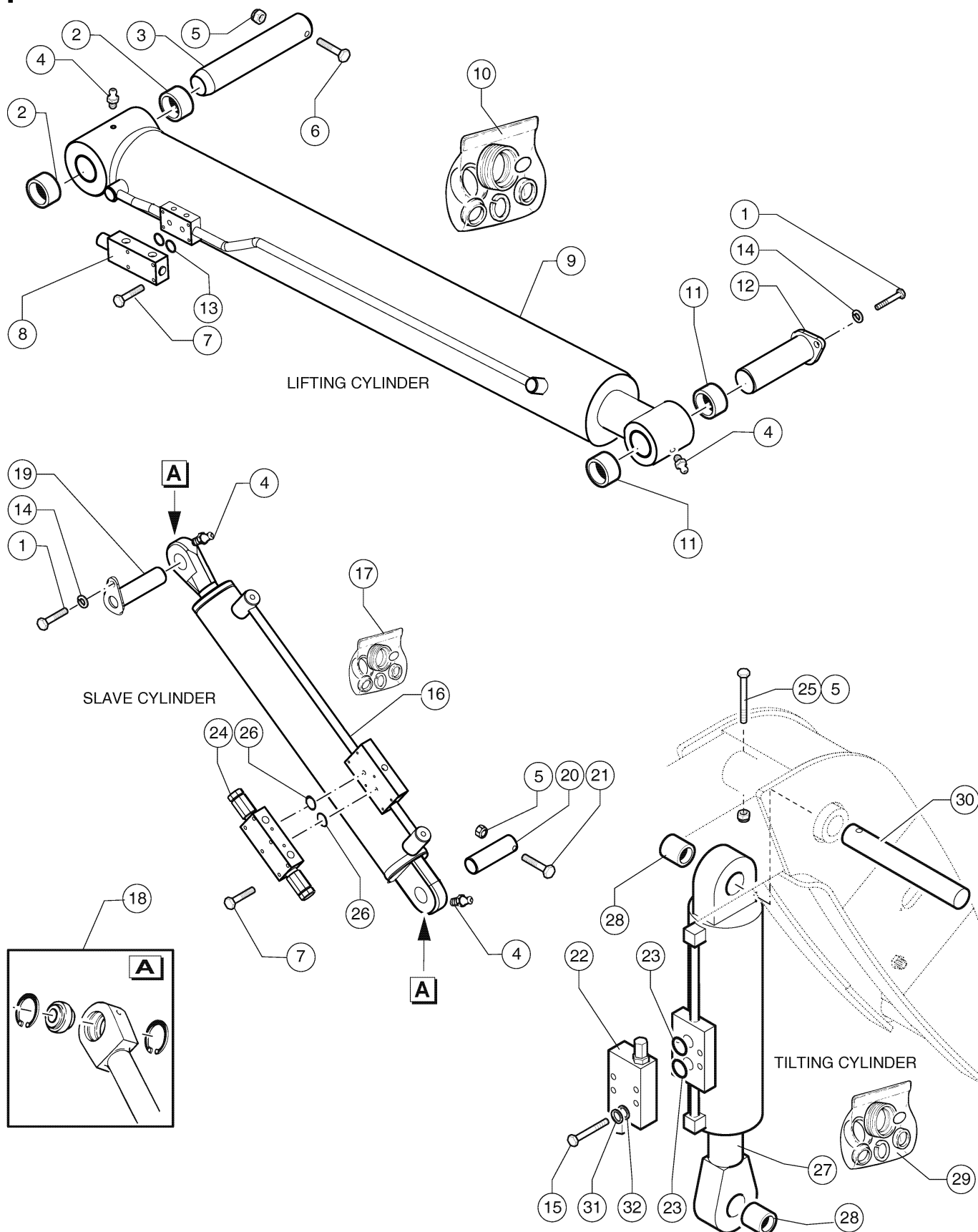
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.0400.4500	Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....	1
1	51.0400.5002	Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4018 SR.....	1
2	01.0001.0104	SCREW,TE,M6X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
3	54.0001.0022	Pin.....	2
4	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
5	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
6	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	1
7	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1
8	09.0803.0406	LANYARD,PIN.....	1
9	02.4102.0012	ELASTIC PIN D.10 ART.104.....	1
10	54.0000.0200	Lock Pin.....	1
11	54.0201.0017	Bushing 50/60.....	2
12	01.4001.0003	SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....	1
13	54.0002.0031	Pin.....	1
14	01.0023.0056	NUT,STOP,M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1
15	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	1
16	54.0000.0122	Pin.....	1
17	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1

511.1 606845 Forks



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.1301.9005	Floating Fork Plate.....	1
2	51.1301.2500	Floating Fork.....	2
3	54.0000.0083	Pin.....	1
4	54.0100.0056	Washer D88.9/58 Sp.8.....	1
5	01.0001.0409	SCREW,TE,M12X80 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1
6	01.0023.0056	NUT,STOP,M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	1
7	09.0803.0055	Chain.....	0,2-m
8	09.0803.0026	SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....	2
9	07.0726.0051	Pin.....	2
10	01.4041.0005	SECURITY DOWEL 5519.....	2
11	02.4115.0000	RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....	2
12	09.4616.0122	Forks Plate.....	1
13	01.4019.0004	NUT.....	2
14	09.4675.0007	Key.....	1
15	09.4675.0008	Key.....	1

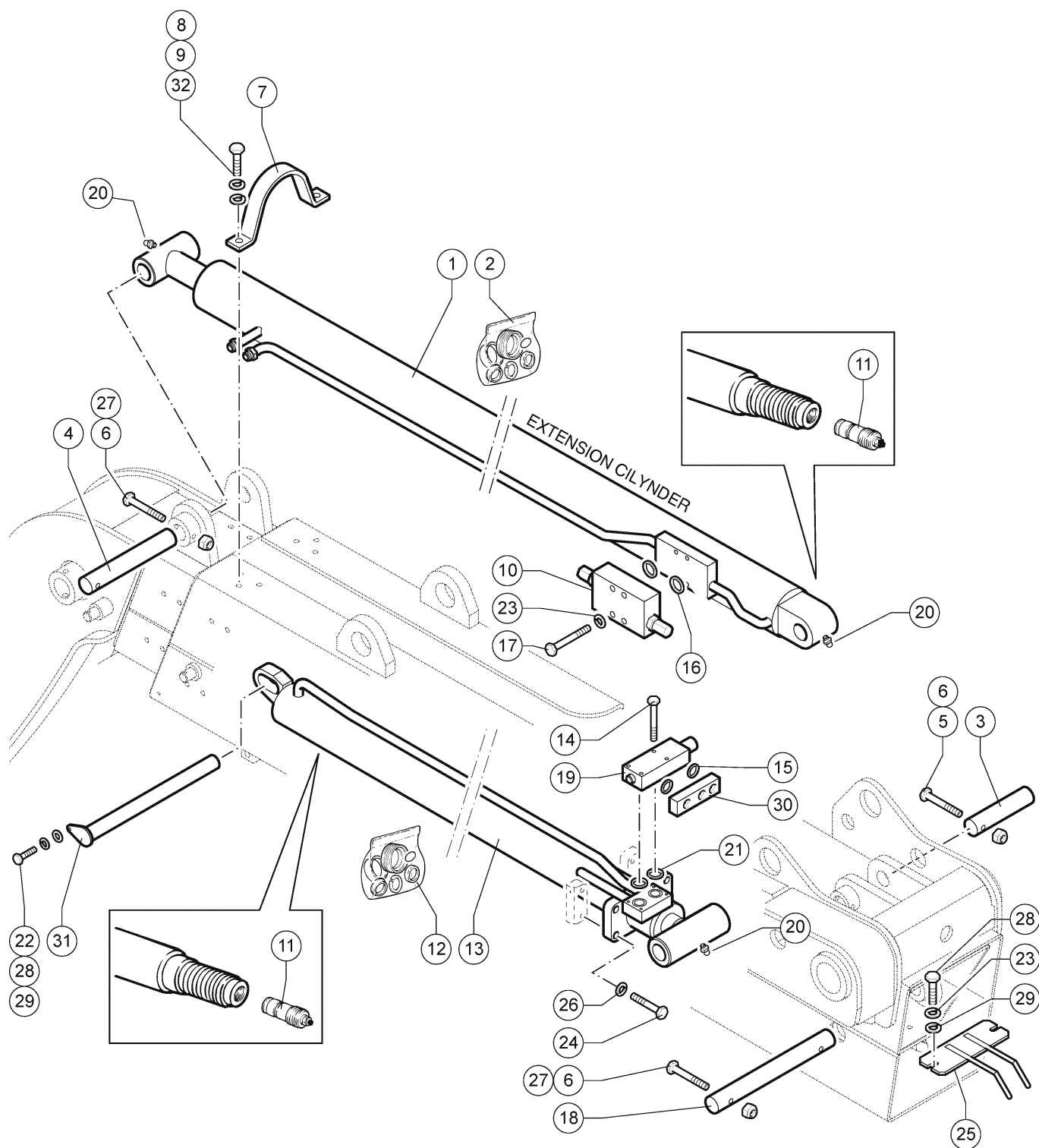
512.1 606846 Lifting Cylinder - Tilt Cylinder - Fork Levelling Cylinder



512.1 606846 Lifting Cylinder - Tilt Cylinder - Fork Levelling Cylinder

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0505	SCREW,TE,M12X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
2	09.0801.0025	Bushing.....	2
3	54.0000.0203	Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....	1
4	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	4
5	01.0023.0056	NUT,STOP,M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	3
6	01.0001.0413	SCREW,TE,M12X120 UNI 8.8 ZN...	1
7	01.0003.0210	SCREW,TCEI,M8X50 UNI 8.8ZN...	10
8	04.4239.0001	VALVE.....	1
9	53.0000.3800	Lifting Cylinder.....	1
10	07.4529.0133	Seals Kit Lifting Cylinder.....	1
11	09.0801.0029	Bushing.....	2
12	54.0000.0126	Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....	1
13	007.0705.0101	O-ring.....	2
14	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	2
15	01.0001.0306	SCREW,TE M10X60 UNI 8.8 ZN....	4
16	53.0300.2000	Fork Levelling Cylinder.....	1
17	636455	KIT CYLINDER GASKETS.....	1
18	902935	Ball Joint.....	2
19	54.0000.0208	Pin.....	1
20	54.0000.0201	Pin.....	1
21	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	1
22	04.4239.0000	VALVE BLOCK.....	1
23	07.4529.0071	O-RING.....	2
24	04.4239.0003	VALVE / FORK BALANCING.....	1
25	01.4001.0003	SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....	1
26	07.4529.0072	SEAL.....	2
27	53.0400.1200	Tilt Cylinder.....	1
28	54.0201.0017	Bushing 50/60x60.....	2
29	640536	JOINT/GASKET KIT.....	1
30	54.0000.0001	Pin.....	1
31	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	4
32	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4

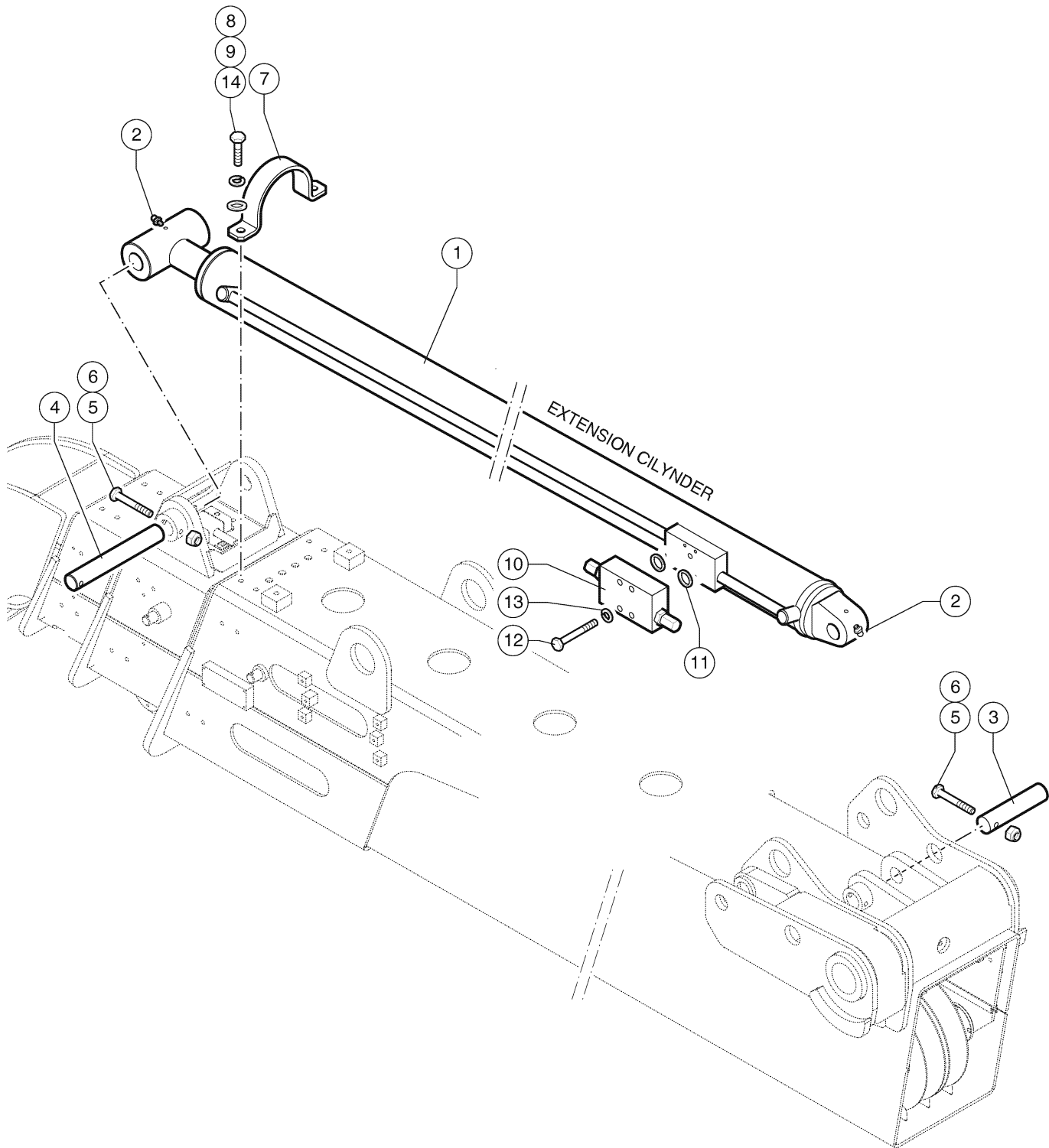
513.1 606847 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4016SR



513.1 606847 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0100.3100	2° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....	1
2	07.4529.0134	Seals Kit 2° telescope Extension Cylinder.....	1
3	54.0000.0128	Pin.....	1
4	54.0000.0004	Pin.....	1
5	01.0001.0310	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X80Z...	1
6	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
7	51.0810.7900	Collar.....	1
8	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...	2
9	01.4032.0006	WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....	2
10	04.4239.0041	VALVE,CB (0400.1808,0100.3213).....	1
11	04.4239.0047	Refphasing Valve.....	2
12	07.4529.0135	Seals Kit 3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....	1
13	53.0200.0800	3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....	1
14	01.4003.0002	SCREW.....	4
15	06.0442.0103	WASHER,BRASS.....	2
16	07.4529.0071	O-RING.....	2
17	01.0001.0305	SCREW.....	4
18	54.0000.0129	Pin.....	1
19	04.4239.0001	VALVE.....	1
20	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	3
21	07.0705.0101	O-ring.....	2
22	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	1
23	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	6
24	01.4001.0004	SCREW.....	4
25	51.0803.0300	Guide.....	1
26	01.4032.0006	WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....	4
27	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	1
28	01.0001.0304	SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
29	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
30	54.0600.0001	Alignment block for 2nd telescope double pipes.....	1
31	54.0004.0099	3rd telescope extension cylinder pin.....	1
32	01.0031.0002	Plain Washer D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2

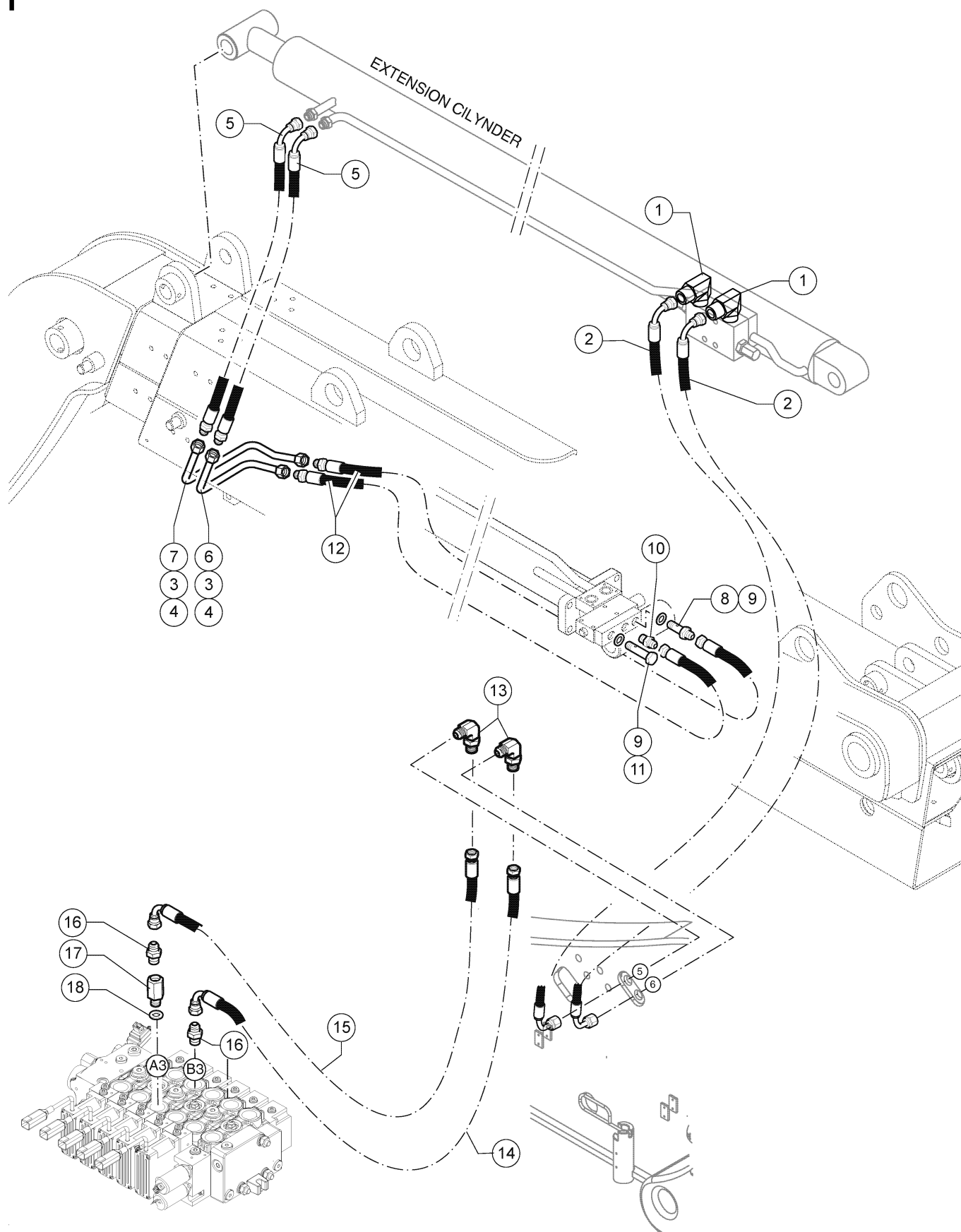
514.1 606848 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR



514.1 606848 Boom Extension Cylinder GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0100.2900	2nd Telescope Extension Cilinder.....	1
2	02.0117.0101	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....	2
3	54.0000.0128	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....	1
4	54.0001.0057	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....	1
5	01.4001.0008	SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....	2
6	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
7	51.0810.7900	2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....	1
8	01.0001.0606	SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z...	2
9	01.4032.0006	WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....	2
10	04.4239.0041	VALVE,CB (0400.1808,0100.3213).....	1
11	07.4529.0071	O-RING.....	2
12	01.0001.0306	SCREW,TE M10X60 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
13	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
14	01.4031.0002	WASHER,D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2
15	07.4529.0130	Seal kit Extension Cylinder.....	1

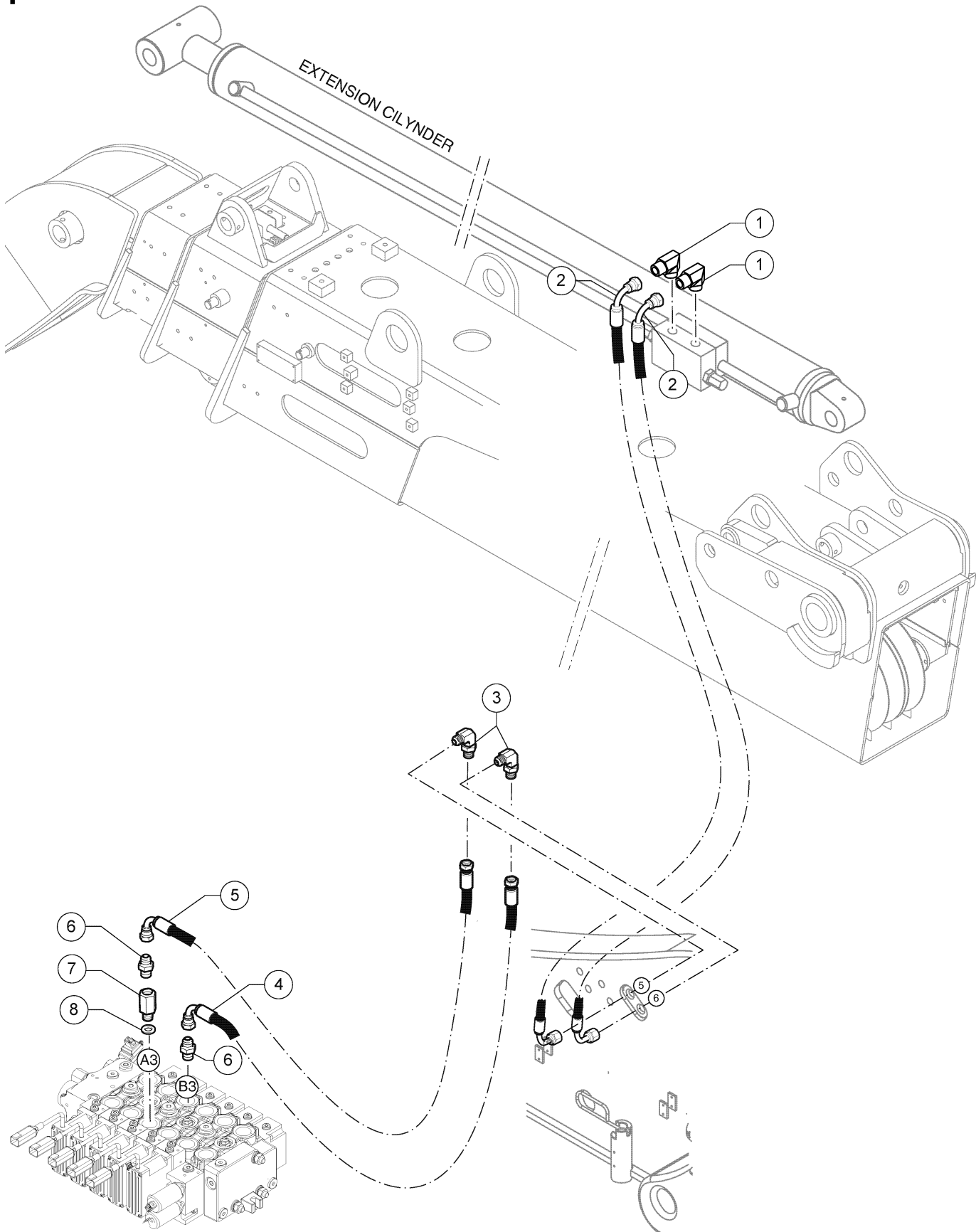
601.1 606849 Boom Extension Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR



601.1 606849 Boom Extension Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0119	Pipe Fitting 90° M-M 3/4 BSP X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2
2	04.0605.0935	Pipe R2 X 3/4 LG.1650 F90 F90 A 180° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2
3	09.0803.0043	CLAMP,D16.....	4
4	01.0003.0157	Screw TCEI M6x25.....	8
5	04.0605.0917	Pipe R2 X 1/2 400 FD 13/16 -16 F90 13/16-16.....	2
6	53.3401.9906	Extension Cylinder Pipe.....	1
7	53.3401.9905	Extension Cylinder Pipe.....	1
8	04.0607.0155	Nipple 1/2 GAS X 13/16-16 ORFS....	1
9	06.0442.0103	Copper Washer JC21 Sp. 2.5.....	3
10	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	3
11	04.0214.0035	Drilled Screw 1/2 BSP.....	1
12	04.0605.0914	Double Pipe SPT 1/2 LG. 5330 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....	1
13	04.0607.0206	Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"- 12 ORFS.....	2
14	04.0605.0889	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1550 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....	1
15	04.0605.0890	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1650 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16.....	1
16	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....	2
17	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1
18	06.0442.0105	Copper Washer JC 27 Sp.2,5.....	1

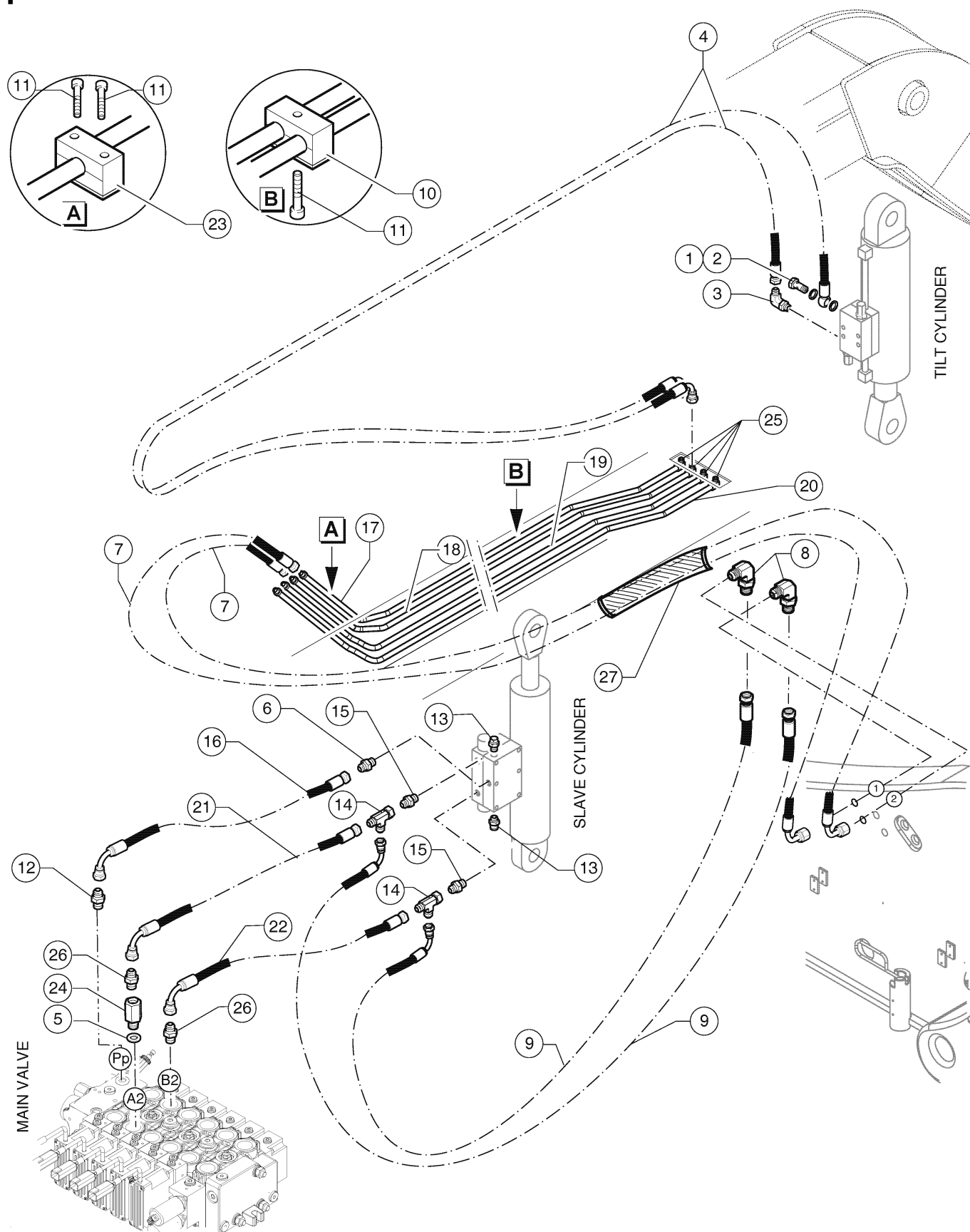
602.1 606850 Boom Extension Cylinder ONLY GTH-4018SR



602.1 606850 Boom Extension Cylinder ONLY GTH-4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0119	Pipe Fitting 90° M-M 3/4 BSP X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2
2	04.0605.0935	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 1650 F90 F90 1 3/16"-12 180°.....	2
3	04.0607.0206	Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"-12 ORFS.....	2
4	04.0605.0889	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1550 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....	1
5	04.0605.0890	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1650 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16.....	1
6	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....	2
7	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1
8	06.0442.0105	Copper Washer JC 27 Sp.2,5.....	1

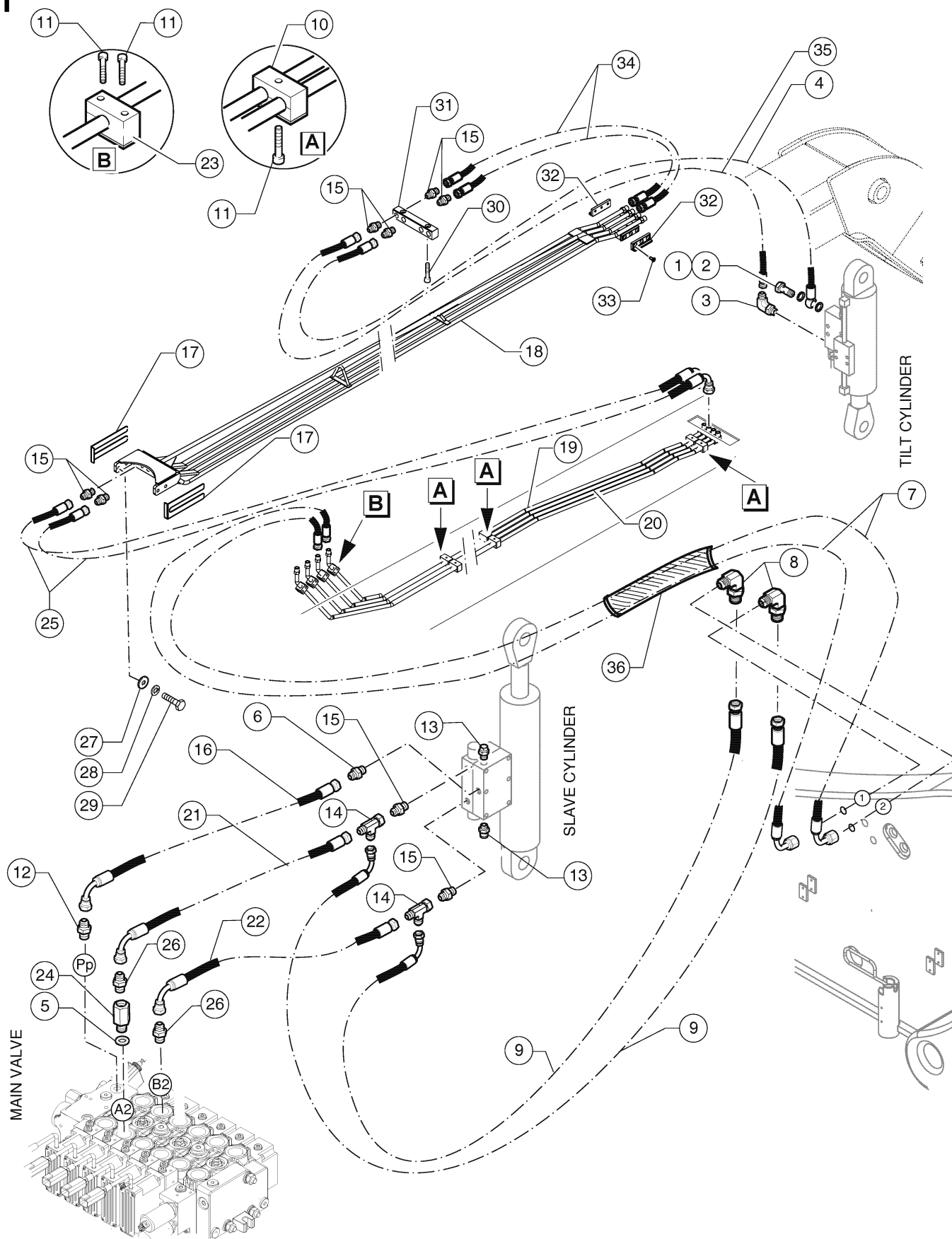
603.1 606851 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR



603.1 606851 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	06.0442.0103	Copper washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....	2
2	04.0214.0035	Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....	1
3	04.0607.0141	FITTING,90,1/2GAS X 13/16 M ORFS.....	1
4	04.0605.0915	Double pipe SPT 1/2 L=10970 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....	1
5	06.0442.0105	Copper Wascher JC 27 SP.2,5.....	1
6	04.0607.0113	FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16.....	2
8	04.0607.0124	FITTING,90M-M,13/16 ORFS.....	2
9	04.0605.0194	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1100 F90-FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
10	09.0803.0045	CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....	4
11	01.0003.0157	Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	8
12	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	1
13	04.4239.0004	VALVE,5 BAR.....	2
14	04.0607.0122	FITTING,TMF 13/16 ORFS.....	2
15	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
16	04.0605.0892	Pipe R2 X 1/4 2100 FD F90° 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
17	53.3401.9902	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
18	53.3401.9901	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
19	53.3401.9904	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
20	53.3401.9903	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
21	04.0605.0663	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
22	04.0605.0983	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG. 2000 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
23	09.0803.0043	CLAMP,D16.....	2
24	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1
25	04.0607.0801	Pipe Fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D9M16SM13.....	4
26	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
27	09.0803.0694	Protction Hoses.....	1

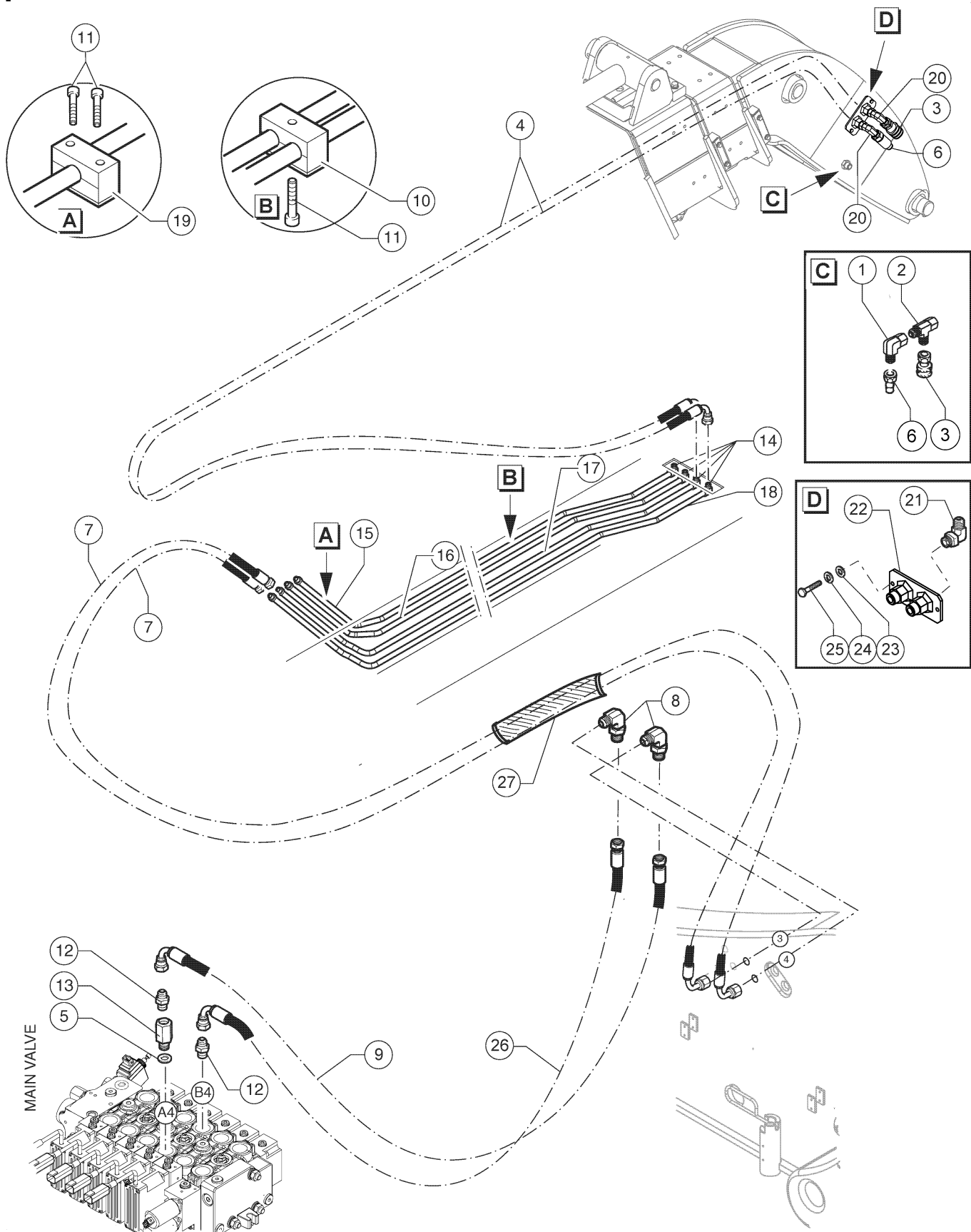
604.1 606852 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4018SR



604.1 606852 Fork Balancing Cylinders ONLY GTH-4018SR

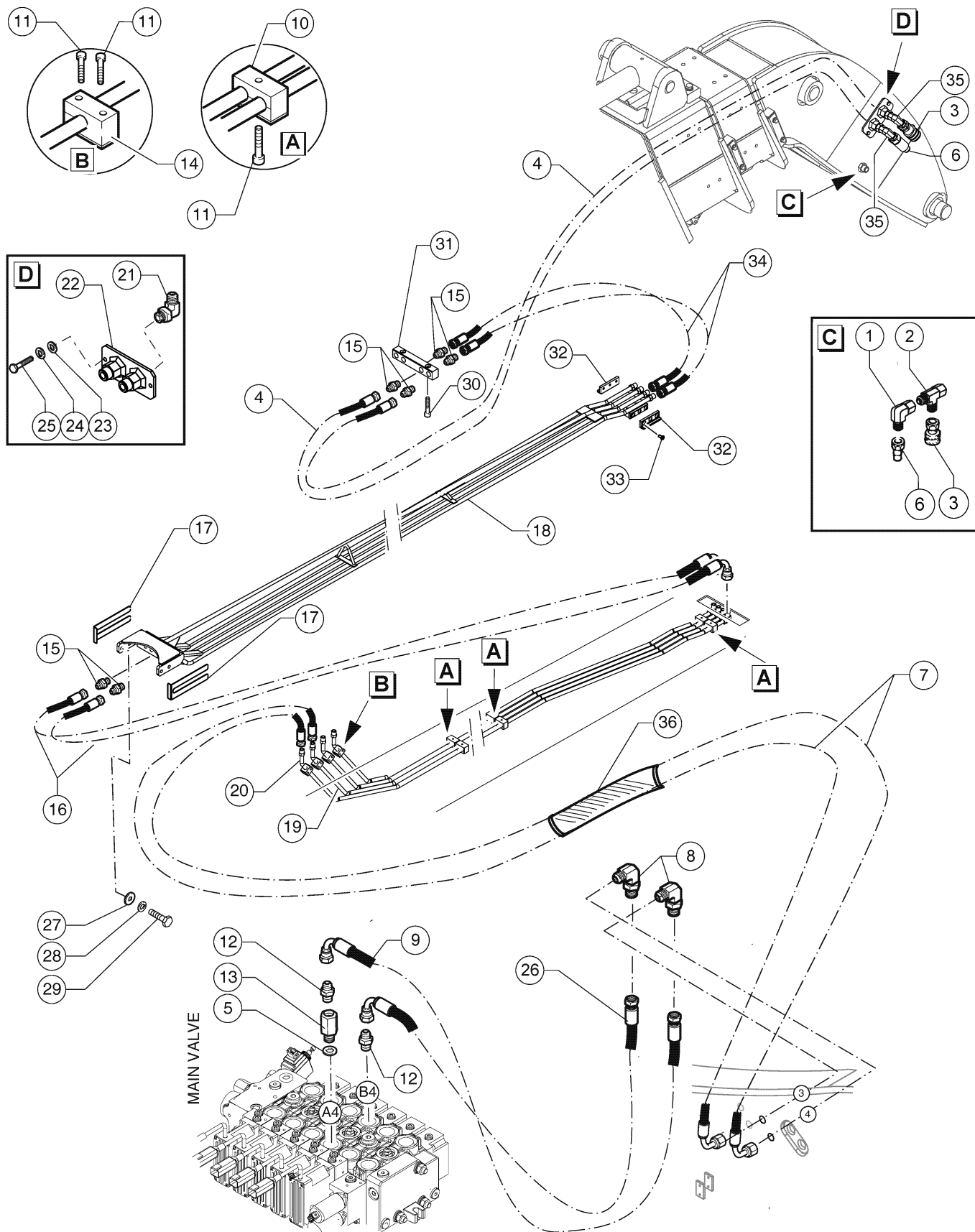
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	06.0442.0103	Copper washer JC21 Sp.2.5.....	2	33	01.4006.0004	SCREW,TSPEI,M8X20 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	6
2	04.0214.0035	Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....	1	34	04.0605.0858	Twin Hoses MTKH 1/2 2625 FD FD13/16-16.....	1
3	04.0607.0141	FITTING,90,1/2GAS X 13/16 M ORFS.....	1	35	04.0605.0863	Hose ROCKMASTER/2SNX 1/2 3850 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....	1
4	04.0605.0862	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 3800 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....	1	36	09.0803.0694	Protction Hoses.....	1
5	06.0442.0105	Copper Wascher JC 27 SP.2.5.....	1				
6	04.0607.0113	FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16.....	2				
8	04.0607.0124	FITTING,90M-M,13/16 ORFS.....	2				
9	04.0605.0194	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1100 F90-FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2				
10	09.0803.0045	CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....	4				
11	01.0003.0157	Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	8				
12	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	1				
13	04.4239.0004	VALVE,5 BAR.....	2				
14	04.0607.0122	FITTING,TMF 13/16 ORFS.....	2				
15	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	8				
16	04.0605.0892	Pipe R2 X 1/4 2100 FD F90° 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				
17	51.0811.4057	Shim.....	6				
18	53.3402.4006	Iron Hoses.....	1				
19	52.0900.8600	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
20	52.0900.8700	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
21	04.0605.0663	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
22	04.0605.0983	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG. 2000 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
23	09.0803.0043	CLAMP,D16.....	2				
24	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1				
25	04.0605.0664	Pipe SHIELDMASTER/5000 1/2 LG 4700 F90 FD 13/16-16ORFS.....	2				
26	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2				
27	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
28	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	4				
29	01.0001.0506	SCREW,TE,M12X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4				
30	01.0003.0944	SCREW,TCEI,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2				
31	54.0600.0002	Iron Block.....	1				
32	54.0702.0076	Bronze Block Pad.....	2				

605.1 606853 attachment ONLY GTH-4016SR



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	Pipe Fitting MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....	1
2	04.0600.0081	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1/2 BSP.....	1
3	04.4210.0008	Quick Coupling Female.....	2
4	04.0605.0916	Double pipe SPT 1/2 10920 FD 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....	1
5	06.0442.0105	Copper Wascher JC 27 SP.2,5.....	1
6	04.4210.0007	Quick Coupling Male.....	2
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
8	04.0607.0124	FITTING,90M-M,13/16 ORFS.....	2
9	04.0605.0982	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1550 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
10	09.0803.0045	CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....	4
11	01.0003.0157	Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	8
12	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
13	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1
14	04.0607.0801	Pipe fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D 9M16SM13.....	4
15	53.3401.9902	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
16	53.3401.9901	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
17	53.3401.9904	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
18	53.3401.9903	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1
19	09.0803.0043	CLAMP,D16.....	2
20	04.0600.0087	Fitting 90 A207140-2121.....	2
21	04.0607.0141	FITTING,90,1/2GAS X 13/16 M ORFS.....	2
22	53.3001.0500	Braket.....	1
23	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
24	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
26	04.0605.0891	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1450 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
27	09.0803.0694	Nylon Hose Protection.....	1

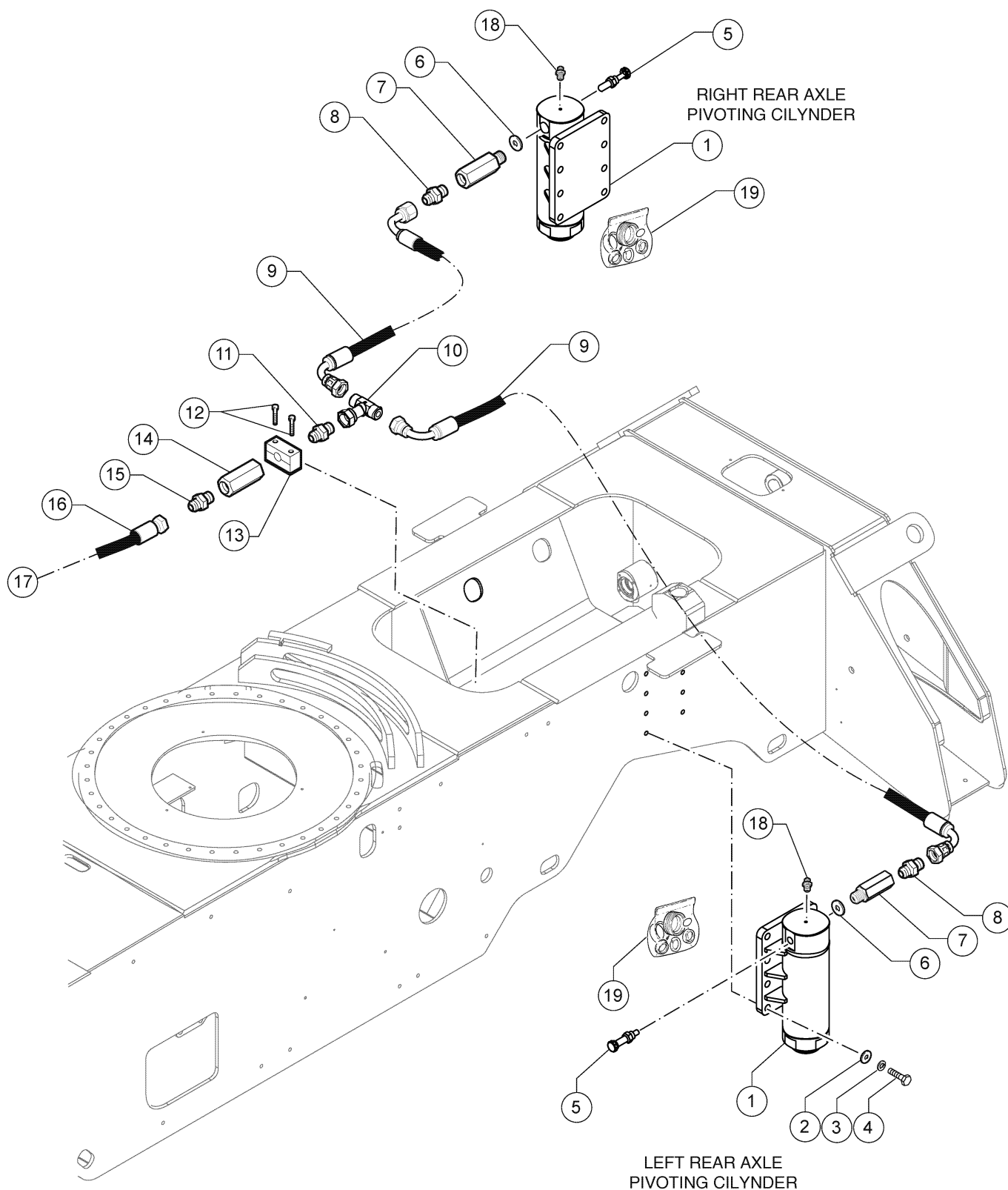
606.1 606854 Attachment GTH-4018SR



606.1 606854 Attachment GTH-4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	Pipe Fitting MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....	1	34	04.0605.0858	Twin Hoses MTKH 1/2 2625 FD	
2	04.0600.0081	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1/2 BSP.....	1			FD13/16-16.....	1
3	04.4210.0008	Quick Coupling Female.....	2	35	04.0600.0087	Fitting 90 A207140-2121.....	2
4	04.0605.0861	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 4000		36	09.0803.0694	Nylon Hose Protection.....	1
		FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....	2				
5	06.0442.0105	Copper Wascher JC 27 SP.2,5.....	1				
6	04.4210.0007	Quick Coupling Male.....	2				
7	04.0605.0837	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD					
		13/16-16 ORFS.....	2				
8	04.0607.0124	FITTING,90M-M,13/16 ORFS.....	2				
9	04.0605.0982	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1550 FD-F90					
		13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
10	09.0803.0045	CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....	6				
11	01.0003.0157	Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8					
		ZN.....	10				
12	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2				
13	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1				
14	09.0803.0043	CLAMP,D16.....	2				
15	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	6				
16	04.0605.0664	Pipe SHIELDMASTER/5000 1/2 LG					
		4700 F90 FD 13/16-16ORFS.....	2				
17	51.0811.4057	Shim.....	6				
18	53.3402.4006	Iron Hoses.....	1				
19	52.0900.8800	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
20	52.0900.8900	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....	1				
21	04.0607.0141	FITTING,90,1/2GAS X 13/16 M					
		ORFS.....	2				
22	53.3001.0500	Braket.....	1				
23	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
24	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2				
25	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
26	04.0605.0891	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1450 FD-F90					
		13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
27	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
28	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	4				
29	01.0001.0506	SCREW,TE,M12X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4				
30	01.0003.0944	SCREW,TCEI,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
31	54.0600.0002	Iron Block.....	1				
32	54.0702.0076	Bronze Block Pad.....	2				
33	01.4006.0004	SCREW,TSPEI,M8X20 UNI 10.9					
		ZN.....	6				

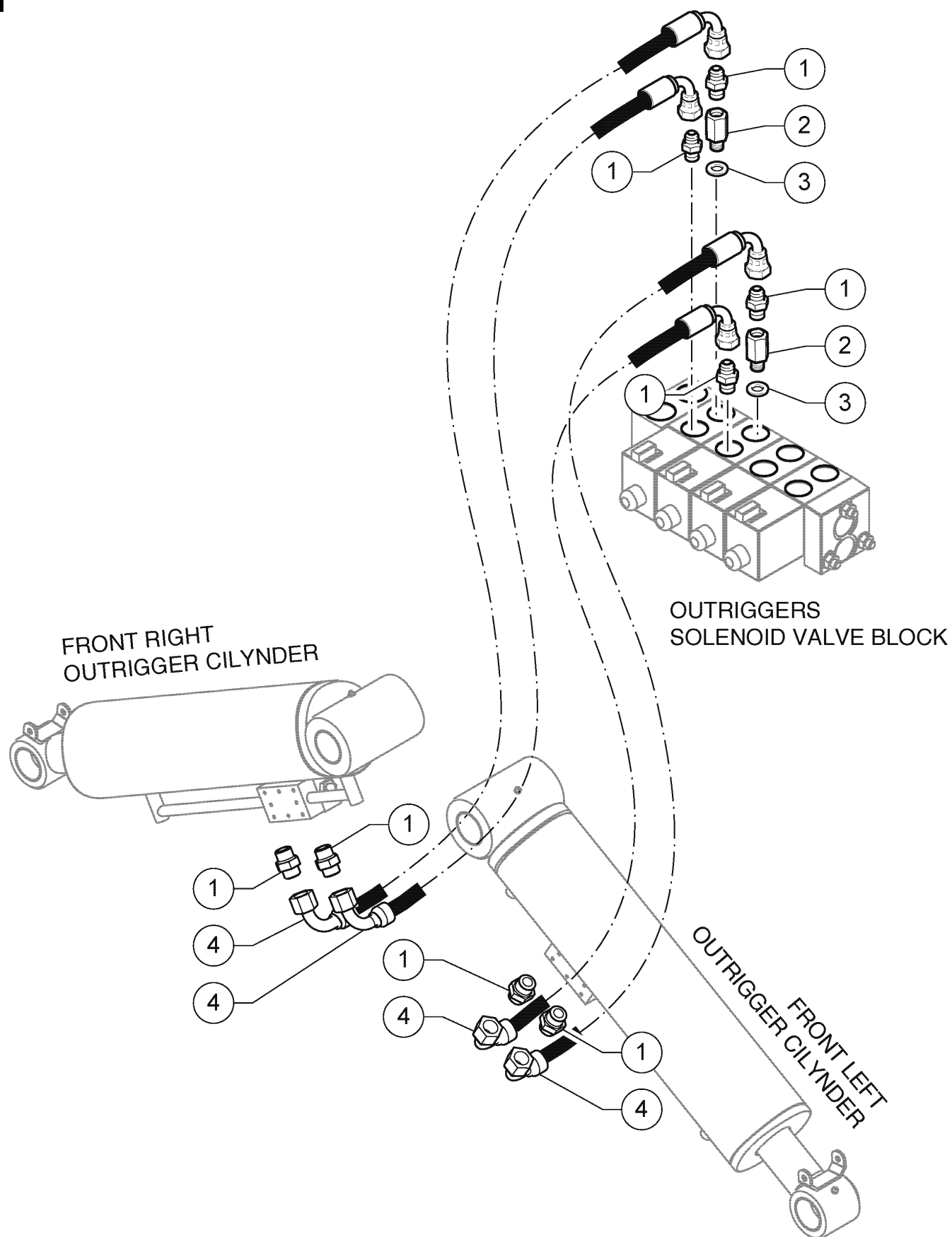
607.1 606855 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders



607.1 606855 Rear Axle Pivoting Cylinders

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	53.0600.1800	Cylinder.....	2
2	01.4032.0007	WASHER,SPRING,D16 ZN.....	16
3	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....	16
4	01.0001.1537	Screw TE 16X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....	16
5	04.4240.0024	VALVE,CB (53.0700.0303).....	2
6	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....	2
7	04.0600.0091	Fitting CMF 1/2 ES LG. 25.....	2
8	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
9	04.0605.0877	Pipe R1 X 1/2 1100 F90 F90 A 270° 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
10	04.0607.0126	Pipe Fitting TMF+C 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
11	04.0607.0145	Nipple 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS A502025-1217.....	1
12	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2
13	09.0803.0046	Double Pipe Bracket D 25.....	1
14	04.4239.0015	VALVE,PA 0.5.....	1
15	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	1
16	04.0605.0456	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG. 2700 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
17		Figure 606874 - Position 25	
18	04.0600.0092	SCREW,BLEEDER M8X1.25.....	2
19	07.4529.0131	Seal Kit.....	2

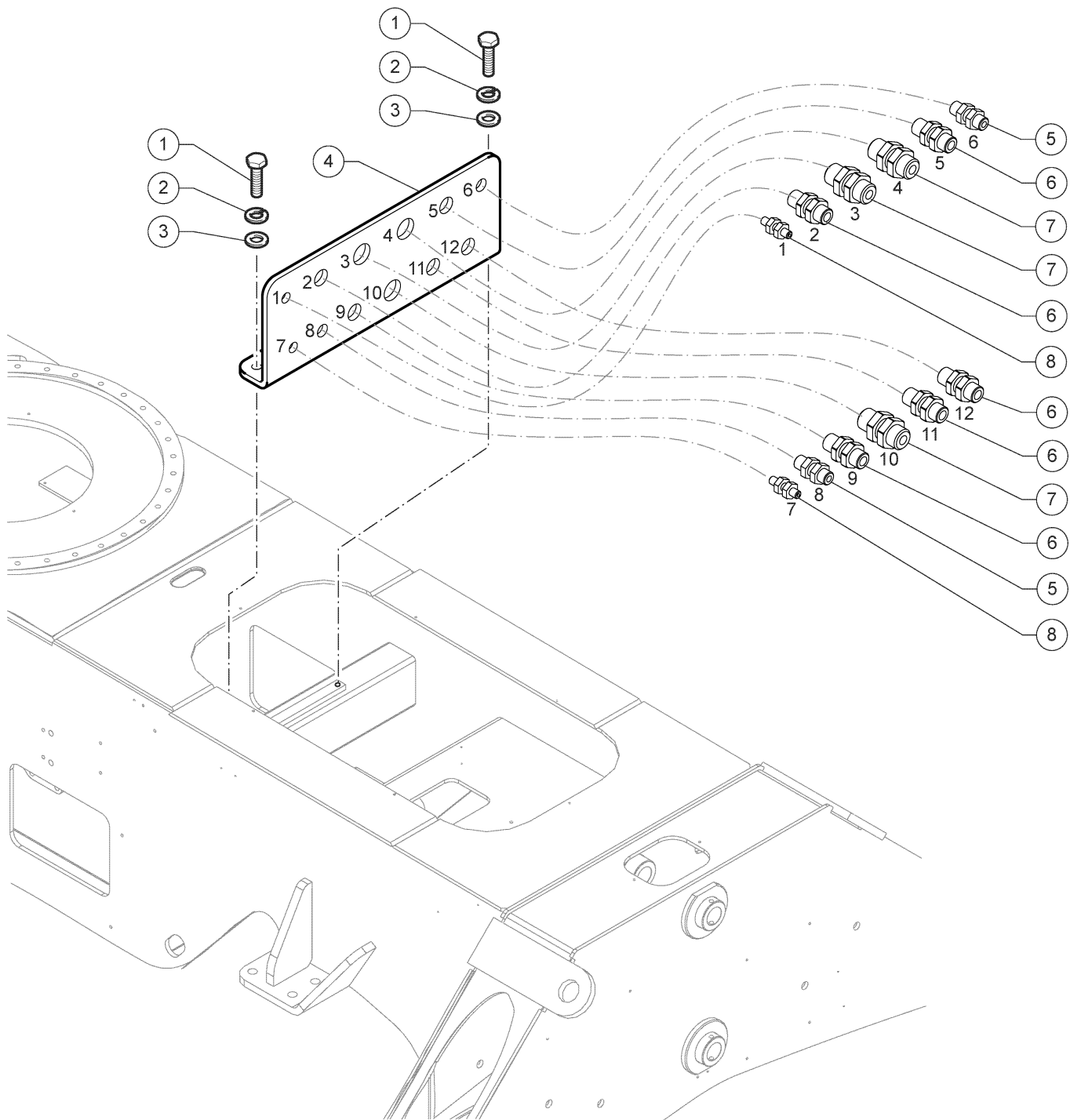
608.1 606856 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR



608.1 606856 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....8	
2	04.0600.0052	Pipe Fitting CMF 3/8 ES LG. 40.....2	
3	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....2	
4	04.0605.0323	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG. 900 F90 F90 11/16-16 ORFS A 180.....4	

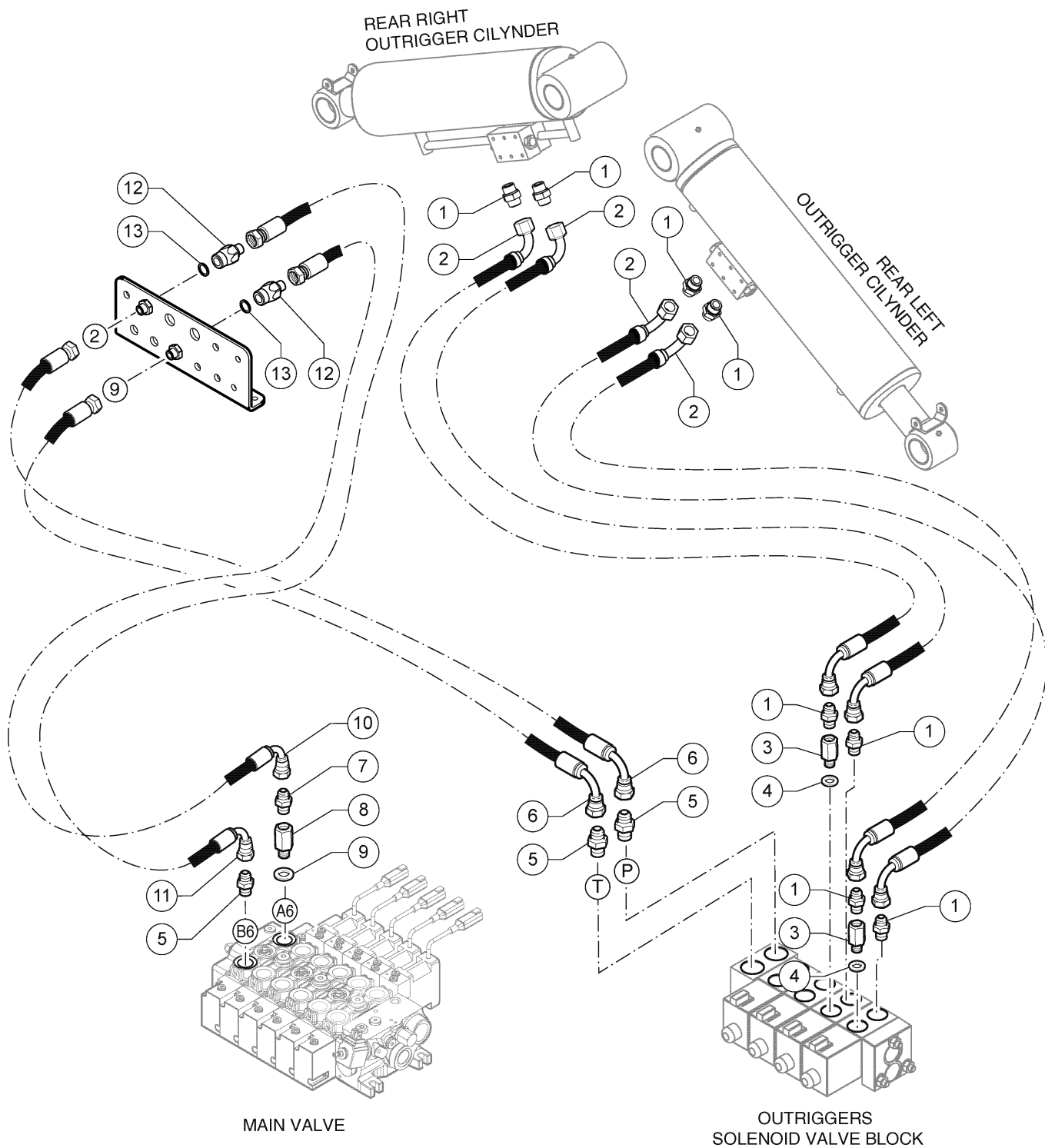
609.1 606857 Hoses fittings Holder Plate



609.1 606857 Hoses fittings Holder Plate

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
2	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	2
3	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
4	51.0811.4160	Hose Lock Bracket.....	1
5	04.0600.0239	Pipe Fitting M 3/8" BSP X M3/8" BSP ZB.....	2
6	04.0600.0237	Pipe Fitting M 1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP ZN.....	5
7	04.0600.0236	Pipe Fitting M 3/4" BSP X M 3/4" BSP ZN.....	3
8	04.0600.0238	Pipe Fitting M 1/4" BSP X M 1/4" BSP ZN.....	2

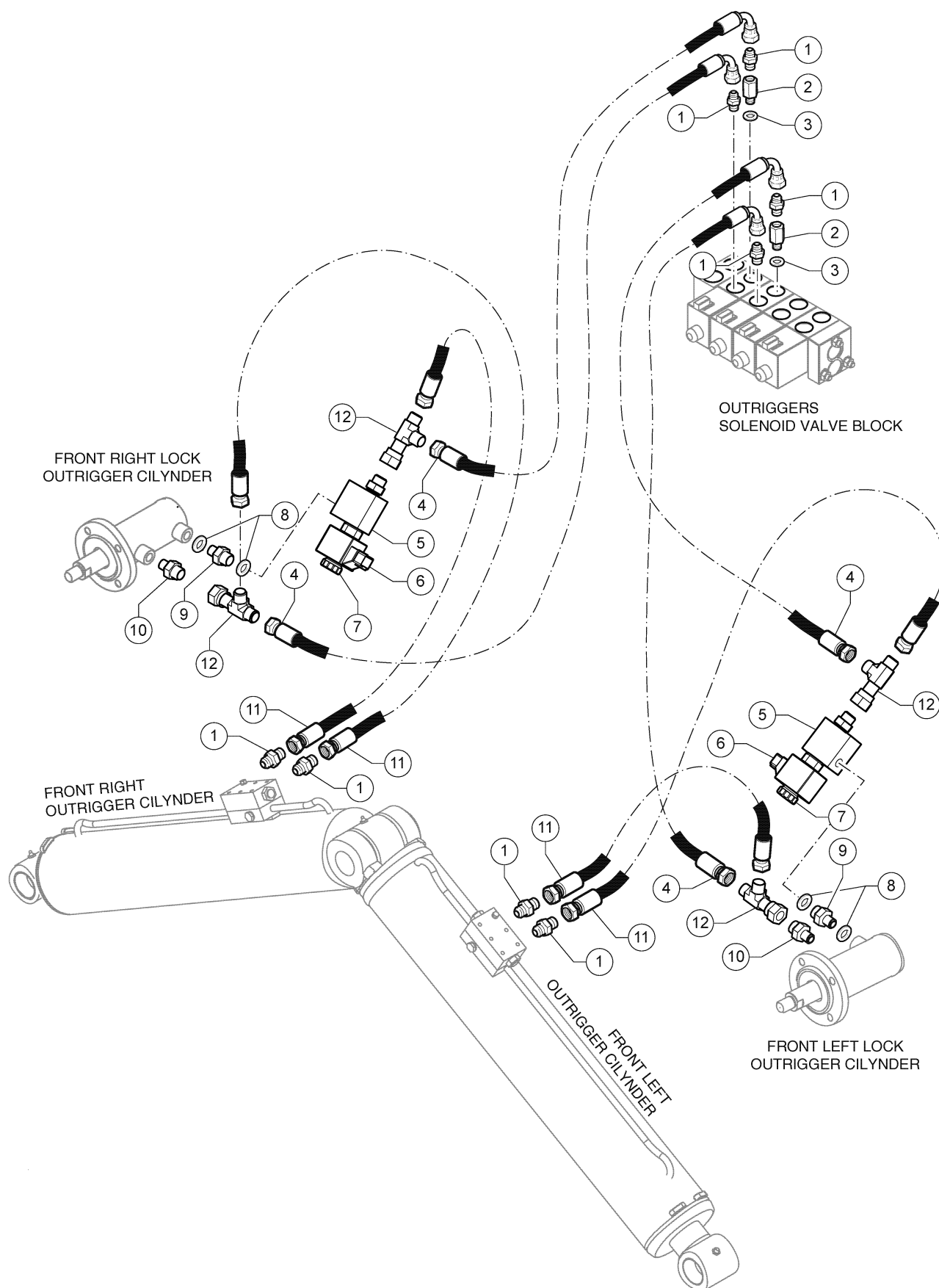
610.1 606858 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR



610.1 606858 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS	
2	04.0605.0976	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.4300 F90-F90 11/16"-16 A 180° ORFS	
3	04.0600.0052	Pipe Fitting CMF 3/8 ES LG. 40	
4	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8"	
5	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS	
6	04.0605.0977	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3700 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS	
7	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS	
8	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45	
9	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4"	
10	04.0605.1029	Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2850 FD 1/2" BSP - F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS	
11	04.0605.1030	Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.2700 FD 1/2" BSP- F90 13/16"-16 ORFS	
12	04.0600.0234	Rotative Pipe Fitting F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP	
13	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2"	

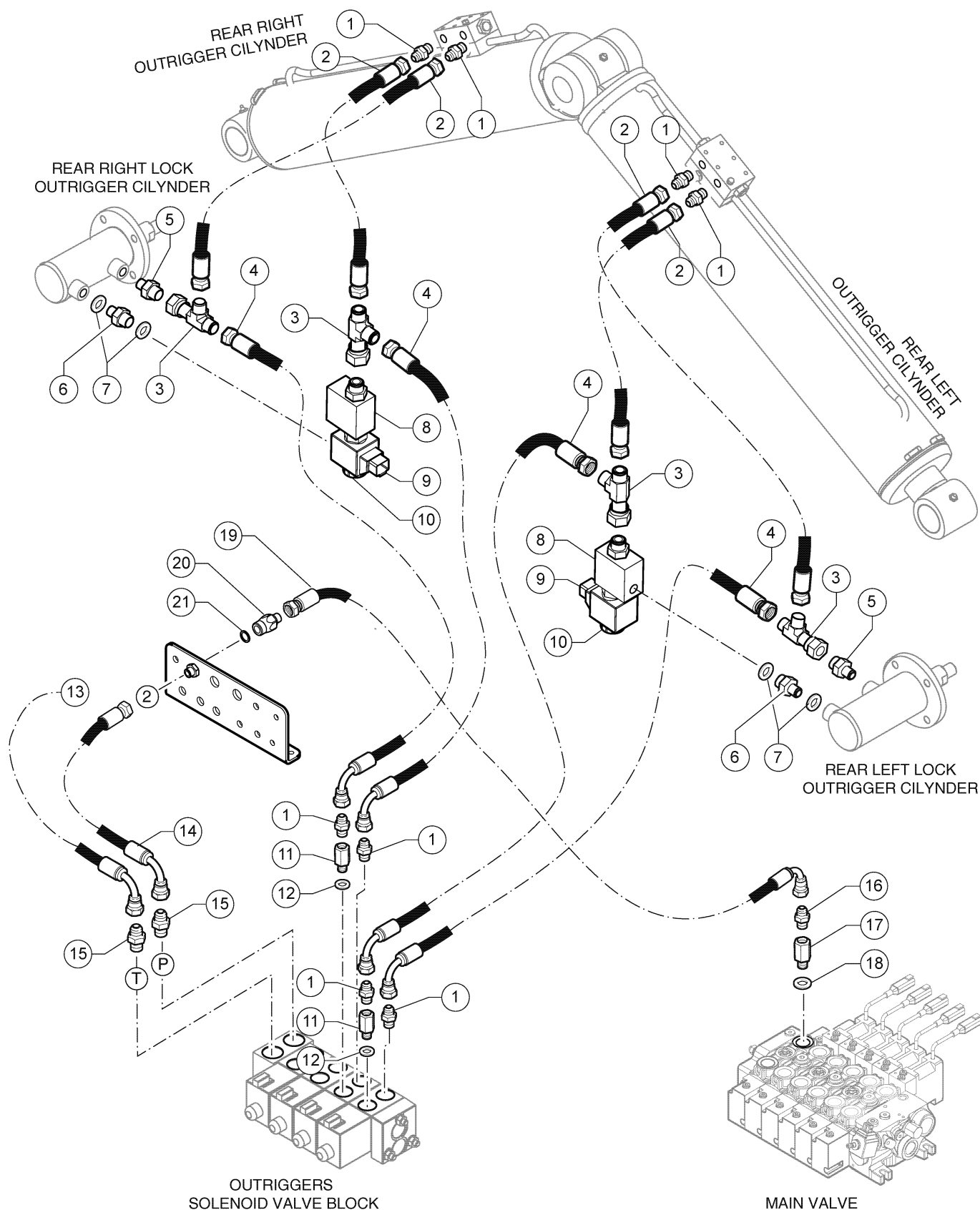
611.1 606859 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR



611.1 606859 Front Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....	8
2	04.0600.0052	Pipe Fitting CMF 3/8 ES LG. 40.....	2
3	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....	2
4	04.0605.0786	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG 700 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4
5	04.4239.0086	Manifold.....	2
6	04.4240.0041	SOLENOID VALVE.....	2
7	04.4240.0024	VALVE,CB (53.0700.0303).....	2
8	06.0442.0118	Bonded Ring M13.....	4
9	04.0600.0028	Pipe Fitting 1/4X 1/4 BSP.....	2
10	04.0607.0163	Pipe Fitting 1/4BSP X 11/16-16 ORFS.....	2
11	04.0605.0913	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....	4
12	04.0607.0164	Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4

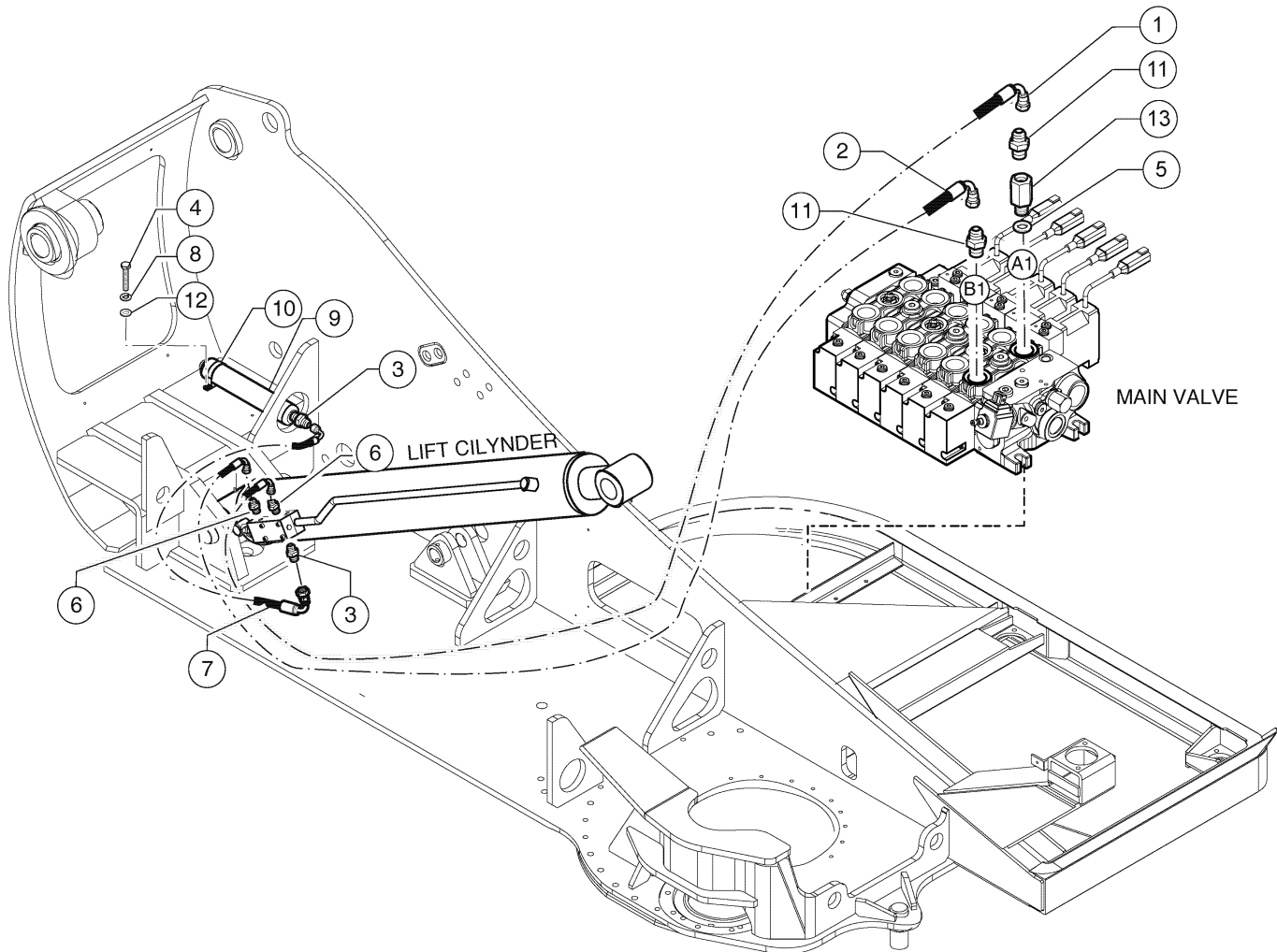
612.1 606860 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR



612.1 606860 Rear Outriggers ONLY GTH-4018SR

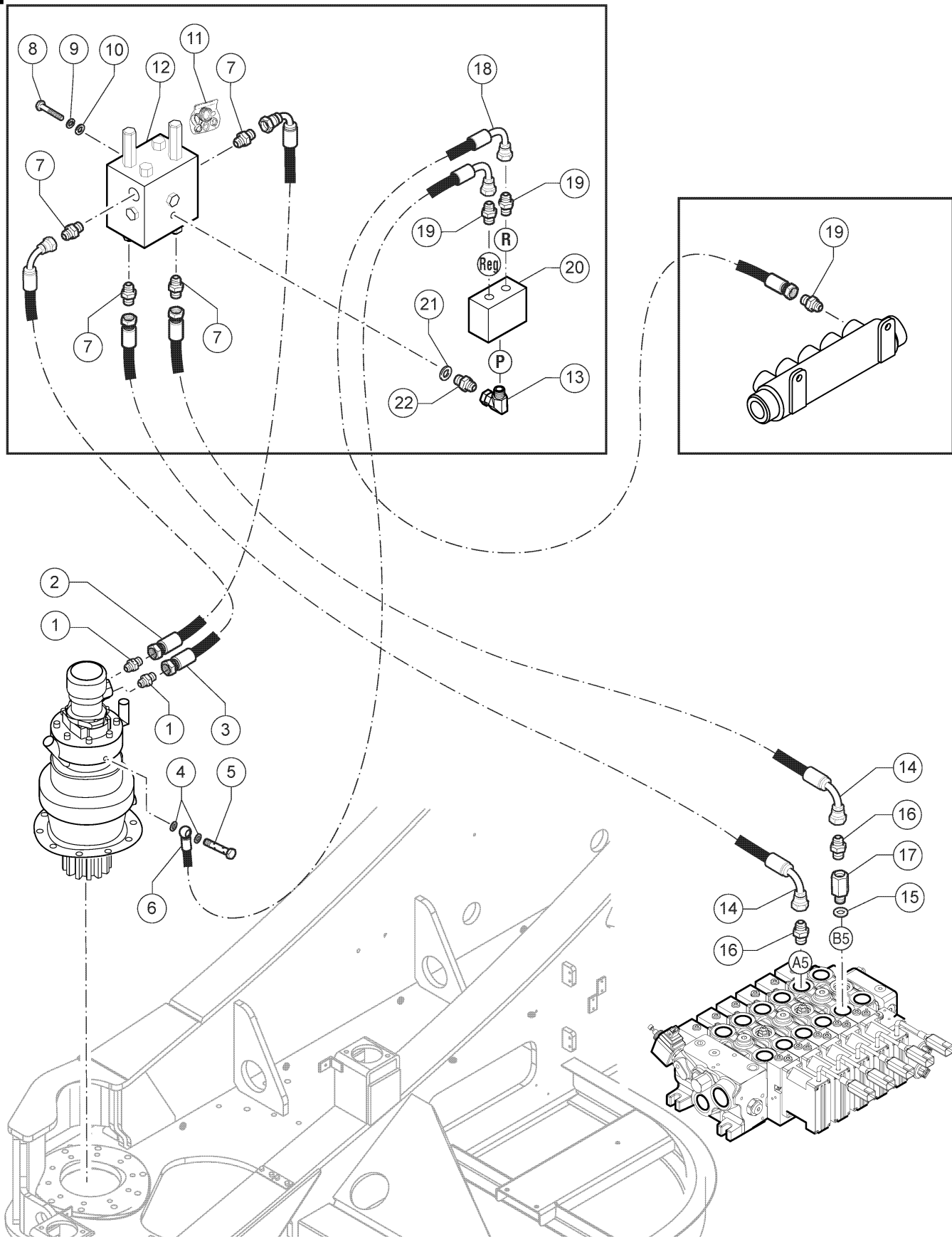
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....8	
2	04.0605.0913	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....4	
3	04.0607.0164	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....4	
4	04.0605.0907	Pipe Fitting R2 X 3/8 4200 F90 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....4	
5	04.0607.0163	Pipe Fitting 1/4BSP X 11/16-16 ORFS.....2	
6	04.0600.0028	Pipe Fitting 1/4X 1/4 BSP.....2	
7	06.0442.0118	Bonded Ring M 13.....4	
8	04.4239.0086	Manifold.....2	
9	04.4240.0041	SOLENOID VALVE.....2	
10	04.4240.0024	VALVE,CB (53.0700.0303).....2	
11	04.0600.0052	Pipe Fitting CMF 3/8 ES LG. 40.....2	
12	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....2	
13		Figure 606866 - Position 17	
14	04.0605.1012	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 850 FD 1/2" BSP - F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....1	
15	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....2	
16	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....1	
17	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....1	
18	06.0442.0105	Copper Washer JC 27 SP. 2,5.....1	
19	04.0605.1030	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.2700 FD 1/2" BSP- F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....1	
20	04.0600.0234	Rotative Pipe Fitting F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP.....1	
21	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....1	

613.1 606861 Lift Cylinder



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0886	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2750 F90-F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....1	
2	04.0605.0885	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2600 F90- F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....1	
3	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....2	
4	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....1	
5	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4"1	
6	04.0607.0102	Fitting 1/2BSP X 1-3/16-12ORFS.....2	
7	04.0605.0893	Pipe R2 X 1/2 1000 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16 A 180°.....1	
8	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....1	
9	05.4329.0027	ACCUMULATOR 0.5L.....1	
10	04.4227.0016	CLAMP D60.....2	
11	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....2	
12	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....1	
13	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....1	

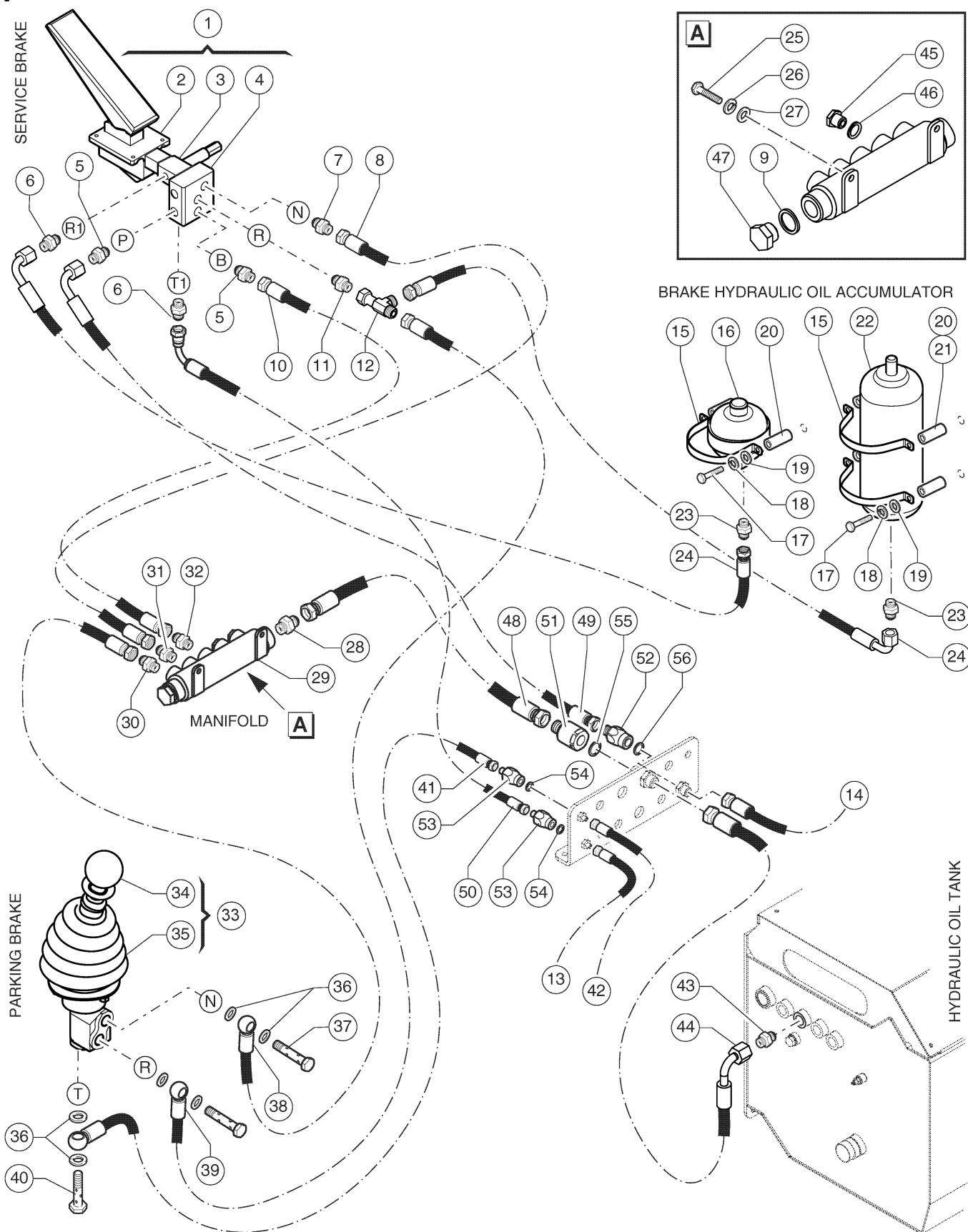
614.1 606862 Turret Rotation



614.1 606862 Turret Rotation

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
2	04.0605.0188	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1700 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
3	04.0605.0350	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	1
4	06.0442.0118	Bonded Ring M13.....	2
5	05.0401.0016	Drilling Screw 1/4 BSP.....	1
6	04.0605.0972	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG.1400 F90 9/16"-18 ORFS Hole 1/4".....	1
7	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	4
8	01.0001.0358	SCREW,TE,M10X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1
9	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	1
10	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
11	07.0705.0088	Seal Kit.....	1
12	04.4239.0031	Valve VAABSICN150-S TVF34-35-1:3.....	1
13	04.0600.0088	FITTING,90,A207140-1717 FOR.....	1
14	04.0605.0558	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1400 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	2
15	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4".....	1
16	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2
17	04.0600.0007	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....	1
18	04.0605.0765	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG 2700 F90 FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1
19	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	3
20	04.4225.0003	Valve VRP-R 05.90.27.03.02.10.....	1
21	06.0442.0117	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/4".....	1
22	04.0600.0021	FITTING,1/4X3/8 BSP.....	1

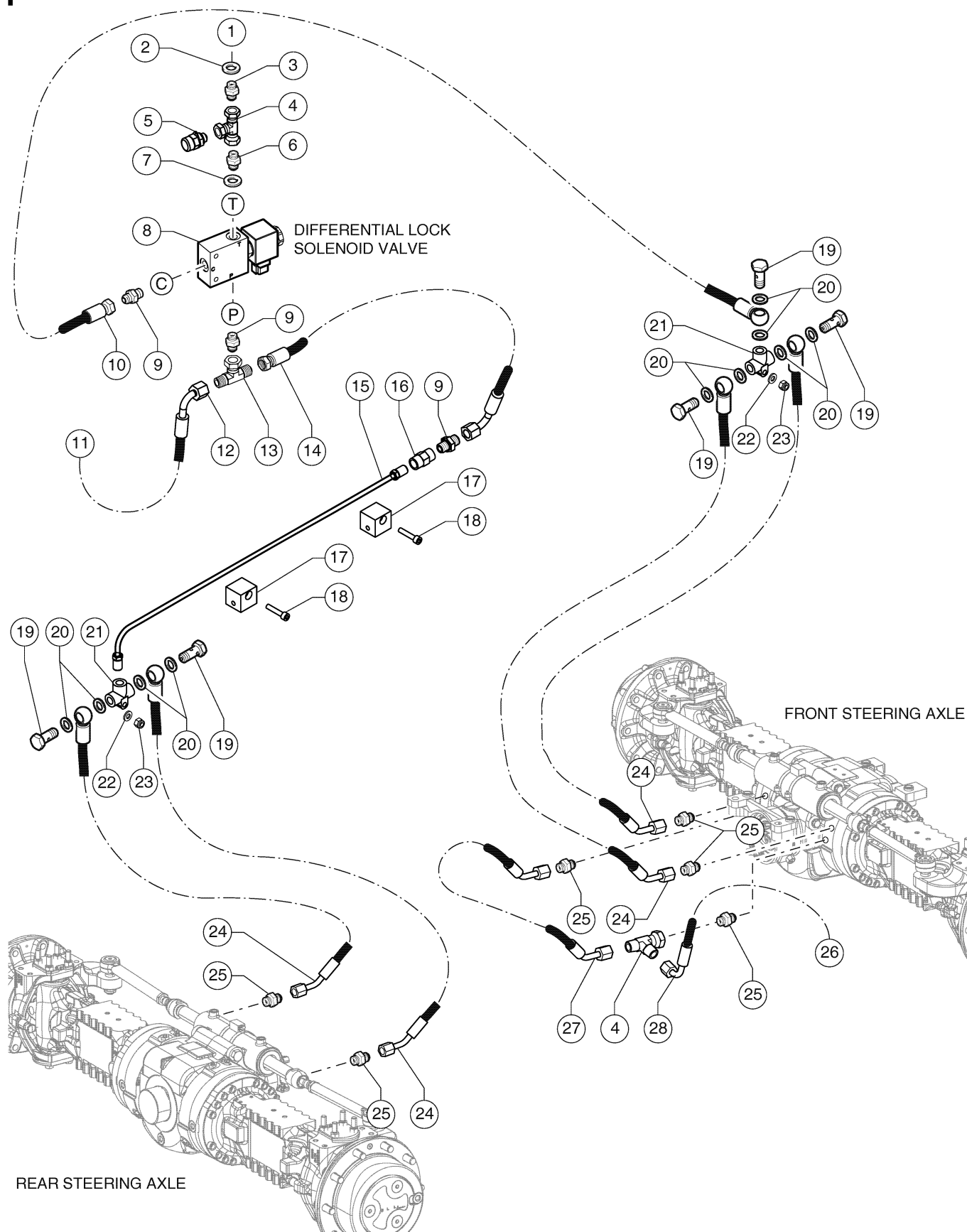
615.1 606863 Service Brake, parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1



615.1 606863 Service Brake, parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	05.4309.0006	Complete Service Brake.....	1	38	04.0605.0965	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 500 Hole D14 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
2	07.0730.0074	Pedal Support.....	1	39	04.0605.0727	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 700 FD 9/16 ORFS Hole D14.....	1
3	07.0730.0073	Hydraulic Pump.....	1	40	05.0401.0003	Drilled Screw M14X1.5.....	1
4	07.0730.0072	Hydraulic Valve.....	1	41	04.0605.1032	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2500 Hole D.14 - FD 1/4" BSP.....	1
5	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	2	42		Figure 606864 - Position 26	
6	04.0607.0153	FITTING,M14X1.5 X 9/16 ORFS.....	2	43	04.0607.0130	FITTING,1BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....	1
7	04.0607.0137	FITTING 18X1.5 X 11/16 ORFS.....	1	44	04.0605.1015	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 2000 FD - F90 1 3/16"-12 ORFS.....	1
8	04.0605.0901	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/8 LG.550 FD FD11/16-16 ORFS.....	1	45	04.0220.0053	PLUG,3/8 BSP.....	1
9	06.0442.0105	Copper Washer JC 27 SP. 2,5.....	1	46	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....	1
10	04.0605.0902	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.500 FD FD13/16-16 ORFS.....	1	47	04.0220.0059	PLUG,3/4 BSP.....	1
11	04.0607.0144	FITTING,M18X1.5 X 9/16 ORFS.....	1	48	04.0605.1017	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - FD 1/2" BSP.....	1
12	04.0600.0159	Pipe Fitting T.....	1	49	04.0605.1025	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 3150 FD 1/2"BSP- F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
13		Figure 606864 - Position 11		50	04.0605.1024	Flexible Hose (2SC) R2 X 1/4 LG. 2300FD 1/4"BSP- F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
14		Figure 606865 - Position 16		51	04.0600.0235	Rotating Joint F3/4" BSP X M 3/4" BSP MBGGD34.....	1
15	04.4227.0016	CLAMP D60.....	3	52	04.0600.0234	Rotating Joint F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP MBGGD12.....	1
16	05.4329.0029	Accumulator.....	1	53	04.0600.0232	Rotating Joint F1/4" BSP X M 1/4" BSP MBGGD14.....	2
17	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	6	54	06.0442.0117	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/4".....	2
18	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	6	55	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4".....	1
19	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6	56	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....	1
20	54.0101.0015	Spacer.....	6				
21	54.0101.0000	SPACER,TEFLON,D22/8.5 LG.15....	4				
22	05.4329.0011	Accumulator.....	1				
23	04.0607.0144	FITTING,M18X1.5 X 9/16 ORFS.....	2				
24	04.0605.0512	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2200 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	2				
25	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
26	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2				
27	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
28	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....	1				
29	53.3000.1100	MANIFOLD,DRAIN.....	1				
30	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/16 ORFS.....	1				
31	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS....	1				
32	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
33	04.4239.0070	Complete Parking Brake.....	1				
34	07.0730.0050	Ball Grip.....	1				
35	07.0730.0035	Protection.....	1				
36	06.0442.0119	Bonded Ring M 14.....	6				
37	05.0401.0003	Drilled Screw M14X1.5.....	2				

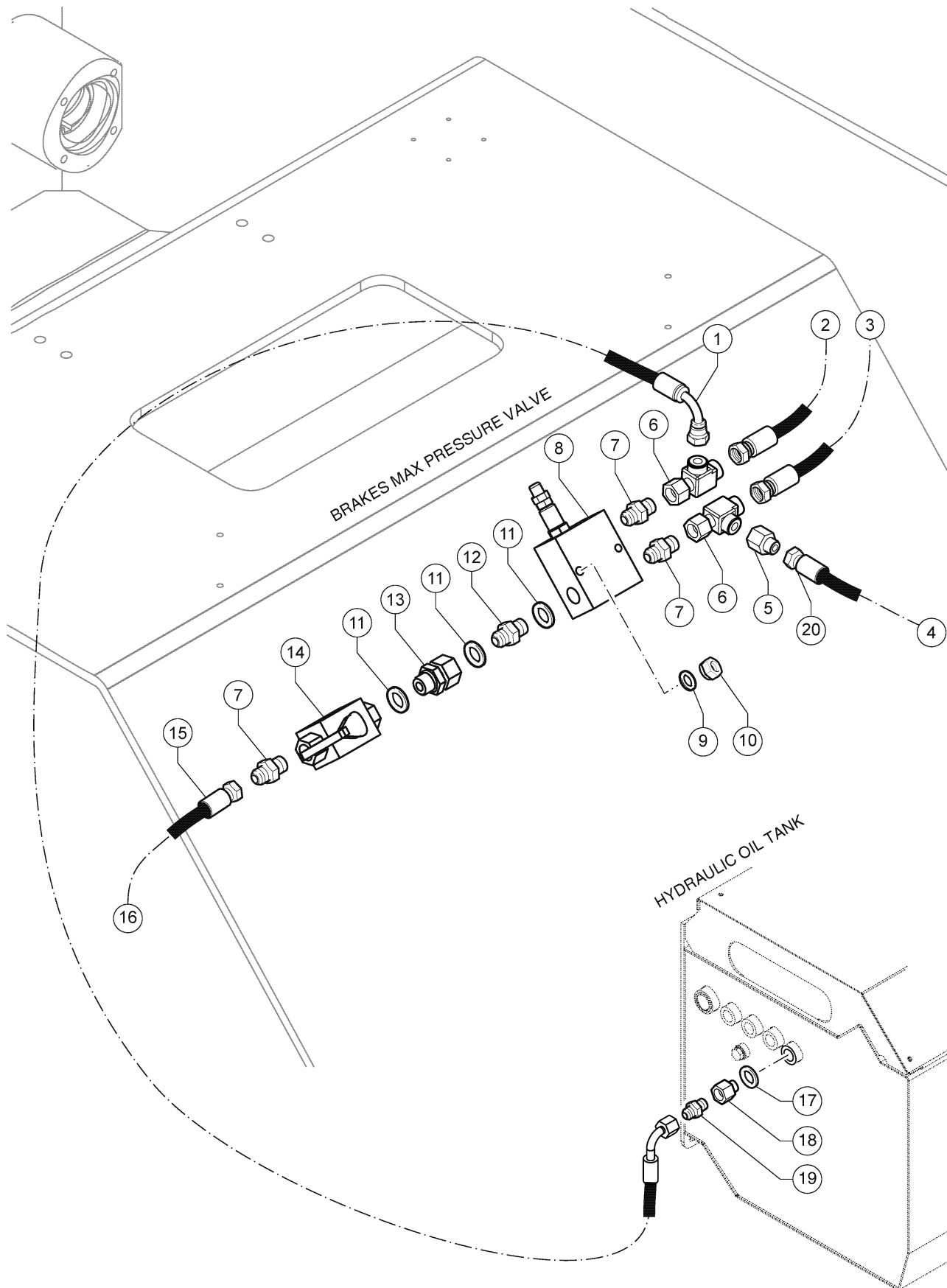
616.1 606864 Service Brake, Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2



616.1 606864 Service Brake, Parking Brake, Differential Lock Solenoid Valve - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1		Figure 606874 - Position 36	
2	06.0442.0120	WASHER, HYD SEALING, 3/8".....	1
3	04.0600.0021	FITTING, 1/4 X 3/8 BSP.....	1
4	04.0600.0159	Pipe Fitting T 1/4.....	2
5	04.4210.0004	Pressure Socket.....	1
6	04.0600.0028	Pipe Fitting 1/4 x 1/4 BSP.....	1
7	06.0442.0118	Bonded Ring M 13.....	1
8	04.4239.0074	Solenoid Valve.....	1
9	04.0607.0113	FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....	3
10	04.0605.0997	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1100 Hole D.12 FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
11		Figure 606863 - Position 13	
12	04.0605.1022	Flexible Hose (2SC) R2 X 1/4" LG. 450FD 1/4" BSP - F90° 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
13	04.0607.0131	FITTING, TMF C 9/16 OFRS.....	1
14	04.0605.0998	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1900 FD-F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1
15	53.3400.5100	Steel Hose.....	1
16	05.0401.0010	Pipe Fitting FF M12x1 X1/4".....	1
17	09.0803.0015	Clamp.....	2
18	01.0003.0158	SCREW, TCEI, M6X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2
19	05.0401.0004	Drilled Screw M12X1.....	5
20	06.0442.0117	WASHER, HYD SEALING, 1/4".....	10
21	05.0401.0000	Pipe Fitting 3Way M12X1.....	2
22	01.0031.0054	WASHER, D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
23	01.0023.0053	NUT, STOP, M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
24	04.0605.0947	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 1000 F45 9/16"-18 Hole D12.....	4
25	04.0607.0180	FITTING, M10X1.0 X 9/16 ORFS.....	6
26		Figure 606863 - Position 42	
27	04.0605.0876	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 500 F45 9/16-18 F45 9/16-18.....	1
28	04.0605.1036	Flexible Hose R2(2SC) X 1/4" LG 1100FD 1/4" BSP - F90° 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1

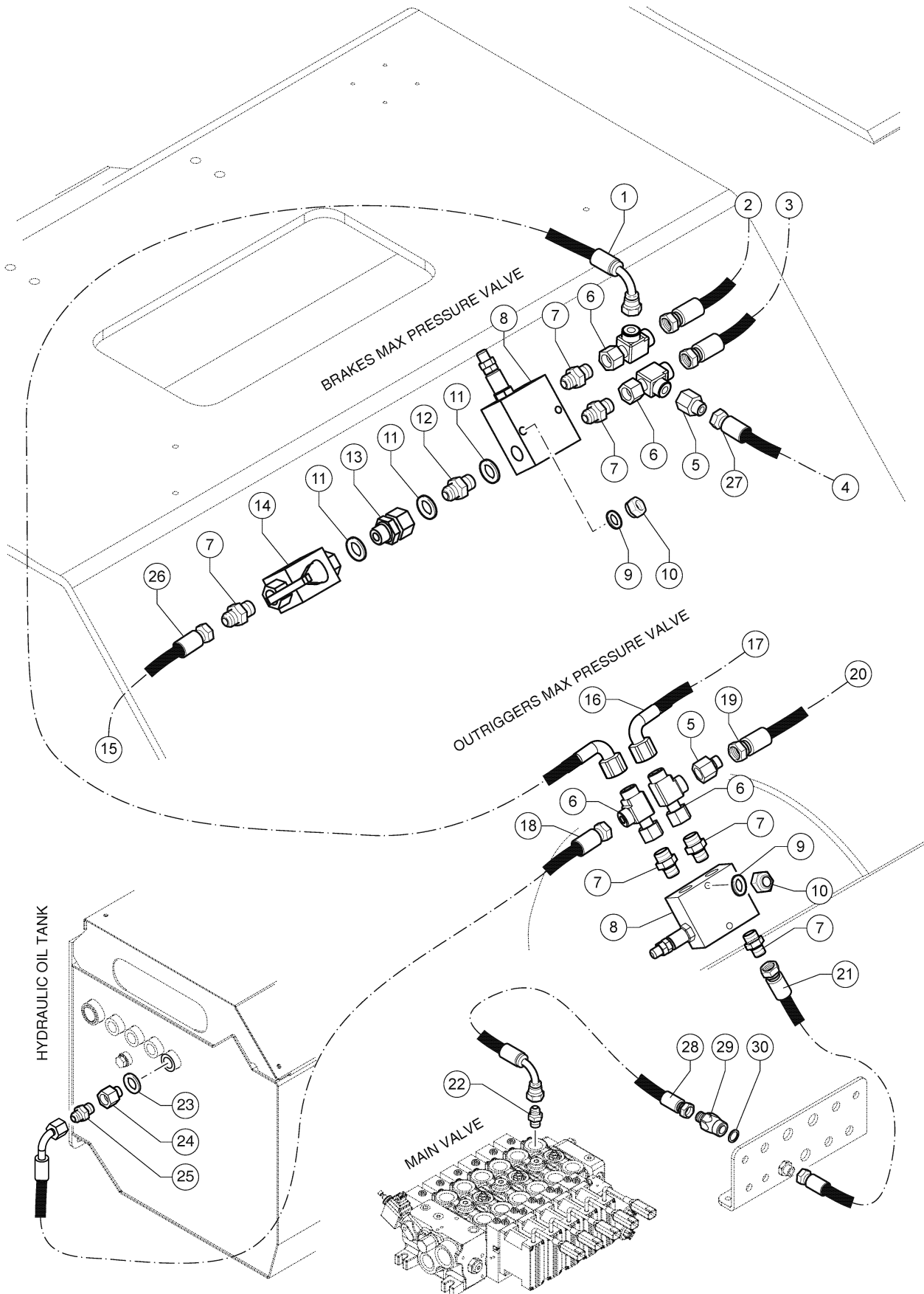
617.1 606865 Brakes max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4016SR



617.1 606865 Brakes max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0349	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.1800 F90F90 13/16 ORFS.....	1
2		Figure 606875 - Position 4	
3		Figure 606873 - Position 5	
4		Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4016SR)	
5	04.0607.0797	FTING,GWR F 13/16 X M9/16 ORFS.....	1
6	04.0607.0122	FITTING,TMF 13/16 ORFS.....	2
7	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....	3
8	04.4225.0001	Max Pressure Valve.....	1
9	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
10	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
11	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....	3
12	04.0600.0029	FITTING,3/8X3/8 BSP.....	1
13	04.0600.0090	Pipe Fitting GMF 3/8 BSP.....	1
14	04.4224.0008	Manual Ball Valve.....	1
15	04.0605.1019	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 550 F901/2" BSP - FD 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
16		Figure 606863 - Position 14	
17	06.0442.0125	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1".....	1
18	04.0600.0190	Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....	1
19	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	1
20	04.0605.0883	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4" LG. 1400 FD 1/4" BSP - FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1

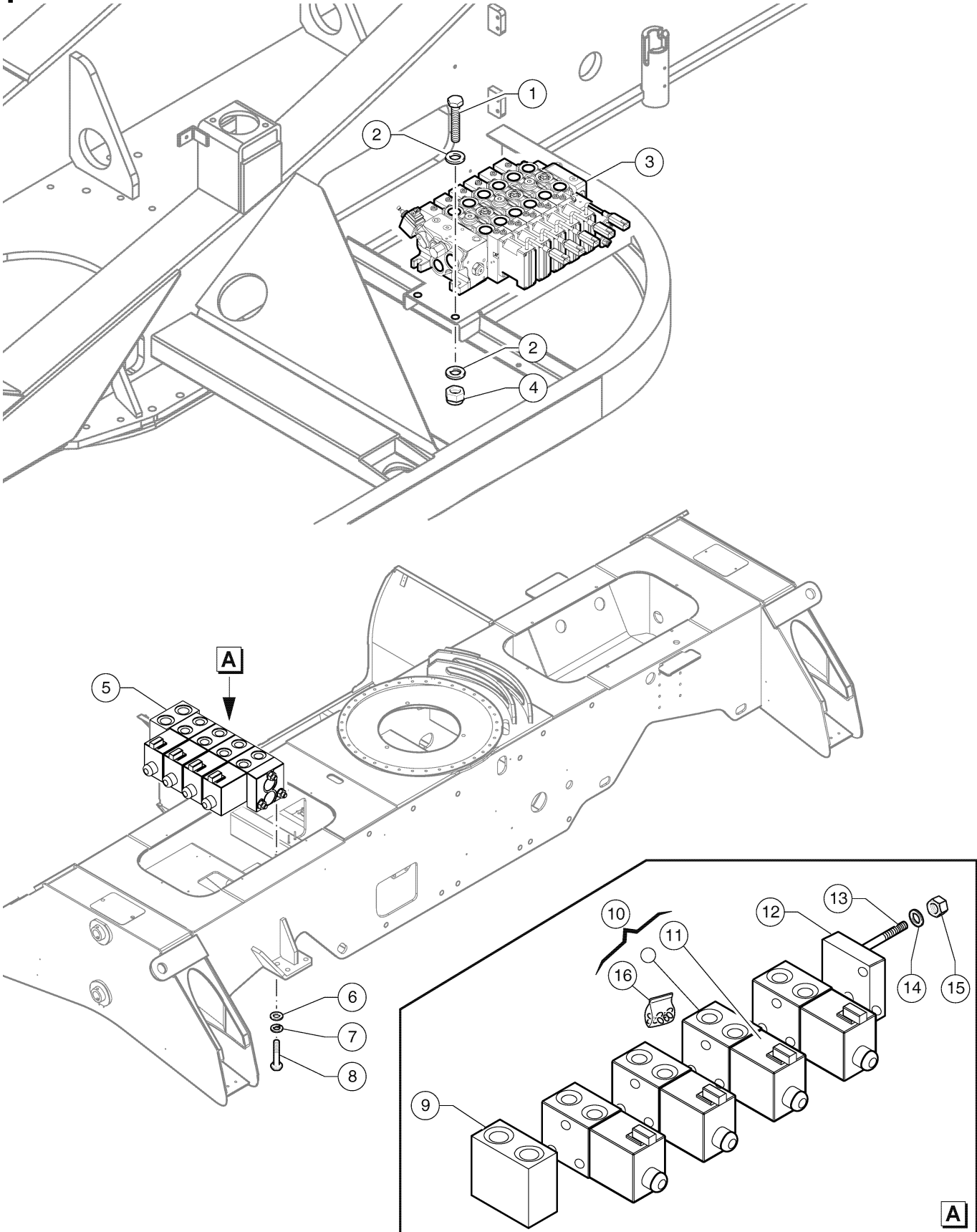
618.1 606866 Brake And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4018SR



618.1 606866 Brake And Outriggers Max Pressure Valve ONLY GTH-4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0605.0945	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 650 F90 F90 13/16"-162.....	1	30	06.0442.0122	WASHER, HYD SEALING, 1/2".....	1
2		Figure 606875 - Position 4					
3		Figure 606873 - Position 5					
4		Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH 4018SR)					
5	04.0607.0797	FTING, GWR F 13/16 X M9/16 ORFS.....	2				
6	04.0607.0122	FITTING, TMF 13/16 ORFS.....	4				
7	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8 BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....	5				
8	04.4225.0001	Max Pressure Valve.....	2				
9	01.0031.0054	WASHER, D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
10	01.0023.0053	NUT, STOP, M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4				
11	06.0442.0120	WASHER, HYD SEALING, 3/8".....	3				
12	04.0600.0029	FITTING, 3/8 X 3/8 BSP.....	1				
13	04.0600.0090	Pipe Fitting GMF 3/8 BSP.....	1				
14	04.4224.0008	Manual Ball Valve.....	1				
15		Figure 606863 - Position 14					
16	04.0605.0968	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 950 F90 F90 13/16"-16 ORFS 270°.....	1				
17		Figure 606860 - Position 13					
18	04.0605.0787	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG 1600 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
19	04.0605.0969	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 1500 FD 1/4 BSP - FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1				
20		Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP5 - GTH 4018SR)					
21	04.0605.1013	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 700 FD 1/2" BSP - F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
22	04.0607.0121	FITTING, 3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	1				
23	06.0442.0125	WASHER, HYD SEALING, 1".....	1				
24	04.0600.0190	Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....	1				
25	04.0607.0111	FITTING, 1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	1				
26	04.0605.1019	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 550 F90 1/2" BSP - FD 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
27	04.0605.0880	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 800 F90 11/16-16 Hole 3/8.....	1				
28	04.0605.1029	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2850 FD 1/2" BSP - F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
29	04.0600.0234	Rotating Joint F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP MBGGD12.....	1				

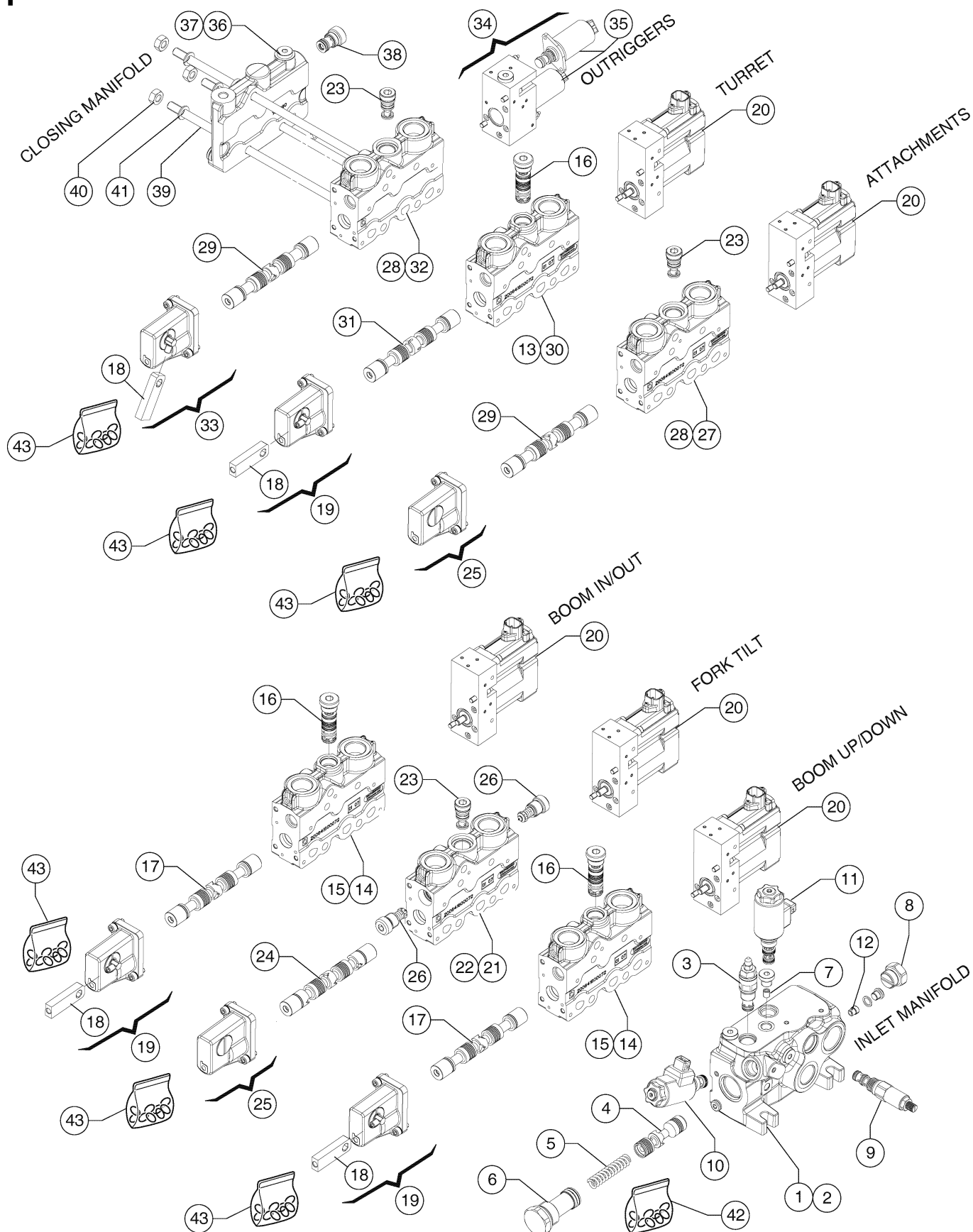
619.1 606867 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block



619.1 606867 Main Valve Locking And Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0303	Screw TE M10X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	3
2	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....	6
3	04.4236.0073	Main Valve.....	1
4	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	3
5	04.4236.0084	Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....	1
6	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4
7	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	4
8	01.0001.0158	SCREW,TE,M6X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
9	07.0701.0257	Inlet Elettrovalve Block.....	1
10	07.0701.0259	Complete Solenoid Valve.....	4
11	07.0701.0255	Solenoid.....	4
12	07.0701.0258	Head Elettrovalve Block.....	1
13	07.0701.0254	Screw M8 X 230 ZN.....	3
14	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	3
15	01.0019.0104	NUT,M8,UNI 5588 6S ZN.....	3
16	07.0701.0256	Seal Kit.....	4

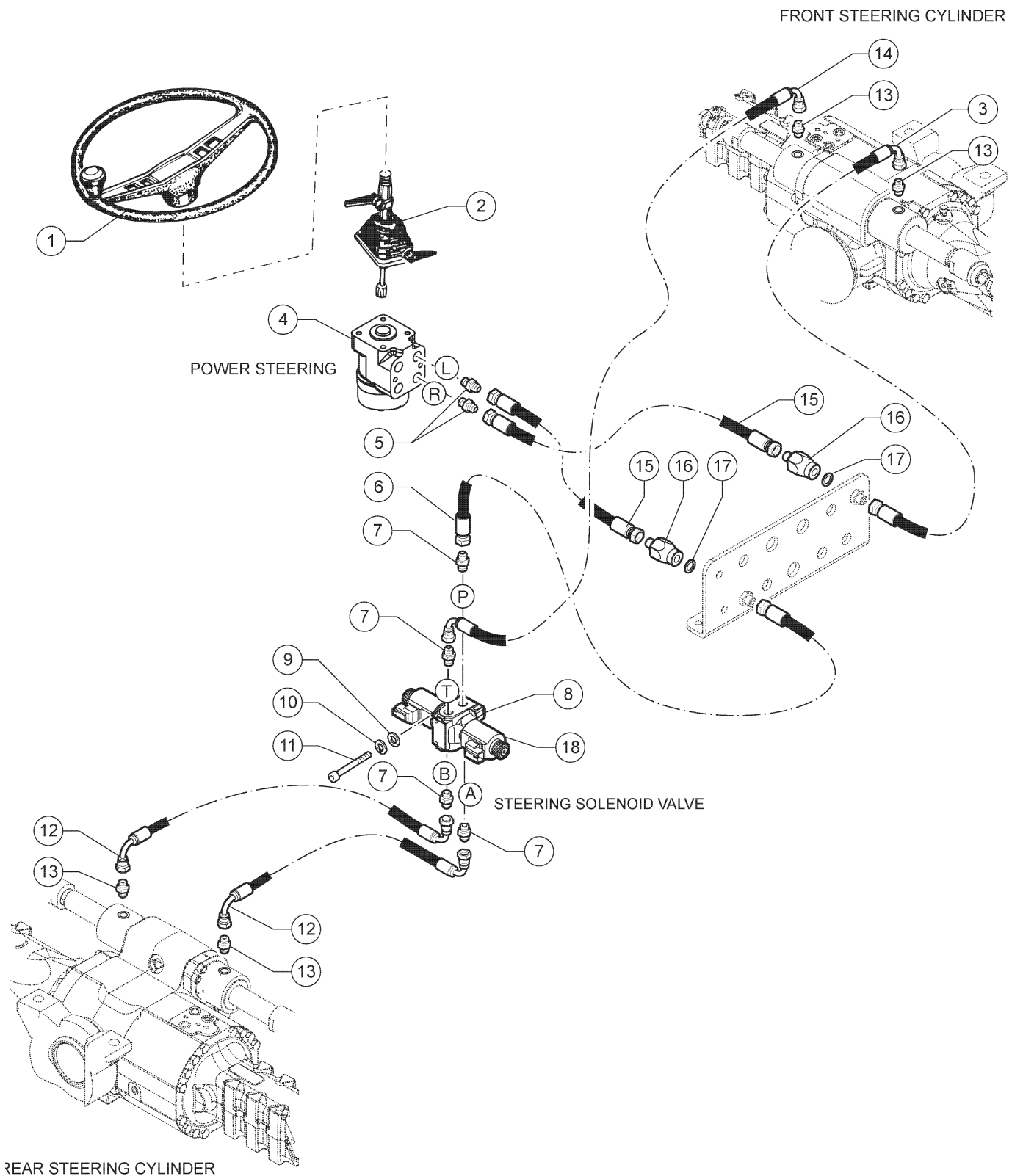
620.1 606868 Main Valve - Elements



620.1 606868 Main Valve - Elements

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0741.0065	Complitely Inlet manifold.....	1	41	07.0741.0126	Screw TE M10X50.....	3
2	07.0741.0066	Inlet Manifold Body.....	1	42	07.0741.0127	O-Ring kit.....	1
3	07.0741.0133	Main Relife Valve.....	1	43	07.0741.0128	O-Ring kit.....	6
4	07.0741.0068	Compesator.....	1				
5	07.0741.0069	Compensator Spring.....	1				
6	07.0741.0134	Compensator Cap.....	1				
7	07.0741.0071	Dowel.....	1				
8	07.0741.0072	Cap.....	1				
9	07.0741.0135	Valve.....	1				
10	07.0741.0074	Solenoid.....	1				
11	07.0741.0075	Solenoid.....	1				
12	07.0741.0136	Valve.....	1				
13	07.0741.0141	Complete Section.....	1				
14	07.0741.0078	Complete Section.....	2				
15	07.0741.0137	Section Body.....	3				
16	07.0741.0143	Compensator.....	3				
17	07.0741.0081	Spool.....	2				
18	07.0741.0082	Lever.....	4				
19	07.0741.0083	Compleataly Lever And Cover.....	3				
20	07.0741.0084	Solenoid Valve.....	5				
21	07.0741.0085	Complete Section.....	1				
22	07.0741.0138	Section Body.....	1				
23	07.0741.0140	Valve.....	3				
24	07.0741.0088	Spool.....	4				
25	07.0741.0090	Cover.....	2				
26	07.0741.0091	Max. relife Valve.....	2				
27	07.0741.0100	Complete Section.....	1				
28	07.0741.0139	Section Body.....	2				
29	07.0741.0103	Spool.....	2				
30	07.0741.0142	Body.....	1				
31	07.0741.0144	Spool.....	1				
32	07.0741.0113	Complete Section.....	1				
33	07.0741.0118	Lever.....	1				
34	07.0741.0119	Rod.....	1				
35	07.0741.0120	Lever.....	2				
36	07.0741.0121	Sensor.....	1				
37	07.0741.0122	Bracket.....	1				
38	07.0741.0145	Plug.....	1				
39	07.0741.0124	Copper Washer JC 21.....	3				
40	07.0741.0125	Screw TE M 8X60.....	3				

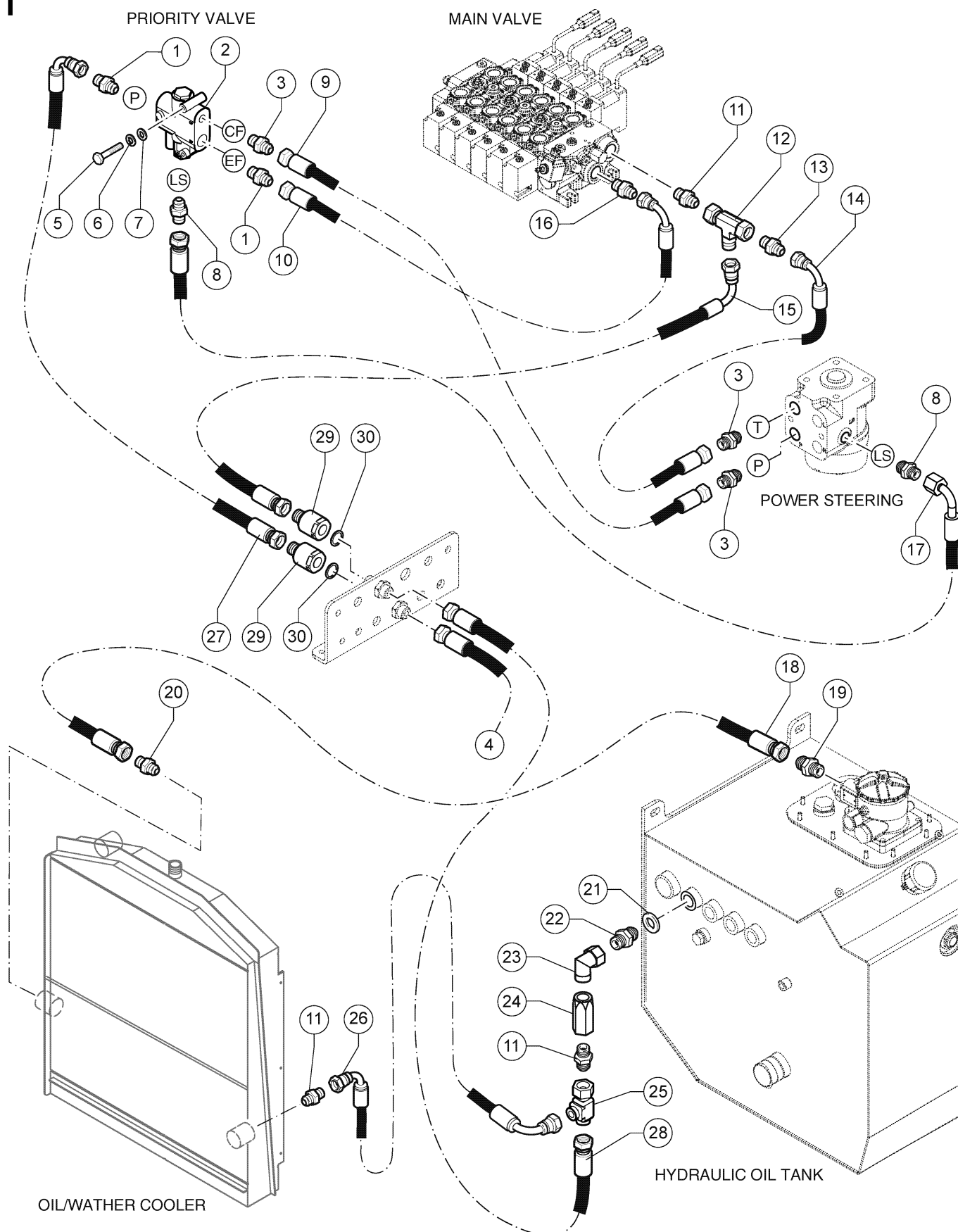
621.1 606869 Power Steering



621.1 606869 Power Steering

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4636.0019	Steering Wheel.....	1
2	07.0740.0136	Harness.....	1
3	04.0605.1021	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8" LG. 900 FD 3/8" BSP - F90° 11/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
4	09.4636.0022	Power Steering.....	1
5	04.0607.0110	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....	2
6	04.0605.1020	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8" LG. 600 FD 3/8" BSP - FD 11/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
7	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....	4
8	04.4240.0052	SOLENOID VALVE.....	1
9	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
10	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
11	01.0003.0158	SCREW,TCEI,M6X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2
12	04.0605.0875	Flexible Hose.....	2
13	04.0607.0231	Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 X 11/16-16 ORFS.....	4
14	04.0605.0786	Flexible Hose.....	1
15	04.0605.1031	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.2800 FD 3/8" BSP- FD 11/16"-16 ORFS.....	2
16	04.0600.0233	Rotating Joint F3/8" BSP X M3/8" BSP MBGGD38.....	2
17	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8"	2
18	07.0701.0255	Solenoid.....	2

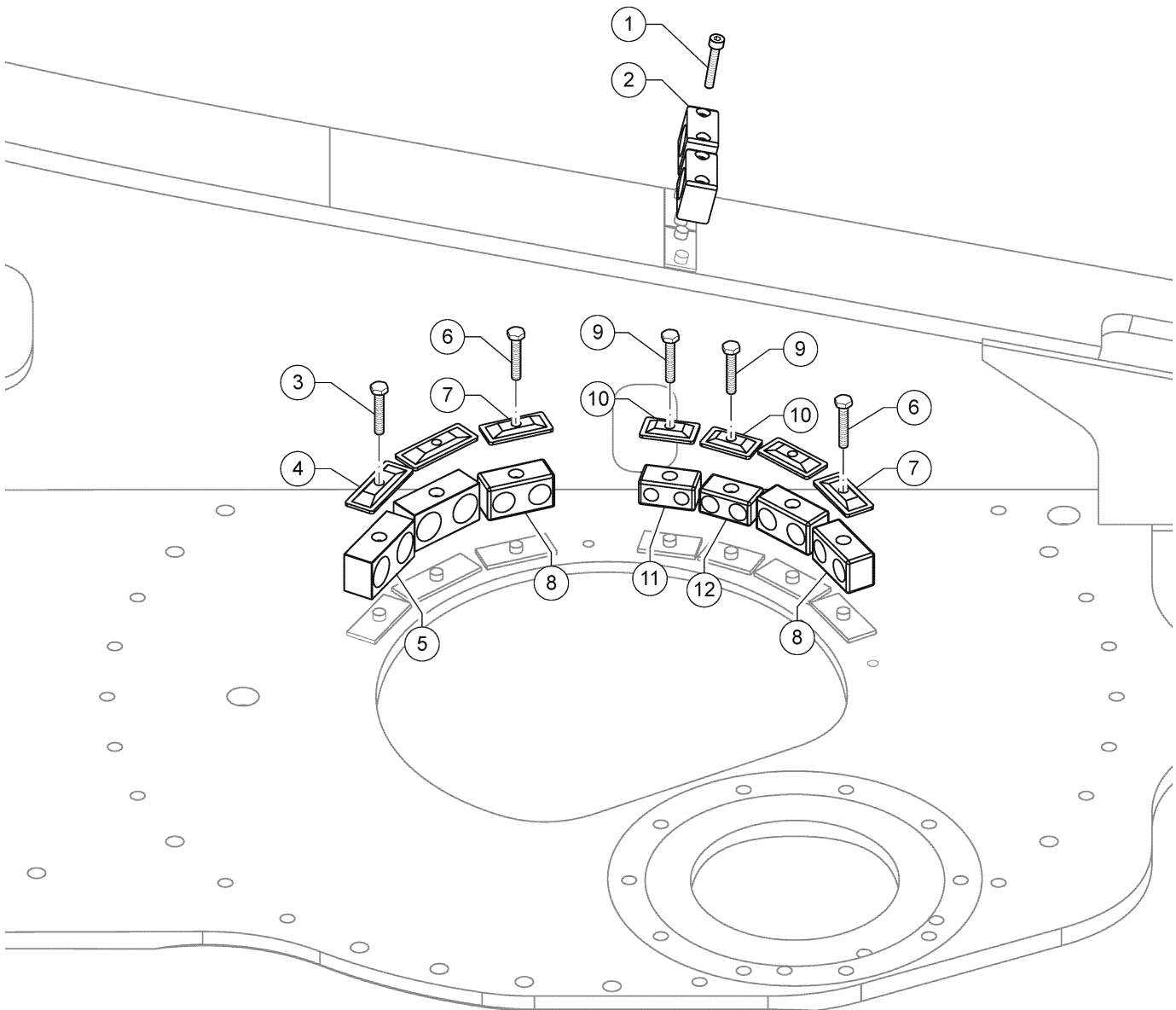
622.1 606870 Hydraulic Oil Cooler



622.1 606870 Hydraulic Oil Cooler

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0130	FITTING,1BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....	2	29	04.0600.0235	Rotating Joint F3/4" BSP X M 3/4" BSP MBGGD34.....	2
2	09.4636.0011	Priority Valve.....	1	30	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4"	2
3	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	3				
4		Figure 606873 - Position 16					
5	01.0001.0211	Screw TE M 8X80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	2				
6	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2				
7	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2				
8	04.0607.0113	FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....	2				
9	04.0605.0471	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2600 FD -FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
10	04.0605.0618	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 900 F90-FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
11	04.0607.0130	FITTING,1BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....	3				
12	04.0607.0211	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1 3/16"-12 F 3/8" BSP	1				
13	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1				
14	04.0605.0309	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.2000 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1				
15	04.0605.1023	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 2650 FD 3/4"BSP - F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
16	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....	1				
17	04.0605.0966	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2800 FD - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1				
18	04.0605.0878	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 1500 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....	1				
19	04.0607.0190	FITTING,1-1/4BSP X1-11/16 ORFS.....	1				
20	04.0607.0174	FITTING,1 BSP X 1-11/16 ORFS.....	1				
21	06.0442.0125	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1"	1				
22	04.0600.0066	FITTING,1"X1" BSP.....	1				
23	04.0600.0059	FITTING,MFK 1 BSP.....	1				
24	04.4239.0077	VALVE,1" PA 8.....	1				
25	04.0607.0120	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1" 3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
26	04.0605.0879	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 3200 F90 F901"3/16-12 ORFS A 180°.....	1				
27	04.0605.1026	Flexible Hose 2SC X 3/4 LG.2750 FD 3/4"BSP-F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
28	04.0605.1016	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4" LG. 1650 FD3/4" BSP - F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				

623.1 606871 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System

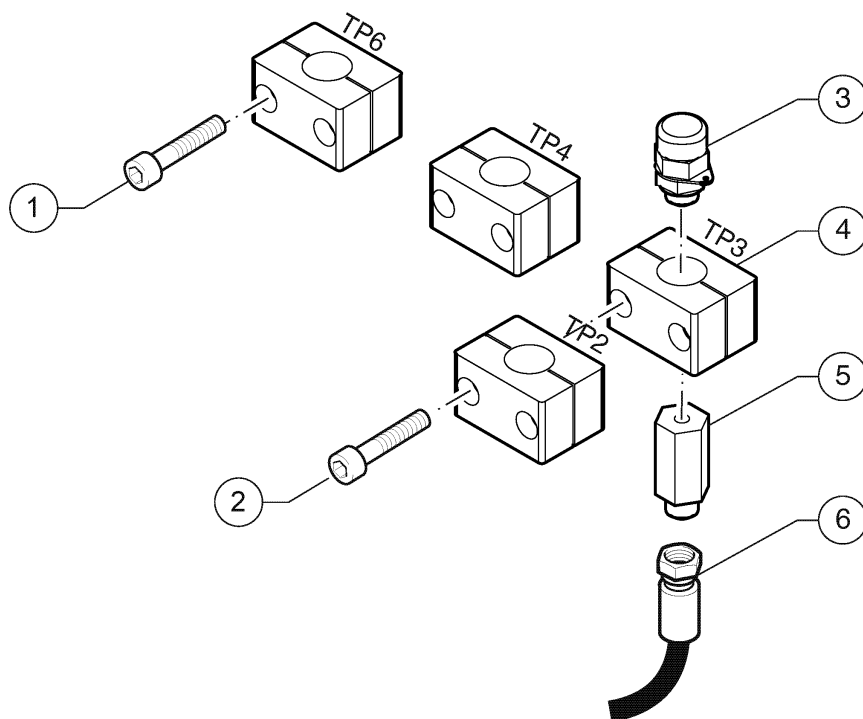


623.1 606871 Turret Flexible Hoses Locking System

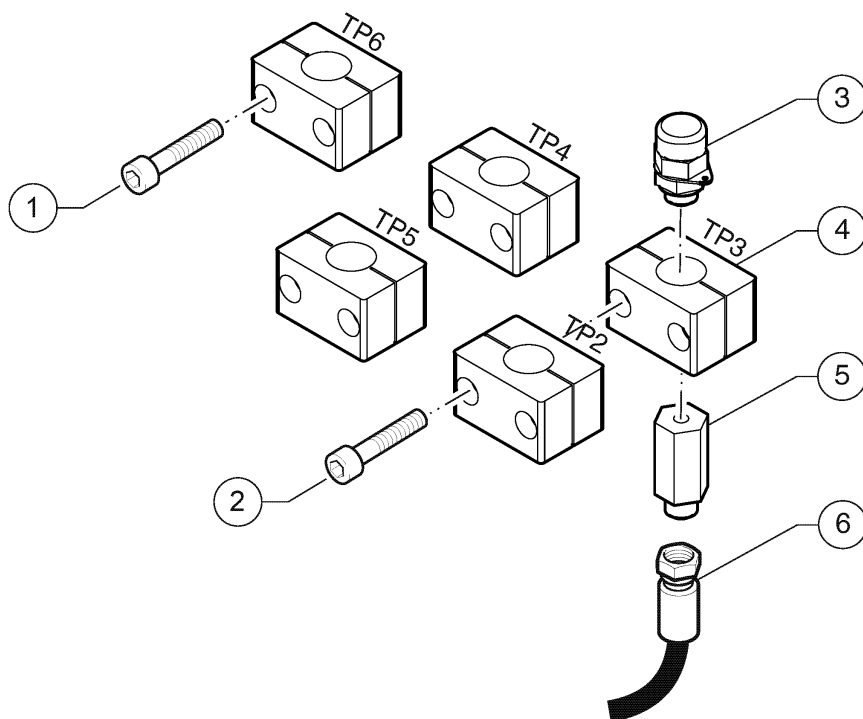
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2
2	09.0803.0042	Hose Lock Bracket.....	2
3	01.0001.0207	Screw TE M8X60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	2
4	09.0803.0527	Hose Lock Support.....	2
5	09.0803.0526	Hose Lock Bracket.....	2
6	01.0001.0206	SCREW,TE,M8X55 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	3
7	09.0803.0525	Hose Lock Support.....	3
8	09.0803.0524	Hose Lock Bracket.....	3
9	01.0001.0260	Screw TE M8X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....	2
10	09.0803.0523	LOCKING BRACKET,DOUBLE CLAMP.....	2
11	09.0803.0045	CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....	1
12	09.0803.0522	Hose Lock Bracket.....	1

624.1 606872 Pressure Plugs

PRESSURE PLUGS FOR GTH-4016SR



PRESSURE PLUGS FOR GTH-4018SR

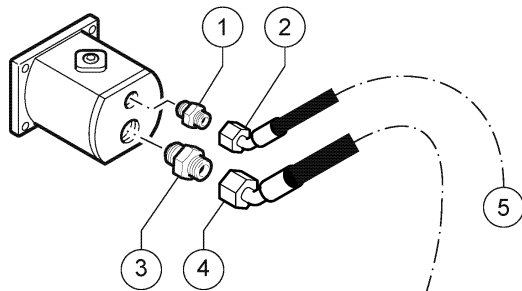


624.1 606872 Pressure Plugs

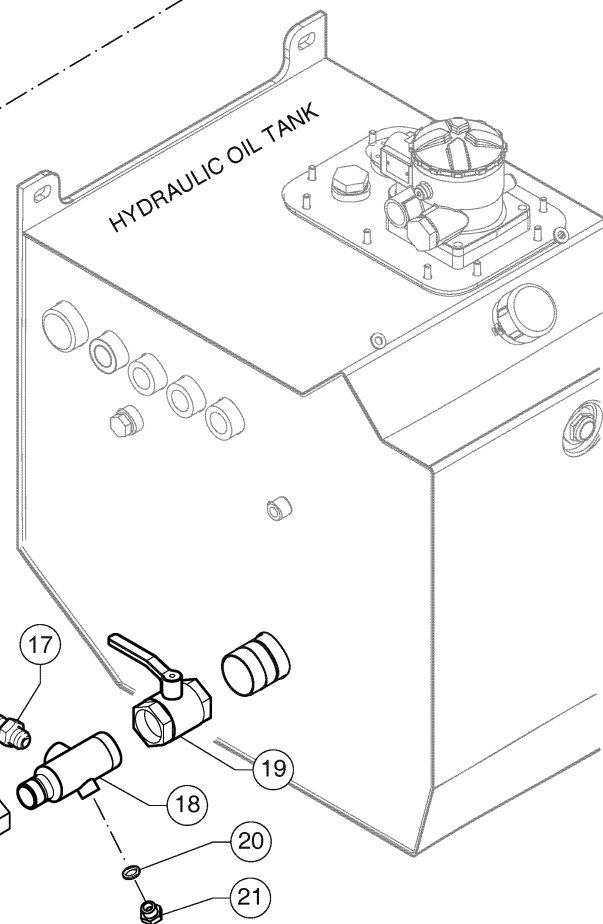
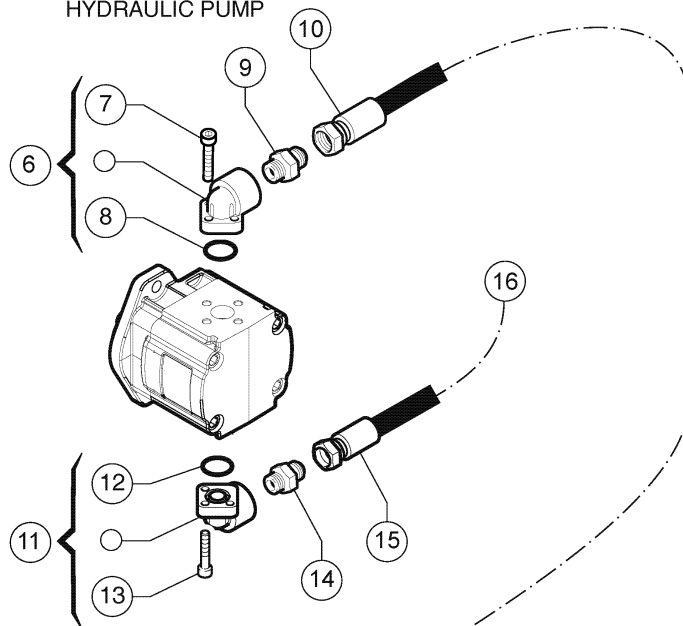
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1A	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....4	
1B	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....2	
2A	01.4003.0039	Screw - GTH 4016SR.....2	
2B	01.4003.0039	Screw - GTH 4018SR.....4	
3A	04.4210.0004	Pressure Plug - GTH 4016SR.....4	
3B	04.4210.0004	Pressure Plug - GTH 4018SR.....5	
4A	09.0803.0031	CLAMP,D20.....4	
4B	09.0803.0031	CLAMP,D20.....5	
5A	04.0600.0069	Pipe Fitting - GTH 4016SR.....4	
5B	04.0600.0069	Pipe Fitting - GTH 4018SR.....5	
6A		TP2 Figure 606874 - Position 12	
6B		TP3 Figure 606874 - Position 21	
6C		TP4 Figure 606865 - Position 4 - GTH 4016SR	
6D		TP4 Figure 606866 - Position 4 - GTH 4018SR	
6E		TP5 Figure 606866 - Position 20 - GTH 4018SR	
6F		TP6 Optional	

625.1 606873 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps

HYDRAULIC PUMP



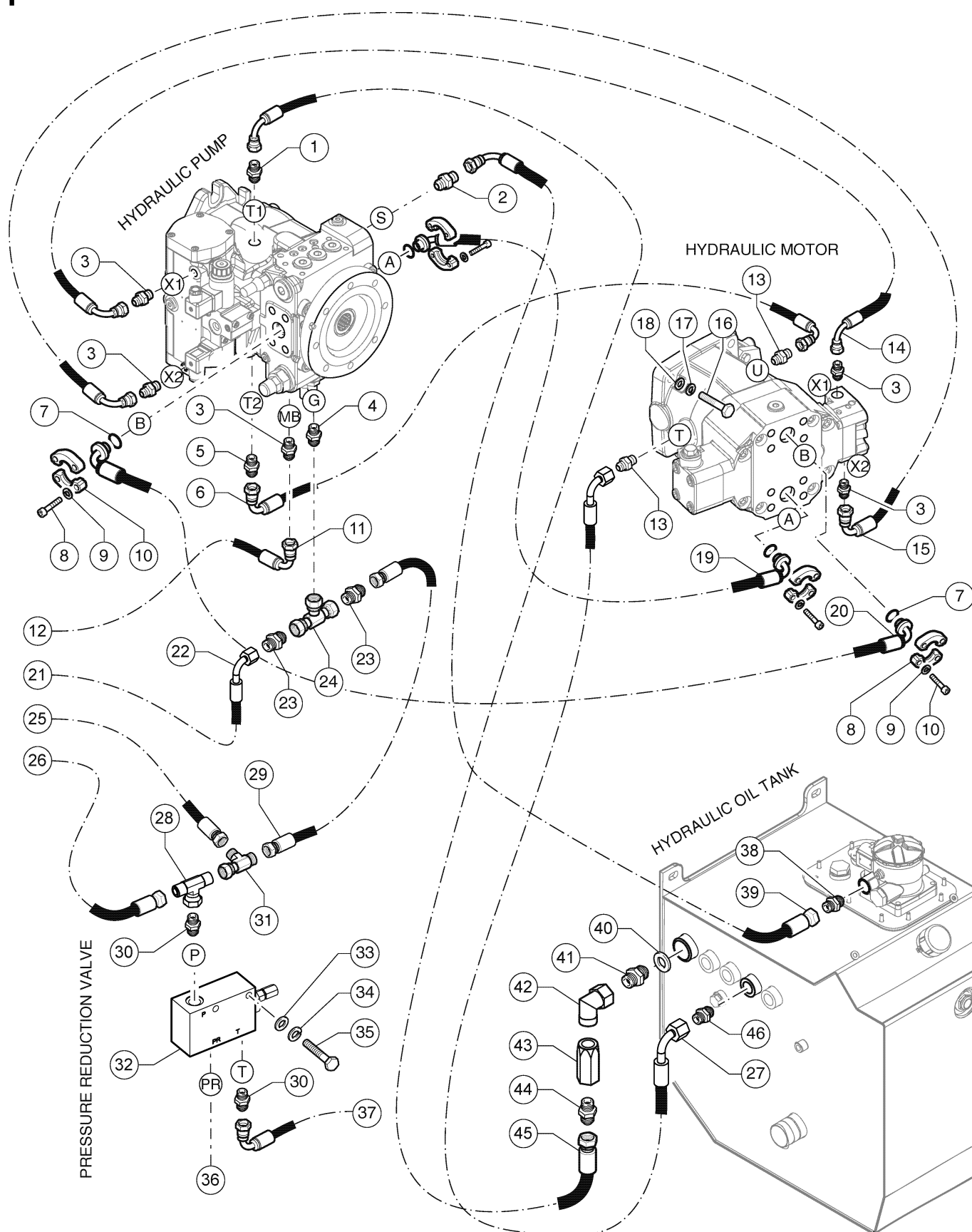
HYDRAULIC PUMP



625.1 606873 Suction System Hydraulic Pumps

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0121	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....1	
2	04.0605.0871	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 2300 FD 13/16-16 F45 13/16-16.....1	
3	04.0607.0196	Pipe Fitting 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....1	
4	04.0605.0866	Flexible Hose R4 X 1 3400 F45 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....1	
5		Figure 606865 - Position 3	
6	04.4223.0000	Complete Flange.....1	
7	01.0003.0255	Screw TCEI M10X25 UNI5931 8.8ZN.....3	
8	627521	JOINT.....1	
9	04.0607.0174	FITTING,1 BSP X 1-11/16 ORFS.....1	
10	04.0605.0867	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2200 F90 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....1	
11	04.4223.0001	KIT,FITTING G2 34.....1	
12	07.4529.0075	Seal.....1	
13	01.0003.0205	SCREW,TCEI,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN....3	
14	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....1	
15	04.0605.1014	Flexible Hose ETERNITY/2 X 3/4" LG. 1350 FD 3/4" BSP - FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....1	
16		Figure 606902 - Position 2	
17	04.0607.0142	FITTING 1" GAS X 1-7/16 ORFS.....1	
18	53.3001.6705	Manifold.....1	
19	04.4224.0001	VALVE,MANUAL,BEARING 2".....1	
20	06.0442.0103	Copper Washer JC 21.....1	
21	04.0220.0055	PLUG,1/2 BSP.....1	

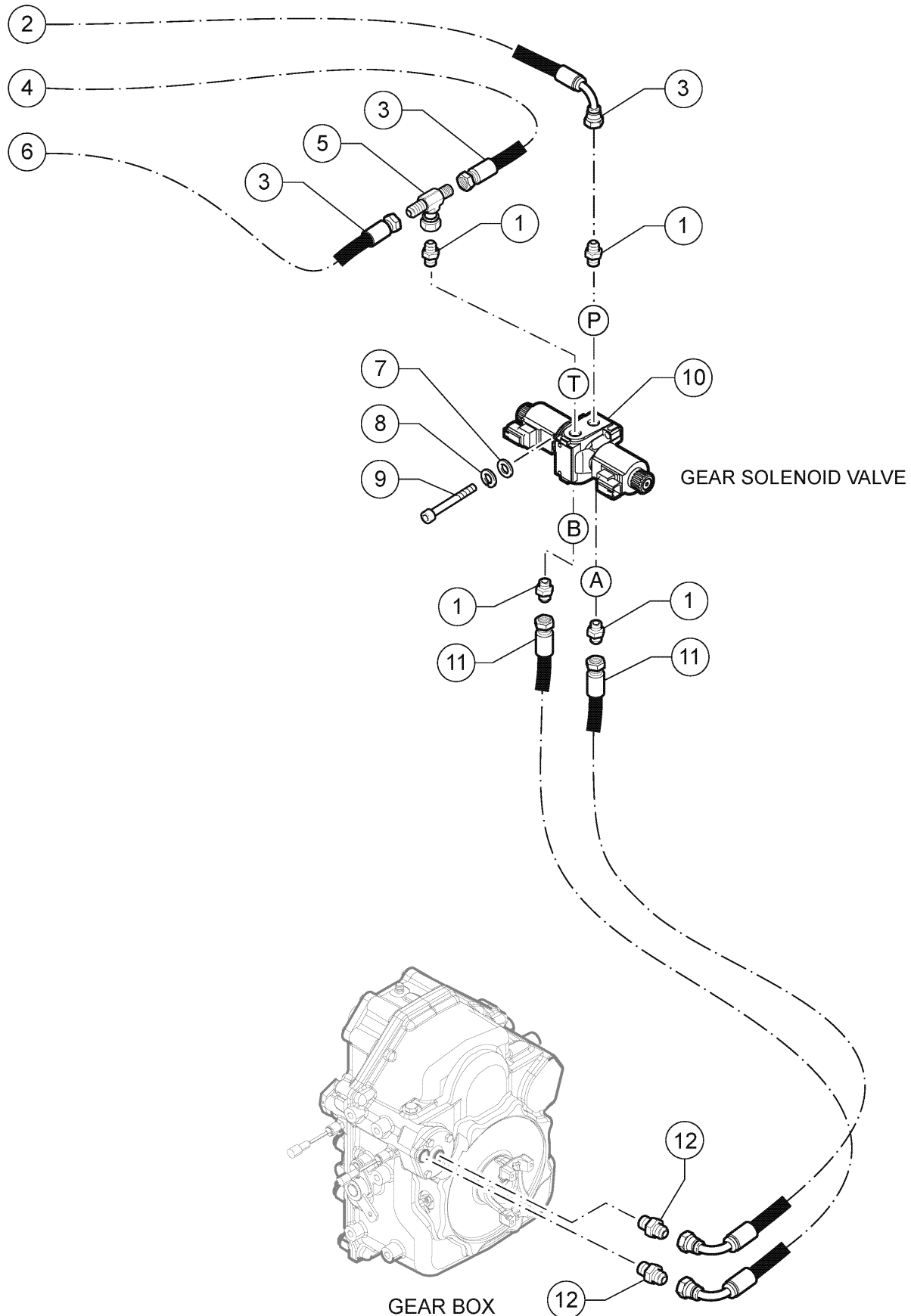
626.1 606874 Hydraulic Transmission



626.1 606874 Hydraulic Transmission

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0183	FITTING,M26X1.5 X 1-7/16 ORFS...	1	30	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	2
2	04.0607.0188	FITTING,M42X2.0 X 1-11/16 ORFS.....	1	31	04.0607.0115	FITTING,TMF L 9/16 ORFS.....	1
3	04.0607.0103	FITTING,M12X1.5X9/16 ORFS.....	5	32	04.4225.0002	Pressure Reduction Valve.....	1
4	04.0600.0067	Pipe Fitting M18X1.5X1/4 BSP.....	1	33	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
5	04.0607.0184	Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"3/16-12.....	1	34	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
6	04.0605.0119	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 LG. 850 FD-F90 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1	35	01.4001.0046	SCREW,TE,M6X45 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
7	06.0401.0219	O-RING.....	4	36		Figure 606864 - Position 1	
8	01.0001.0401	SCREW,TE,M12X40 UNI 8.8 ZN....	16	37		Figure 606875 - Position 6	
9	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	16	38	04.0607.0174	FITTING,1 BSP X 1-11/16 ORFS.....	1
10	04.4223.0003	FLANGE,HALF D47.....	8	39	04.0605.0868	Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2950 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....	1
11	04.0605.0882	Flexible Hose 1/2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....	1	40	06.0442.0126	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1-1/4".....	1
12		Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP2 - GTH 4018/4016SR)		41	04.0600.0062	Pipe Fitting 1" BSP X 1/4" BSP.....	1
13	04.0607.0217	Pipe Fitting M18X1,5 X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	2	42	04.0600.0059	FITTING,MFK 1 BSP.....	1
14	04.0605.0873	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 1800 F90 9/16-18 F90 9/16-18 90°.....	1	43	04.4239.0034	VALVE,PA 2.5.....	1
15	04.0605.0289	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG.1800 F90-F90 9/16-18 ORFS a 270°.....	1	44	04.0607.0142	FITTING 1" GAS X 1-7/16 ORFS.....	1
16	01.0001.0402	Screw TE M12X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....	4	45	04.0605.0869	Flexible Hose R1 1 2500 F90 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....	1
17	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	4	46	04.0607.0130	FITTING,1BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....	1
18	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4				
19	04.4229.0065	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 800 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47.....	1				
20	04.4229.0064	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 1350 FL90 D.47 FL90 D.47 A 270°.....	1				
21		Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP3 - GTH 4018/4016SR)					
22	04.0605.0884	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90 9/16-18.....	1				
23	04.0607.0149	Pipe Fitting 1/4BSP V.60°X9/16-18 ORFS.....	2				
24	04.0600.0159	Pipe Fitting TMF 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	1				
25		Figure 606855 - Position 17					
26		Figure 606875 - Position 2					
27	04.0605.0527	R1 X 3/4 LG 1100 F90 FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....	1				
28	04.0607.0131	FITTING,TMF C 9/16 OFRS.....	1				
29	04.0605.0459	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG. 1100 FD -FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				

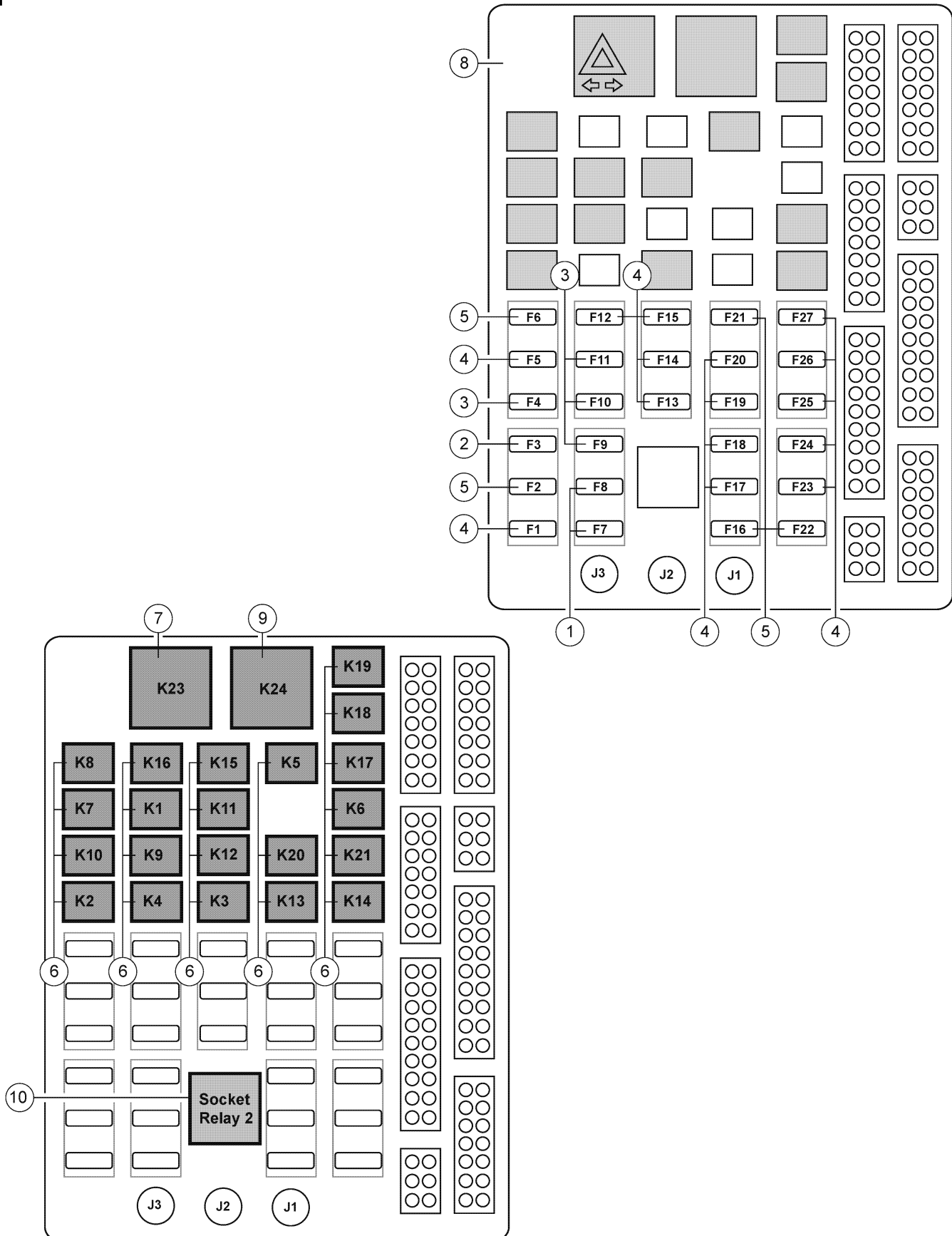
627.1 606875 Shift Gear Solenoid Valve



627.1 606875 Shift Gear Solenoid Valve

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	4
2		Figure 606874 - Position 26	
3	04.0605.0179	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....	3
4		Figure 606866 - Position 2	
5	04.0607.0131	FITTING,TMF C 9/16 OFRS.....	1
6		Figure 606874 - Position 37	
7	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
9	01.0003.0158	SCREW,TCEI,M6X30 UNI 8.8 ZN....	2
10	04.4240.0053	Shift Gear Solenoid Valve.....	1
11	04.0605.0984	Hose FR1 X 1/4 LG. 2100 FD 9/16"-18 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....	2
12	04.0607.0225	Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 UNF X 9/16-18 ORFS.....	2

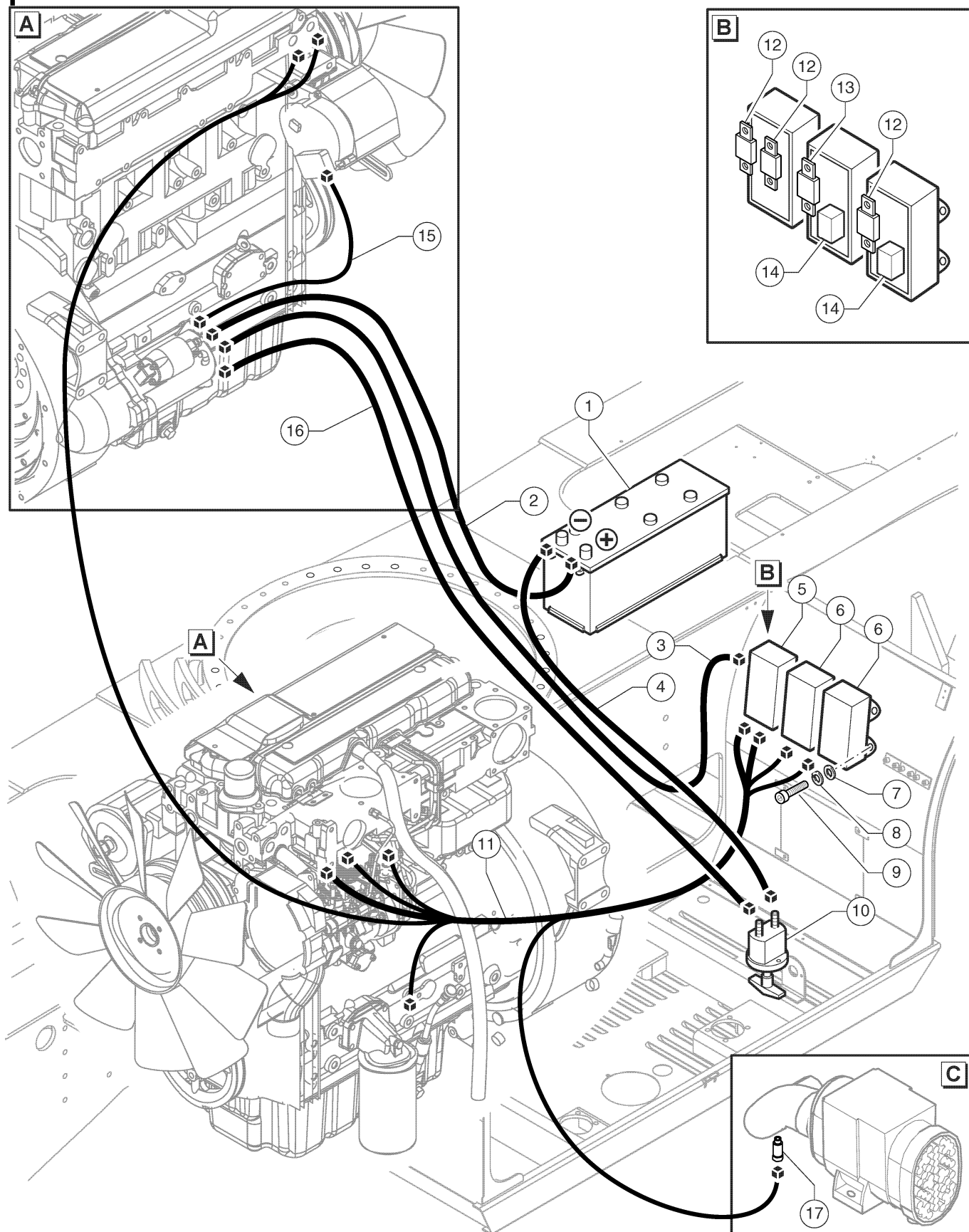
701.1 606876 Cabin Fuse-Relay Box



701.1 606876 Cabin Fuse-Relay Box

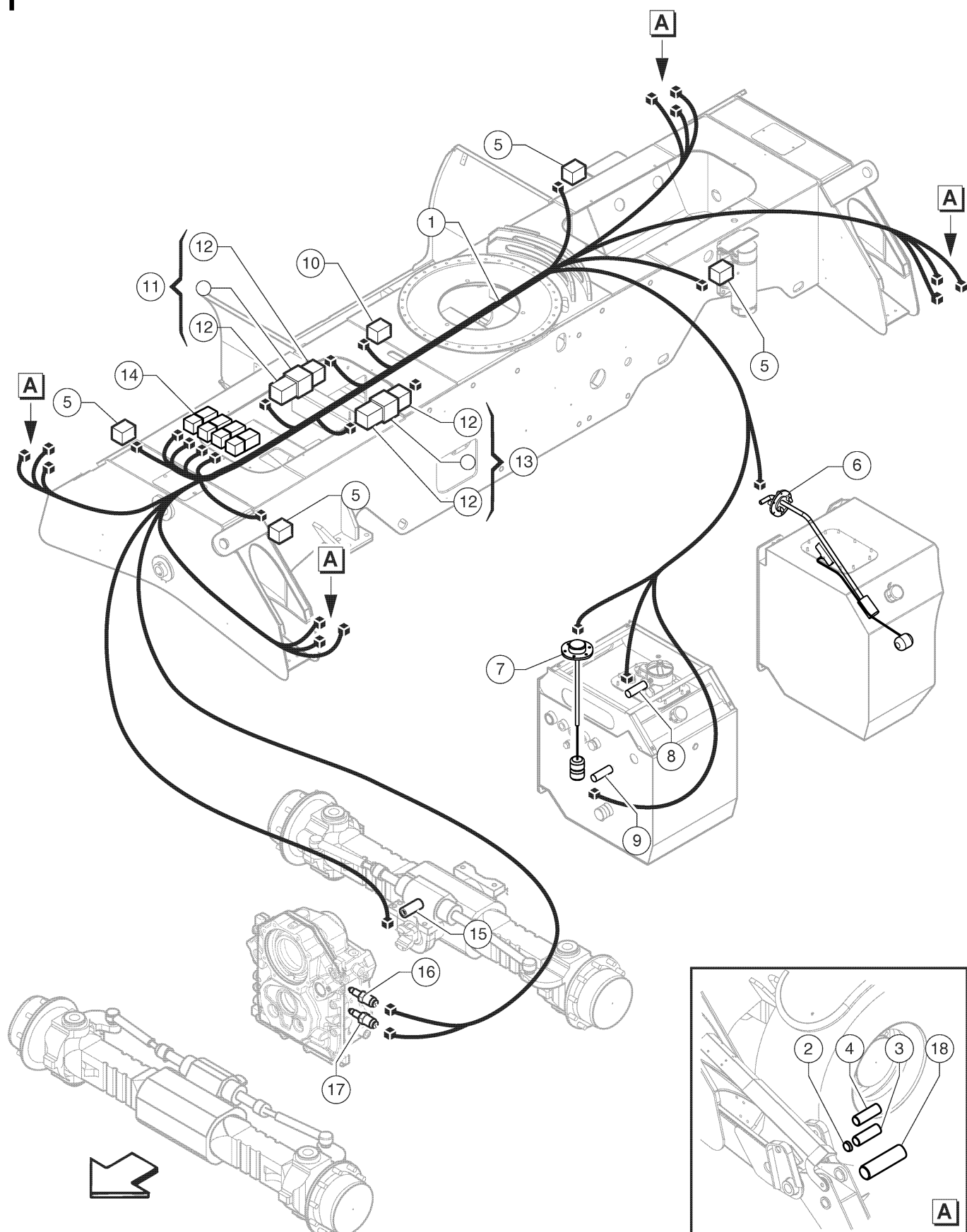
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	637650	FUSE,3A.....	2
2	07.0703.0193	FUSE,5A.....	1
3	634972	FUSE,7.5A.....	4
4	634974	FUSE,10A.....	15
5	634973	FUSE,15A.....	5
6	07.0703.0485	RELAY.....	21
7	07.0703.0487	RELAY.....	1
8	56.0021.0117	FUSE-RELAY BOARD.....	1
9	56.0021.0040	GEAR BOX UNIT.....	1
10	07.0703.0486	RELAY.....	1

702.1 606877 Engine Line



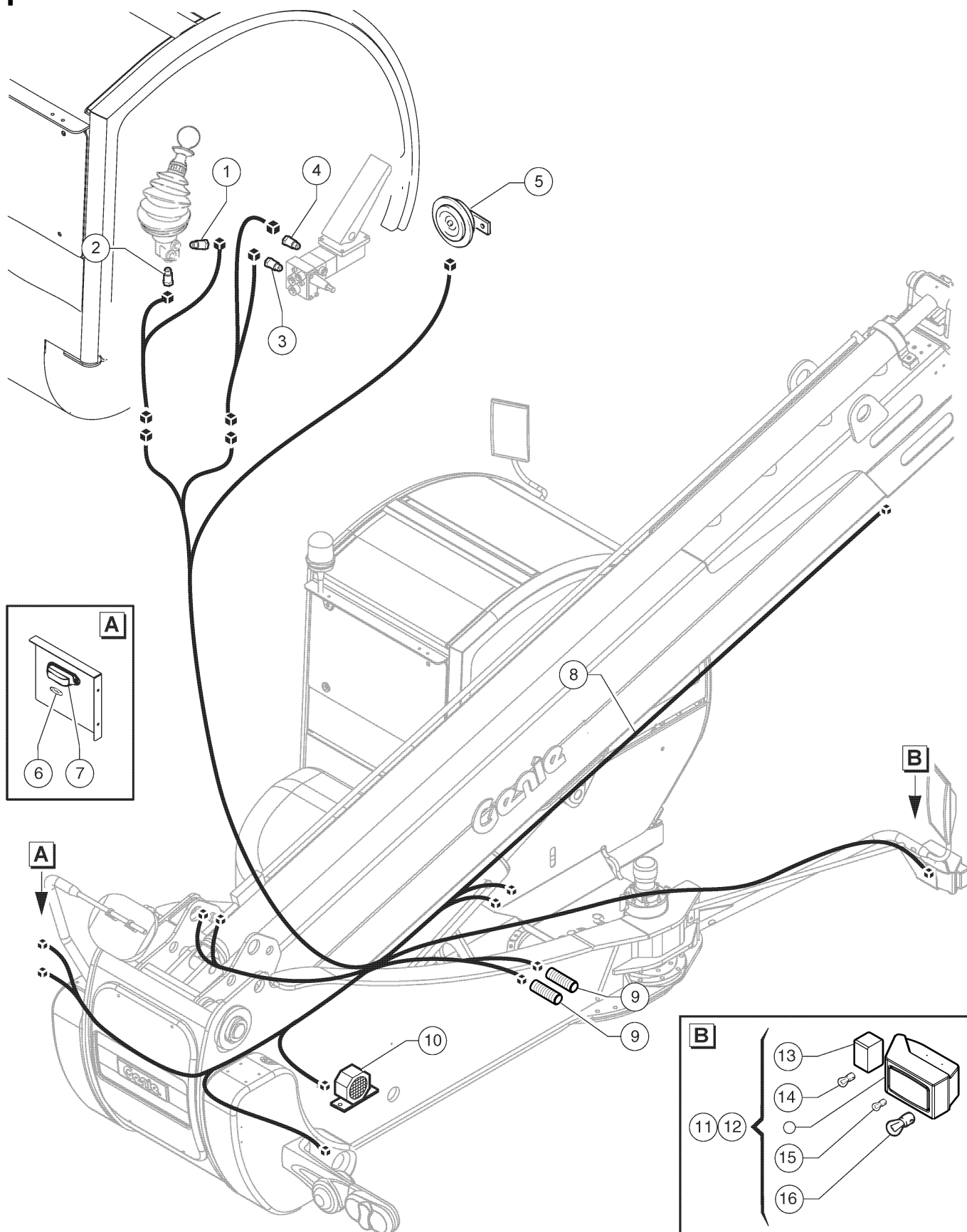
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0008.0005	Battery 12V 160Ah.....	1
2	55.0602.0532	Positive Battery Cable.....	1
3	55.0602.0533	Negative Battery Cable.....	1
4	55.0602.0535	Power Box Cable.....	1
5	56.0006.9208	Power Box Body.....	1
6	56.0006.9207	Power Box Body.....	2
7	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
9	01.0003.0155	Screw TCEI M 6X20 UNI 5931 8.8ZN.....	2
10	56.0008.0001	SWITCH,BATTERY CUT-OUT.....	1
11	55.0602.0527	Engine Line.....	1
12	56.0005.0018	Fuse 30A.....	3
13	56.0005.0019	Fuse 50A.....	1
14	07.0703.0192	Relay.....	2
15	55.0602.0534	Alternator Line.....	1
16	55.0602.0530	Battery Disconnecter Cable.....	1
17	09.4604.0045	SENSOR.....	1

703.1 606878 Base Frame Line



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0593	Base Frame Line.....	1
2	56.0012.0066	Codified Proximity Interface.....	4
3	56.0012.0065	Codified Proximity Transducer.....	4
4	56.0012.0000	SENSOR.....	4
5	04.4240.0041	SOLENOID VALVE.....	4
6	56.0012.0056	Diesel Level Indicator.....	1
7	56.0013.0039	Hydraulic Oil Level Indicator.....	1
8	56.0013.0006	SENSOR,PRESSURE,HYD OIL.....	1
9	56.0013.0000	SENSOR,TEMP,HYD OIL.....	1
10	07.0705.0103	Solenoid Valve.....	1
11	04.4240.0053	Solenoid Valve.....	1
12	07.0701.0255	Solenoid.....	4
13	04.4240.0052	SOLENOID VALVE.....	1
14	04.4236.0084	Solenoid Valve Block.....	1
15	07.0711.0299	Sensor.....	1
16	07.0711.0381	Switch.....	1
17	07.0711.0386	Speed Sensor.....	1
18	09.0802.0036	Pin Load Cell.....	4

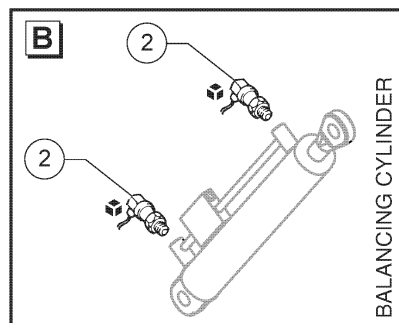
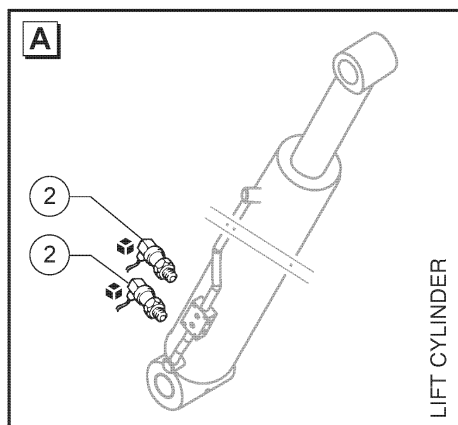
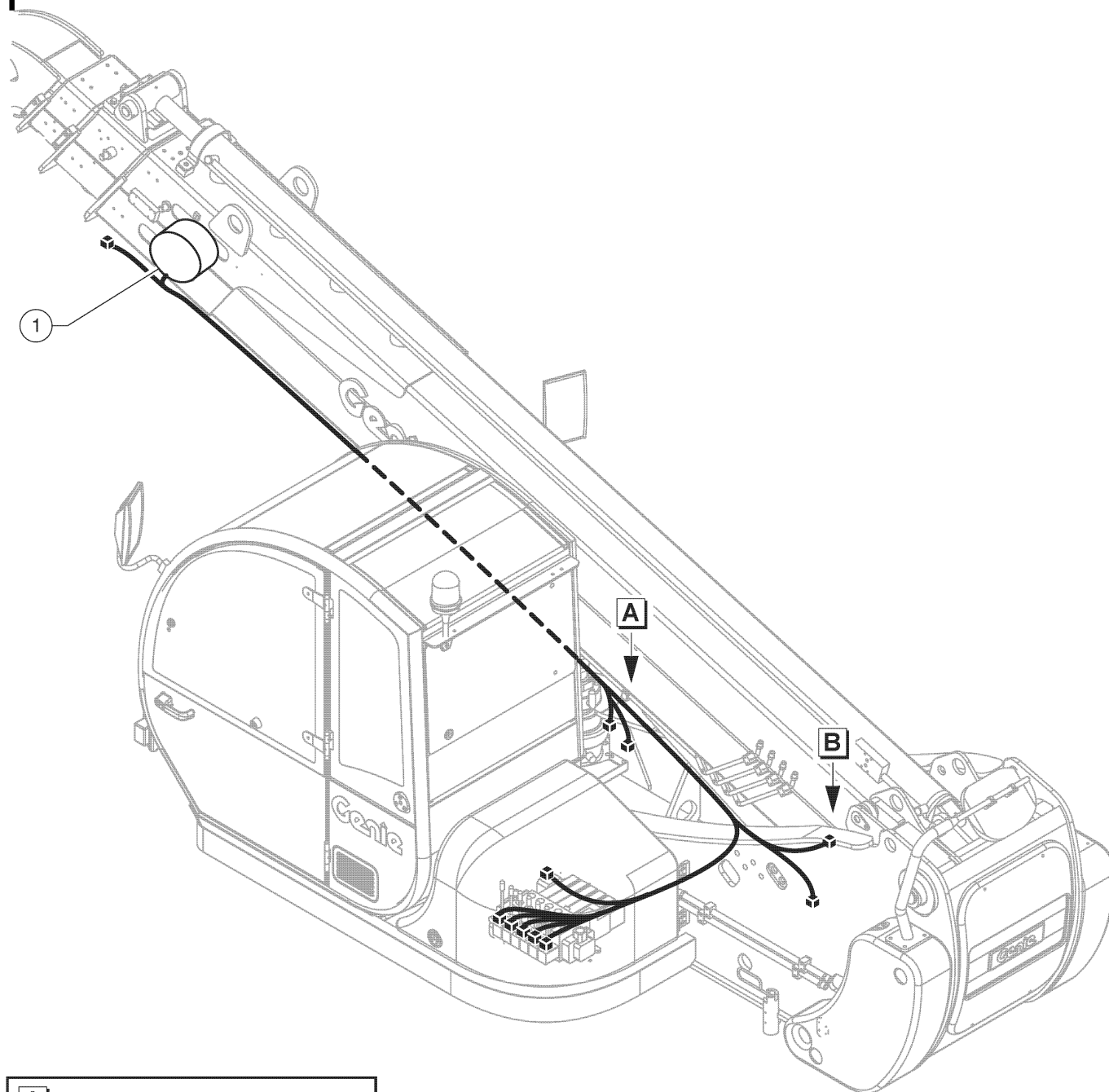
704.1 606879 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 1



704.1 606879 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	05.4329.0016	Pressure Transducer.....	1
2	05.4329.0017	Pressure Transducer.....	1
3	05.4329.0002	Pressure Transducer.....	1
4	05.4329.0001	Pressure Transducer.....	1
5	56.0009.0000	Horn.....	1
6	07.0703.0321	Bulb.....	1
7	56.0010.0004	License Plate Light.....	1
8	55.0602.0592	Turret Line.....	1
9	56.0012.0064	Proximity Transducer.....	2
10	56.0009.0001	Backup Horn.....	1
11	56.0010.0016	Front Right Road Light.....	1
12	56.0010.0015	Front Left Road Light.....	1
13	635528	Turn Light.....	1
14	07.0703.0175	Turn Light Bulb.....	1
15	56.0010.0059	Position Light Bulb.....	1
16	56.0010.0060	Road Light Bulb.....	1

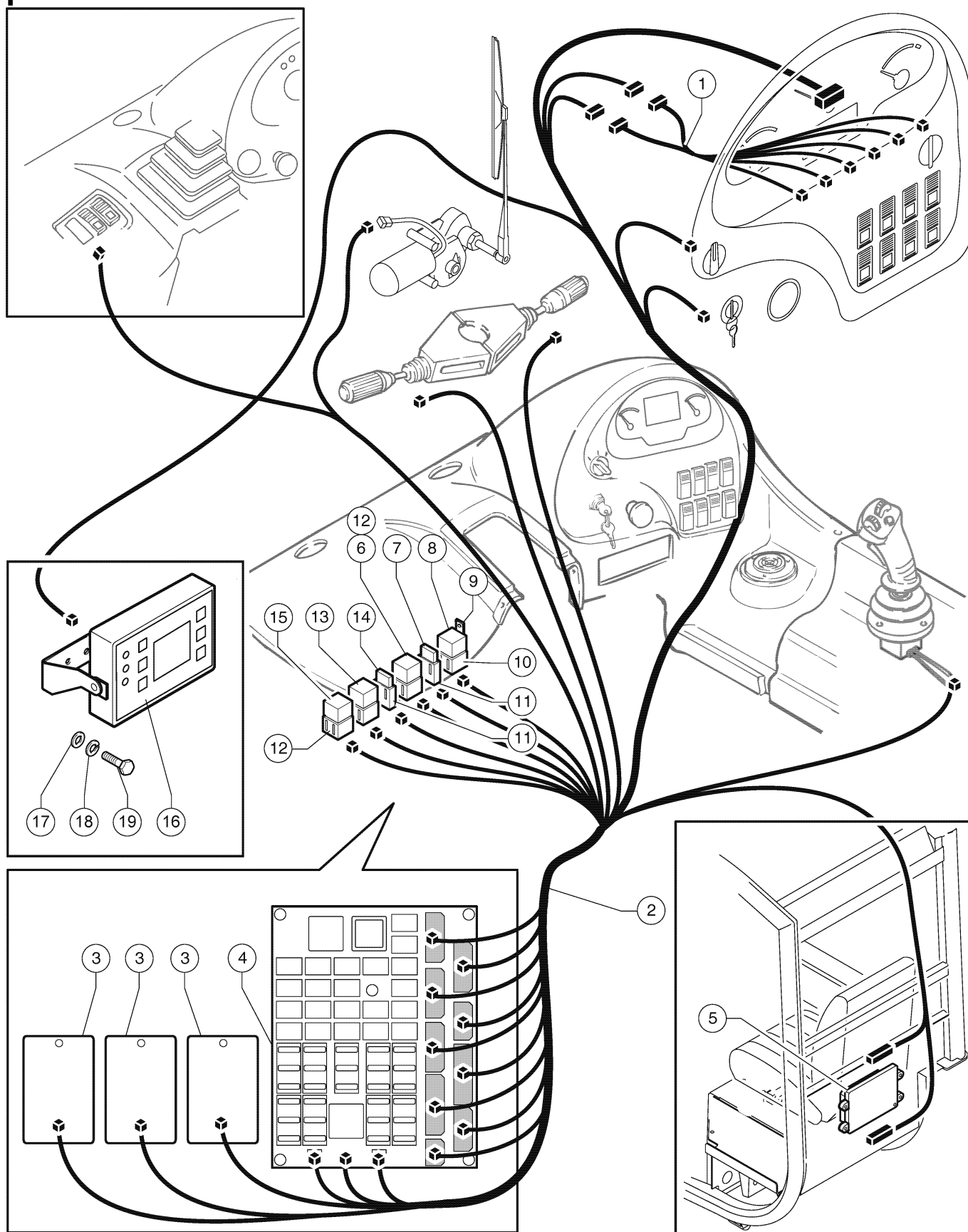
705.1 606880 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 2



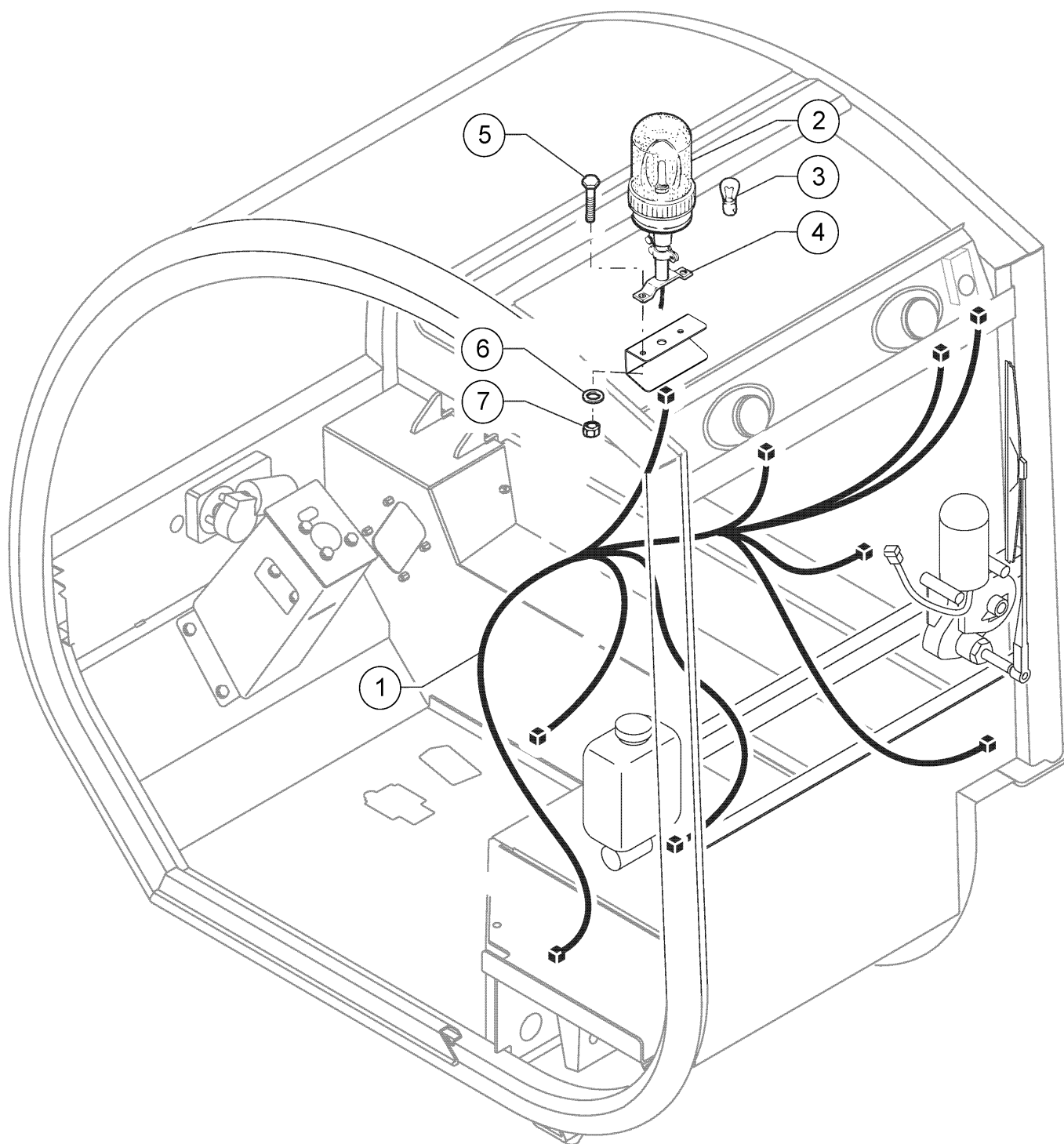
705.1 606880 Turret Base Frame Line - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0012.0067	Lenght-Angle-Temp. Transducer.....	1
2	56.0012.0063	Pressure Transducer.....	4

706.1 606881 Dshboard Line

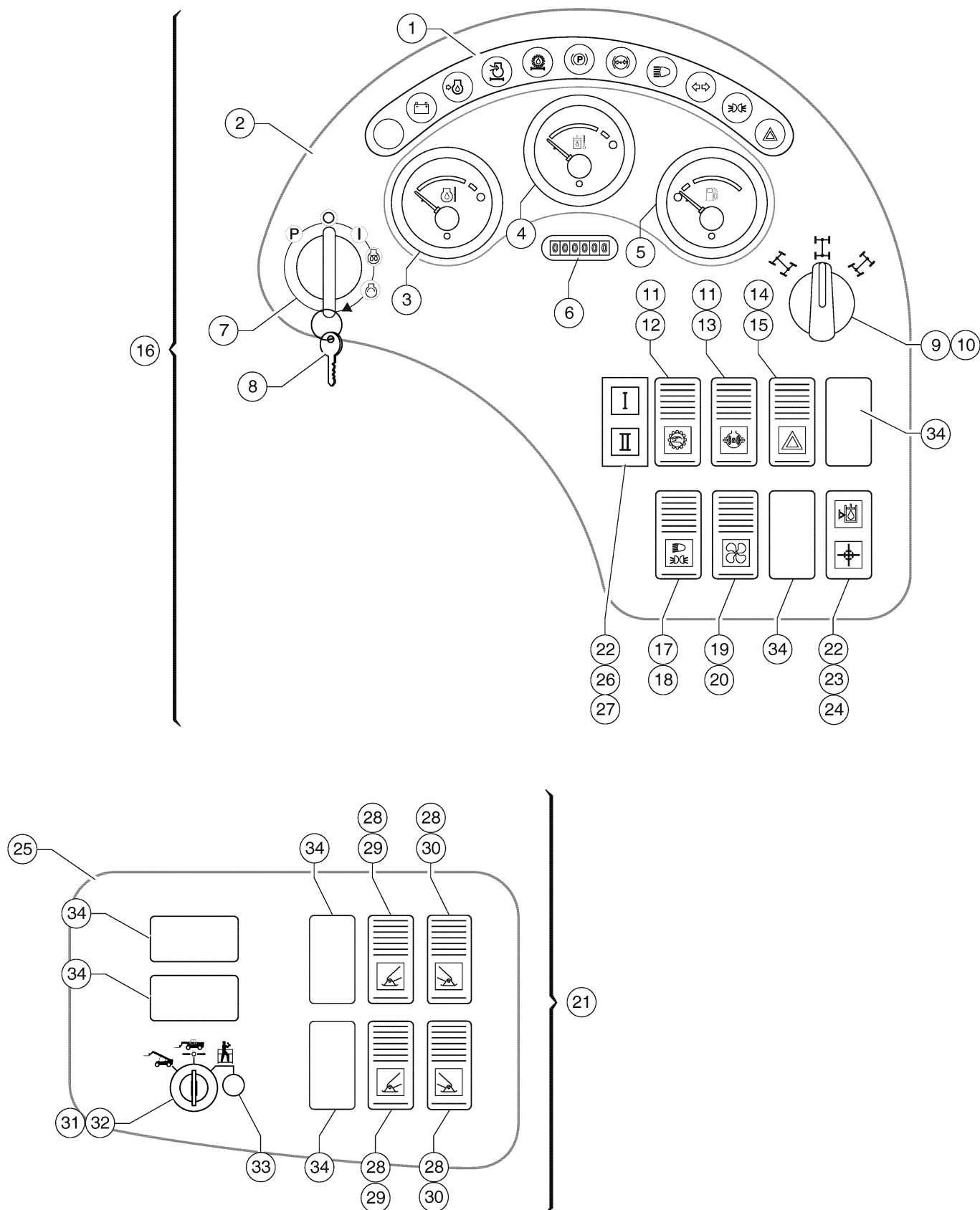


Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0598	Dashboard Line.....	1
2	55.0602.0597	Driver Line.....	1
3	56.0021.0118	Relay Unit.....	3
4	56.0021.0117	FUSE-RELAY BOARD.....	1
5	56.0021.0080	Machine Control Unit.....	1
6	07.0703.0486	RELAY.....	1
7	07.0703.0193	FUSE,5A.....	1
8	07.0703.0192	Relay.....	1
9	56.0005.0017	Relay Support Bracket.....	1
10	07.0703.0223	RELAY HOLDER.....	1
11	56.0005.0016	Fuse Support.....	2
12	07.0703.0188	RELAY HOLDER.....	2
13	56.0021.0134	Wind Wiper Timer.....	1
14	634976	FUSE.....	1
15	56.0021.0135	Module Anti-Start Engine.....	1
16	56.0016.0066	Machine Control Unit Display.....	1
17	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	2
18	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
19	01.0001.0154	SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2



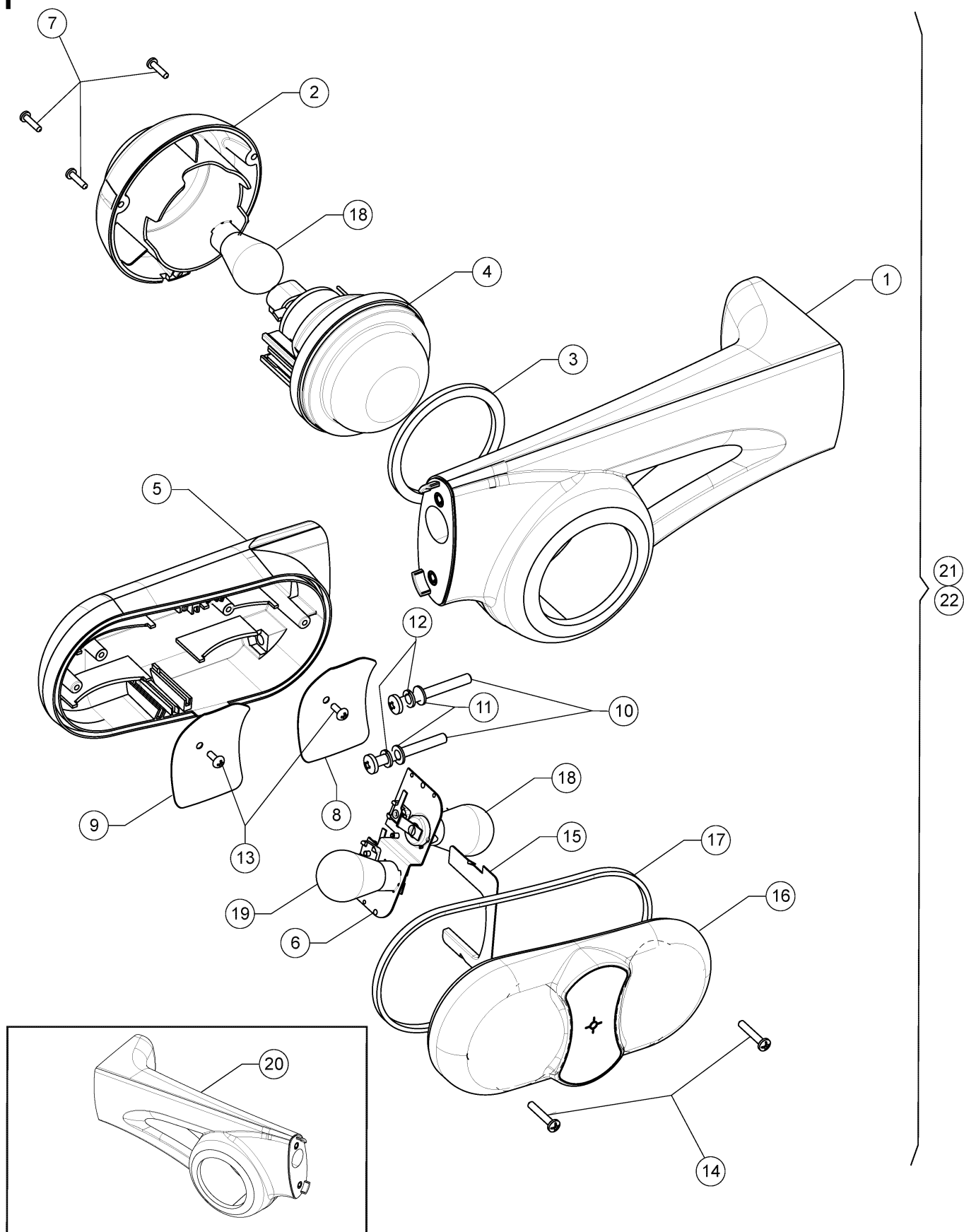
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0602.0525	Side Cab Line.....	1
2	56.0010.0005	Flashing Beacon.....	1
3	07.0703.0384	Bulb Light.....	1
4	56.0002.0000	Support.....	1
5	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
6	56.0021.0086	Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
7	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2

708.1 606883 Dashboard



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0424	Dasboard Indicator Light Board.....	1
2	55.0602.0639	Complete Right Dashboard.....	1
3	07.0703.0426	Water engine temp. indicator.....	1
4	56.0012.0079	Hydraulic oil temp. indicator.....	1
5	07.0703.0427	Fuel level indicator.....	1
6	07.0703.0428	Hour counter.....	1
7	07.0703.0029	Switch - Start Engine.....	1
8	07.0703.0125	Key.....	1
9	07.0703.0577	SWITCH BODY, STEERING MODE.....	1
10	07.0703.0429	SWITCH,STEERING MODE.....	1
11	07.0703.0430	Switch.....	2
12	07.0703.0007	Glass - Mechanical Gear.....	1
13	07.0703.0008	Glass - Transmission Lock.....	1
14	07.0703.0572	Switch.....	1
15	07.0703.0032	Glass - Hazard Warning Light.....	1
16	56.0015.0008	Right Plate Dashboard.....	1
17	07.0703.0433	Switch.....	2
18	07.0703.0434	Glass - Road Light.....	1
19	07.0703.0435	Switch.....	1
20	07.0703.0010	Glass - Heating fan.....	1
21	55.0602.0640	Complete Left Dashboard.....	1
22	07.0703.0657	Indicator Light Support.....	2
23	56.0017.0029	Low Level Hyadraulic Oil Light.....	1
24	56.0017.0093	Glass - Electronic Level.....	1
25	56.0015.0009	Left Plate Dashboard.....	1
26	56.0017.0094	Glass - 1st Gear.....	1
27	07.0703.0673	Glass - 2nd Gear.....	1
28	07.0703.0419	Switch.....	4
29	640006	GLASS.....	2
30	07.0703.0035	Glass - Right Outriggers.....	2
31	07.0703.0669	Complete Switch - Work Mode.....	1
32	07.0703.0668	Lock Ring.....	1
33	07.0703.0019	Selector Indicator Light.....	1
34	07.0703.0423	COVER,DASH.....	6

709.1 606884 Rear Road Lights

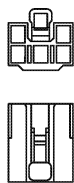


709.1 606884 Rear Road Lights

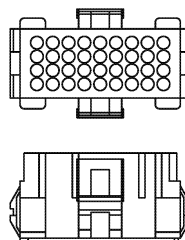
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0056	Left Support Light.....	1
2	56.0017.0057	Plug.....	1
3	06.4401.0001	O-ring.....	1
4	56.0010.0052	Rear Light.....	1
5	56.0010.0053	Light.....	1
6	56.0010.0054	Light Group With Harness.....	1
7	01.0003.0948	Screw M2,9x13.....	3
8	56.0010.0050	Reflector.....	1
9	56.0010.0051	Reflector.....	1
10	01.0003.0949	Screw M5x45.....	2
11	01.4031.0006	Washer.....	2
12	01.4032.0012	Spring washer.....	2
13	01.0003.0950	Screw M3,5x9,5.....	1
14	01.0003.0951	Screw M3,5x22.....	1
15	51.0811.4044	Light Support.....	1
16	56.0010.0055	Reflector.....	1
17	06.4401.0002	Seal.....	1
18	07.0703.0175	Bulb.....	2
19	07.0703.0319	Bulb.....	1
20	56.0010.0057	Right Supporto Light.....	1
21	56.0010.0041	Complete Right Rear Light.....	1
22	56.0010.0042	Complete Left Rear Light.....	1

710.1 606885 Connectors

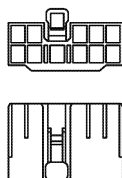
1

125209
120071

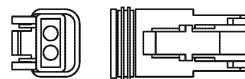
7

124565
120564

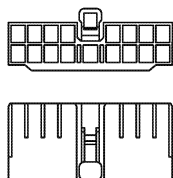
2

125212
120071

8

125402
120111
125403

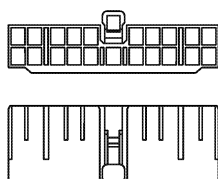
3

125214
120071125214G
120071

9

125404
125405
150100

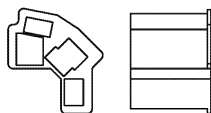
4

125215
120071

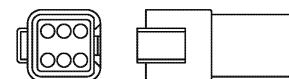
10

125406
120111

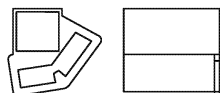
5

125122
120000

11

125414
125413
120110
150100

6

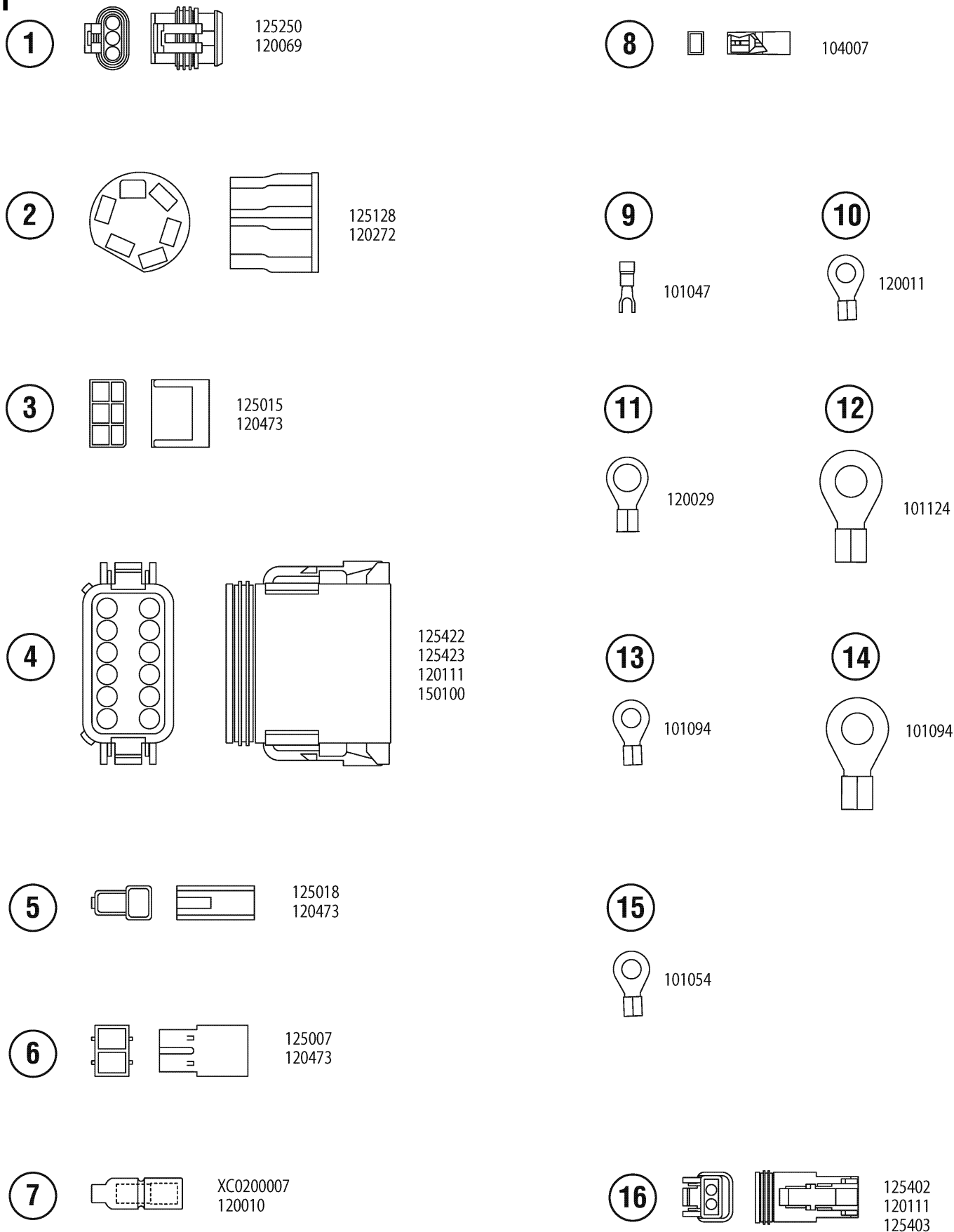
125121
120019

12

125412
125415
120111
150100

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0132	5-way Mark li Connector	
2	56.0002.0144	11-way Mark li Connector	
3	56.0002.0103	5-way Mark li Connector	
4	6.0002.0175	5-way Mark li Connector (Yellow)	
5	56.0002.0108	6-way Connector	
6	56.0002.0108	4-way Connector	
7	56.0002.0111	36-pole Connector	
8	56.0002.0141	2-way Deutsch Connector	
9	56.0002.0073	3-way Deutsch Connector	
10	56.0002.0069	3-way Deutsch Connector	
11	07.0703.0383	6-way Deutsch Connector	
12	07.0703.0382	6-way Deutsch Connector	

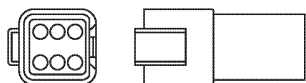
711.1 606886 Connectors



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0226	2-way Connector	
2	56.0002.0128	Delphi 6v Connector	
3	56.0002.0113	6-way Connector	
4	07.0703.0314	12-way Deutsch Connector	
5	56.0002.0031	2-way Connector	
6	56.0002.0134	2-way Connector	
7	56.0002.0196	Connector	
8	56.0002.0169	Rigid White Faston Cover	
9	56.0002.0117	Red Fork D.4.3	
10	56.0002.0622	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5	
11	56.0002.0119	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30	
12	56.0002.0198	C/c D. 5 For Wire D. 10	
13	56.0002.0197	C/c D. 8 For Wire D. 10	
14	56.0001.0006	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 25	
15	56.0001.0009	C/c D. 6 For Wire D. 4	
16	56.0002.0141	2-way Deutsch Connector	

712.1 606887 Connectors

1



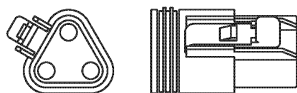
125414
120011
150100

7



104007

2



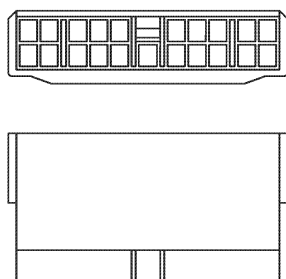
125406
120111

8



125005
120473

3



125222
120072

9



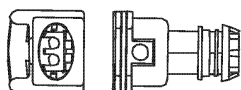
101040

10



120011

4



124221
120218
120097
120198

11



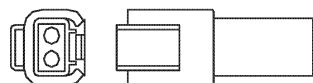
120029

12



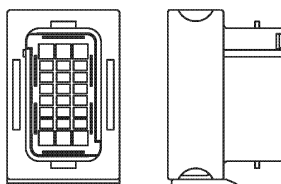
120029

5



125400
120110
125401

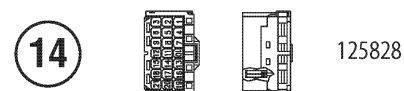
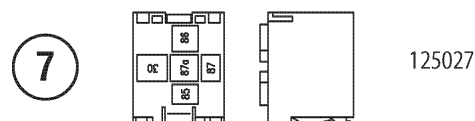
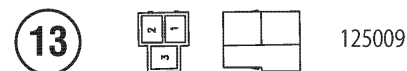
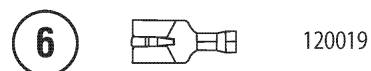
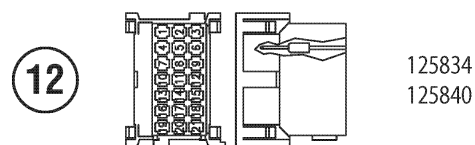
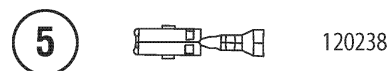
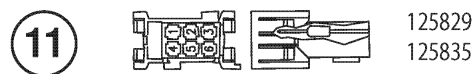
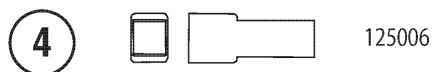
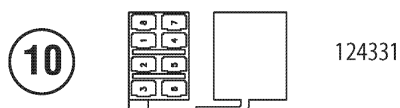
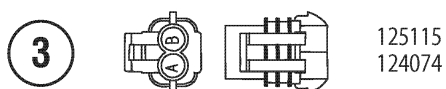
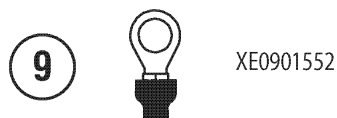
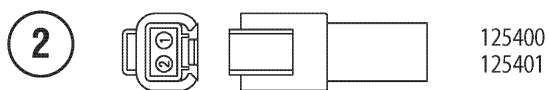
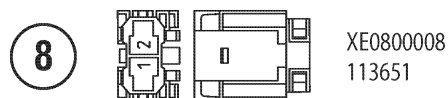
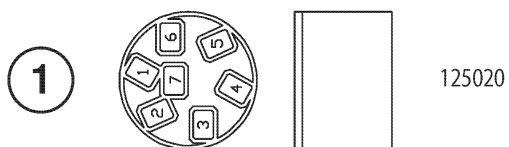
6



124234
150119
120476
120258

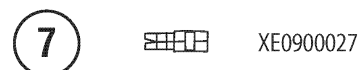
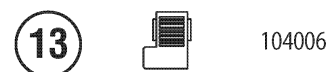
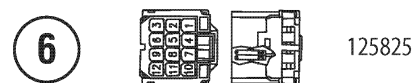
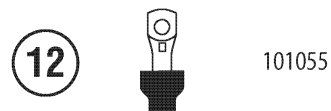
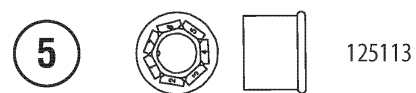
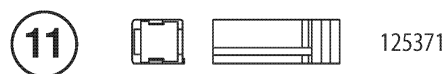
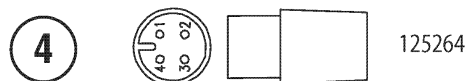
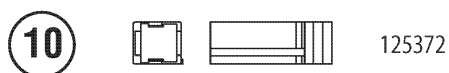
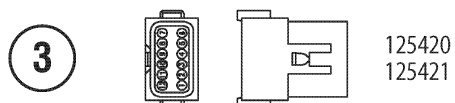
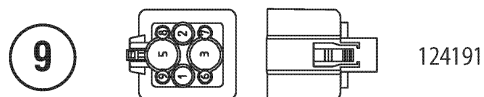
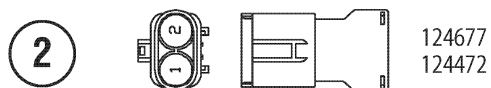
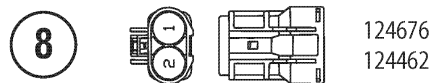
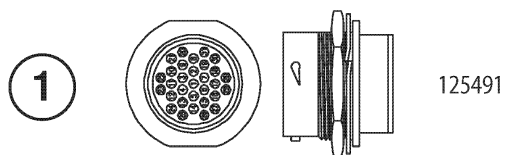
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0383	6-way Deutsch Connector	
2	56.0002.0069	3-way Deutsch Connector	
3	56.0002.0104	1-way Mark II Connector	
4	124221	DECAL,INPUT POWER,110VAC	
5	56.0002.0153	2-way Deutsch Connector	
6	124234	Connector	
7	56.0002.0169	Rigid White Faston Cover	
8	125005	3-way Deutsch Connector	
9	101040	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70	
10	56.0002.0622	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5	
11	56.0002.0119	C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30	
12	101052	C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70	

713.1 606888 Connectors



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0254	7-way PF Connector for Towing Attachment	
2	56.0002.0153	C015 Deutz DT 2-Way Vacuum Receiver Modules	
3	56.0002.0256	Metri-Pack 280 2-Way Male Connector	
4	56.0002.0255	Tyco 1-Way PM Fastin Faston Connector	
5	56.0002.0257	MCP Female Terminal, 2.8 0.5-1mm	
6	005796	F. F. Large Ratchet Stop 4-6 sq mm	
7	005361	White Modular Relay Connector	
8	56.0005.0009	FUSE HOLDER	
9	56.0001.0011	D10 Cable Terminal for 10 sq mm Cable	
10	56.0002.0258	COBO Series 600 Int. Connector	
11	56.0002.0259	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PM Blue pol. B-C	
12	56.0002.0260	Tyco 2.8 21-way Connector PM Brown pol. B-C	
13	56.0002.0242	AMP Fasth-Faston 3-Way Connector PF	
14	56.0002.0237	Tyco MCP 21-way Brown pol. B-C	

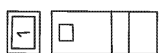
714.1 606889 Connectore



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0239	Deutz Series HDP20 31-way Connector PM	
2	56.0002.0240	YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PM	
3	56.0002.0036	Deutz 12-way Connector PM	
4	56.0002.0261	Mate'n'lock 4-way Connector PF Circular	
5	56.0002.0263	Pneutron 7-way Connector Round Black	
6	56.0002.0262	Tyco MCP 2.8 12-way Connector PF Green pol. B-C	
7	56.0002.0236	Flat Male Plug, Galvanised	
8	56.0002.0267	YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PF	
9	56.0002.0266	Relay Maxi Vacuum Receiver Module	
10	56.0002.0265	MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Blue	
11	56.0002.0264	MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Grey	
12	56.0001.0012	Cable Terminal D6.4 x 16 sq mm	
13	07.0709.0624	90° Faston Spade Lug	
14	56.0001.0013	Cembre Cable Terminal D10 x 16.00 sq mm	

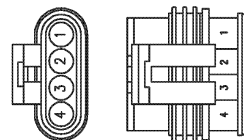
715.1 606890 Connectors

1

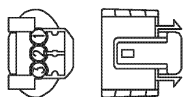


125622

8

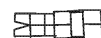
124676
124462

2



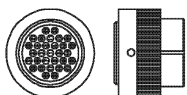
125653

9



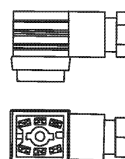
XE0900027

3



125492

10

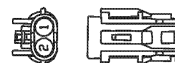
125402
125403

4



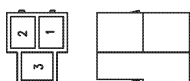
125477

11



124484

5



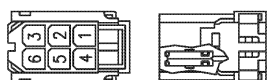
125009

12



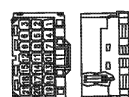
125823

6



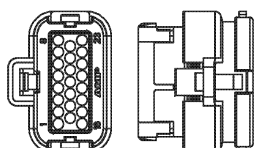
125823

13



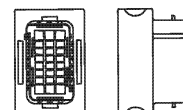
125828

7



125817

14

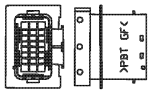


124234

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0269	YAZAKL Series 305 1-way Connector PF	
2	56.0002.0268	3-way Connector PF TS Standard Series Sealed	
3	56.0002.0234	Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line	
4	56.0002.0235	Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line	
5	56.0002.0242	AMP Fastin-Faston 3-way Connector PF	
6	56.0002.0238	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Blue pol. B-C	
7	56.0002.0270	AMPSEAL 23-way Connector PF	
8	07.0703.0621	S.Seal 4-way Connector PF	
9	56.0002.0236	Flat Male Plug, Galvanised	
10	56.0002.0115	Deutz 2-way Connector PF Sealed C015	
11	56.0002.0243	YAZAKL SWP 2-way Connector PF	
12	56.0002.0238	Tyco MCP 2.8 6-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C	
13	56.0002.0237	Tyco MCP 2.8 21-way Connector PF Brown pol. B-C	
14	56.0002.0097	FCI SICMA-2 24-way Connector PF	

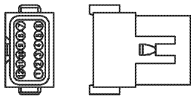
716.1 606891 Connectors

1

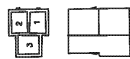


124341

2

125420
125421

3

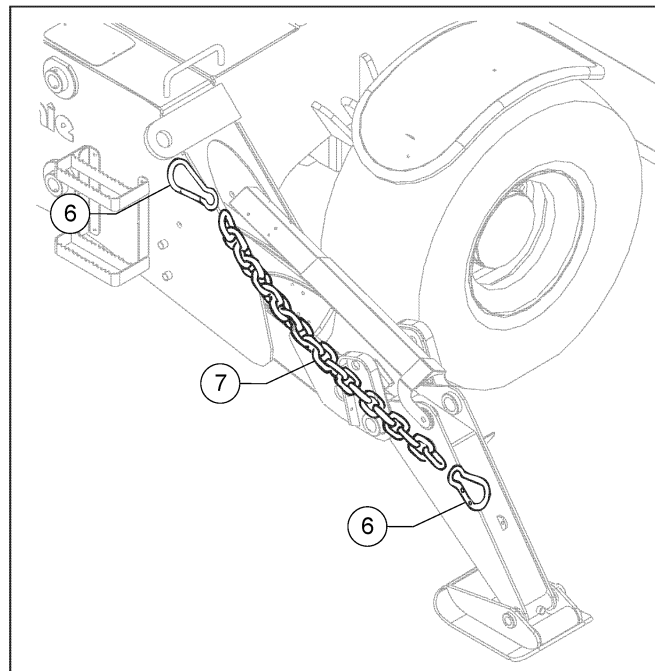
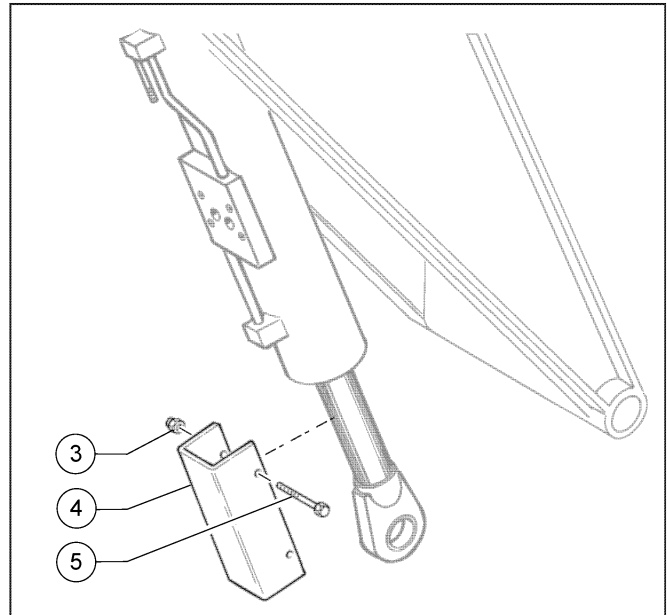
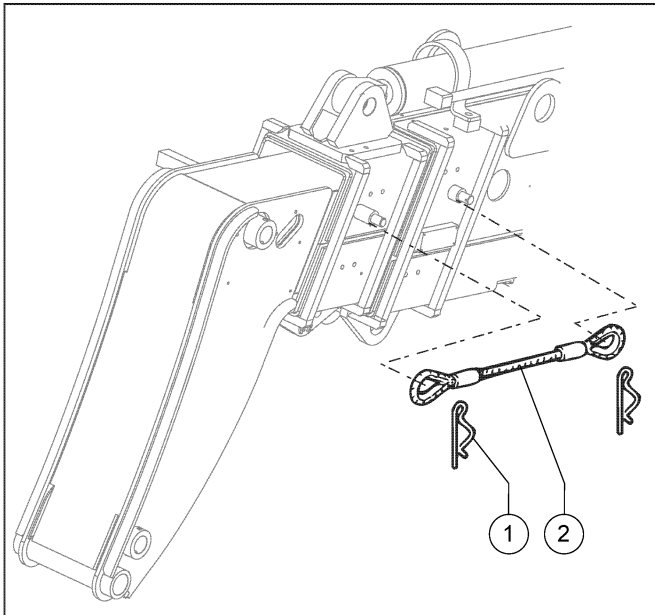


125009

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0200	FCI SICMA-2 24-way 'Connector PM	
2	56.0002.0036	Deutz BT 12-way 'Connector PM	
3	56.0002.0242	Deutz BT 12-way Connector PM	

801.1 606892 Transport Locking Devices

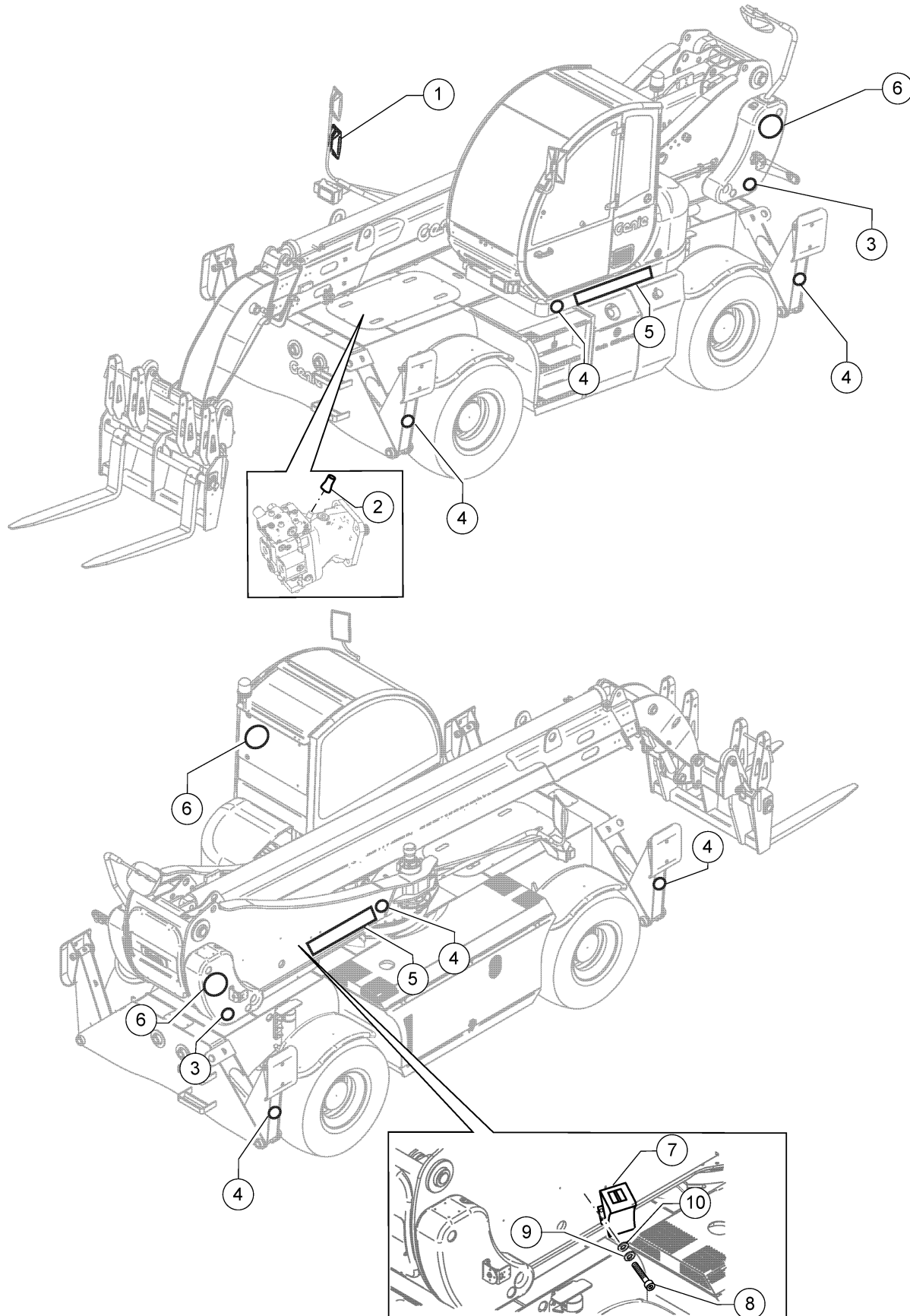
Only for machines destined for the Italian market



801.1 606892 Transport Locking Devices

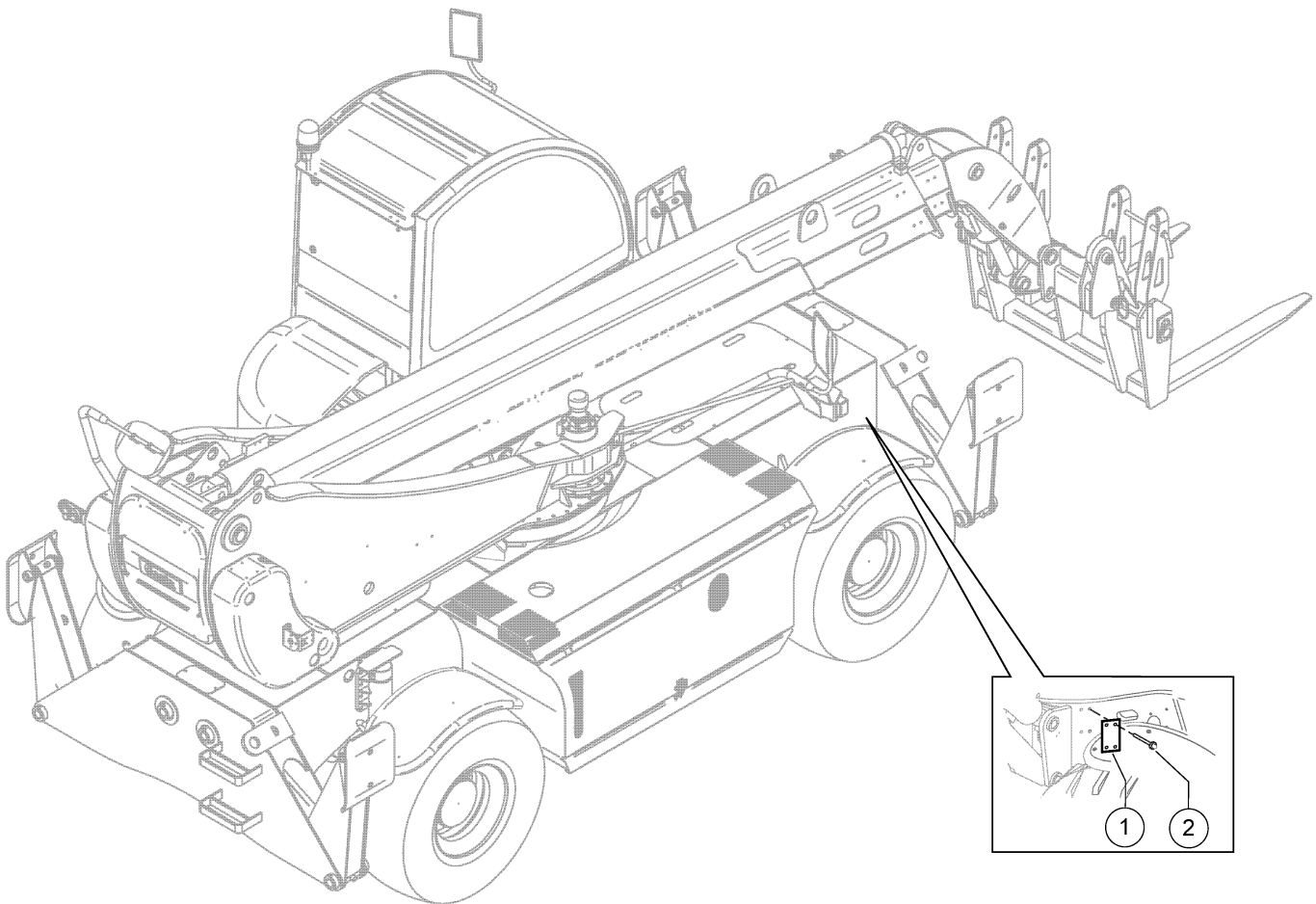
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0026	Spring Split Pin.....	2
2	09.0803.0074	Rope.....	1
3	01.0023.0055	NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
4	51.0803.4500	Safety Braket.....	1
5	01.0001.0315	Screw TE M10 x 110 UNI 5737 8.8.....	2
6	09.0803.0069	Spring Catch.....	8
7	09.0803.0108	Small Chain D. 4,4 LG 0,7 Meters....	4

802.1 606893 T.U.V. Dotation



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0723.0042	Rear View Mirror.....	1
2	07.0701.0193	Orange cap Motor Transmission.....	1
3	56.0010.0029	Red Reflex.....	2
4	56.0010.0020	Orange Reflex.....	6
5	09.4618.0276	Yellow.....	2
6	09.4618.0339	Max Speed Label.....	3
7	09.0803.0081	Wedge Coin.....	1
8	01.0003.0153	Screw TCEI M 6x15 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	4
9	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	4
10	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4

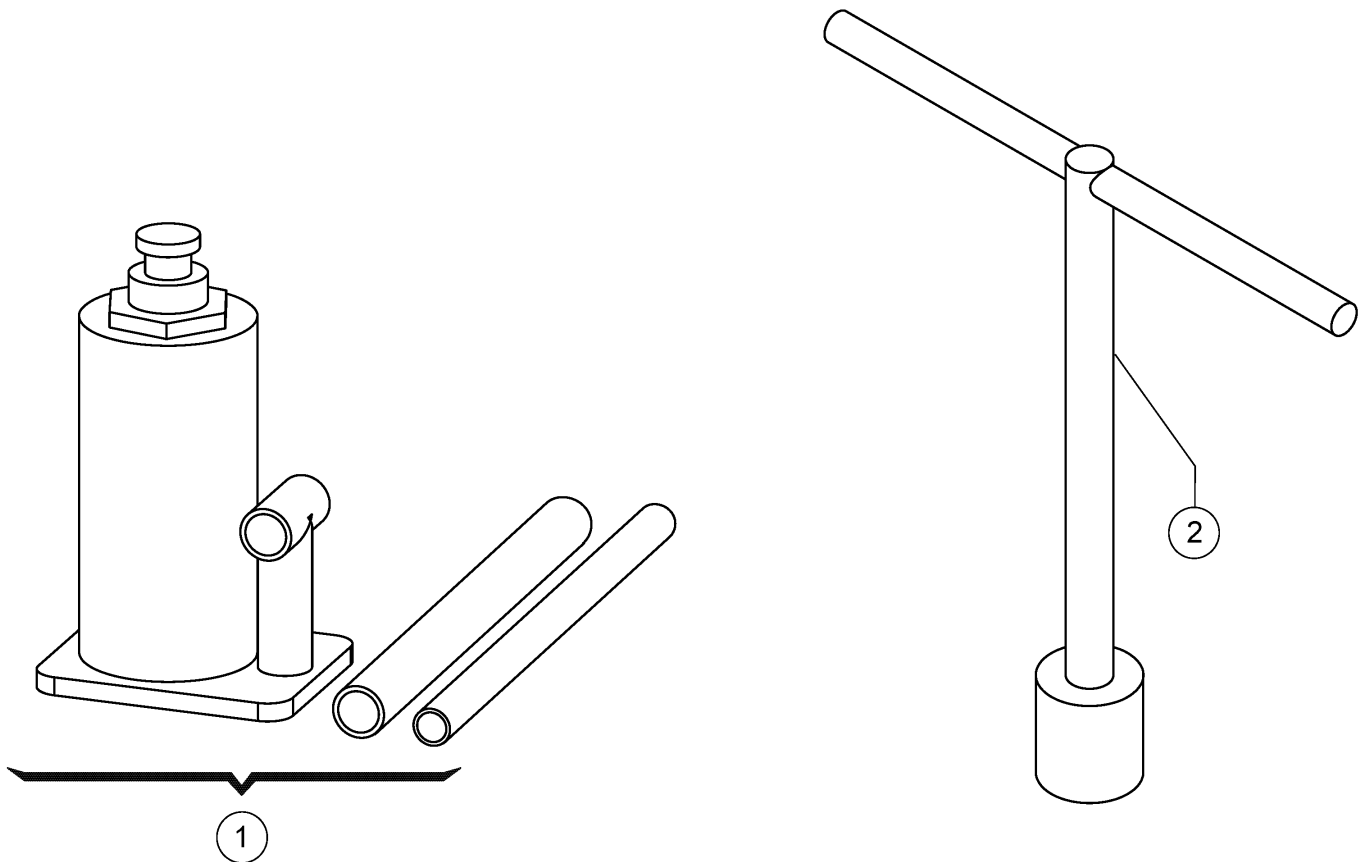
803.1 606894 Plate For Swiss Market



803.1 606894 Plate For Swiss Market

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4616.0000	Plate.....	1
2	02.4115.0000	Rivet.....	4

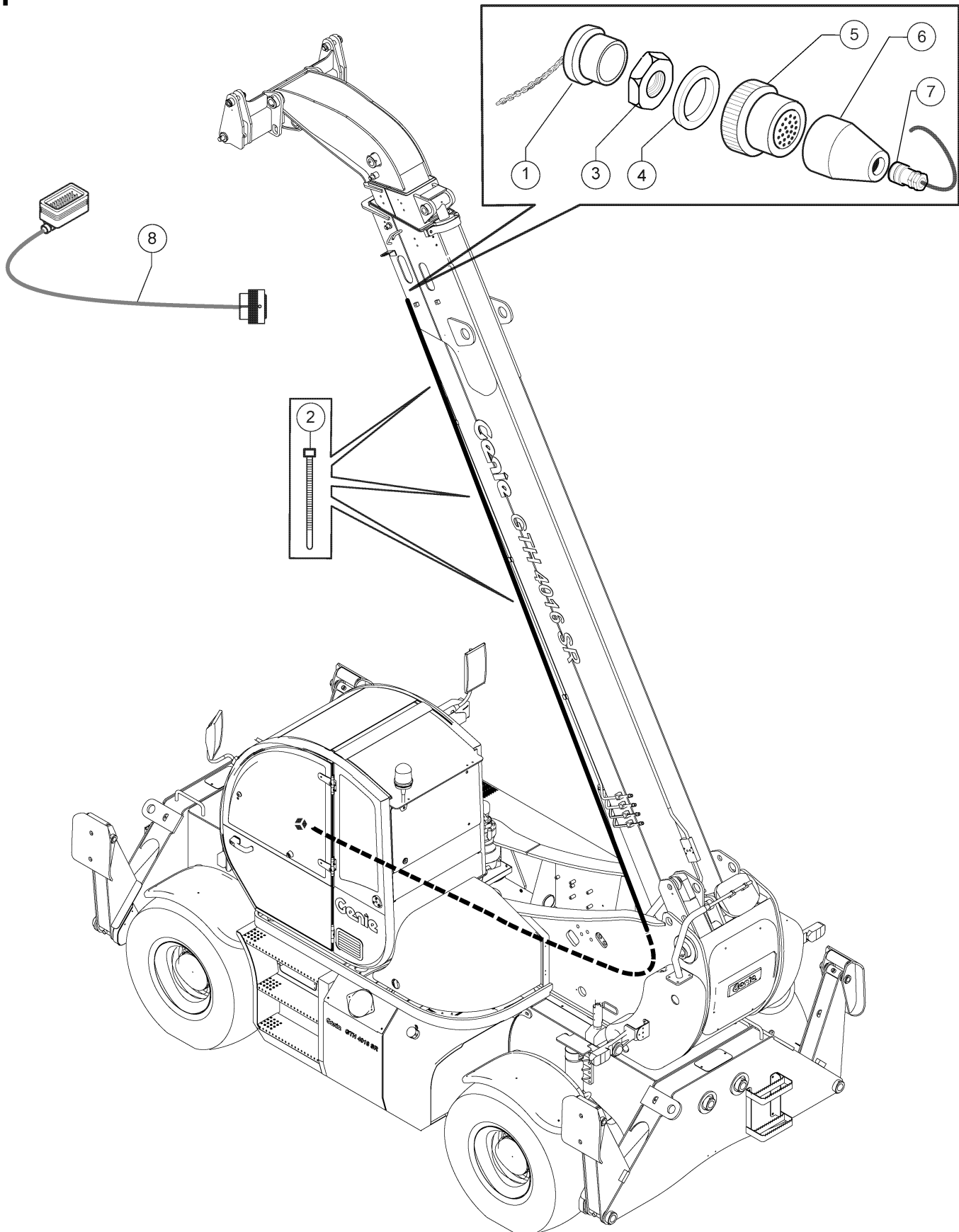
804.1 606895 Hydraulic Jack



804.1 606895 Hydraulic Jack

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.4675.0003	Hydraulic Jack.....	1
2	09.4675.0000	Ratchet Socket.....	1

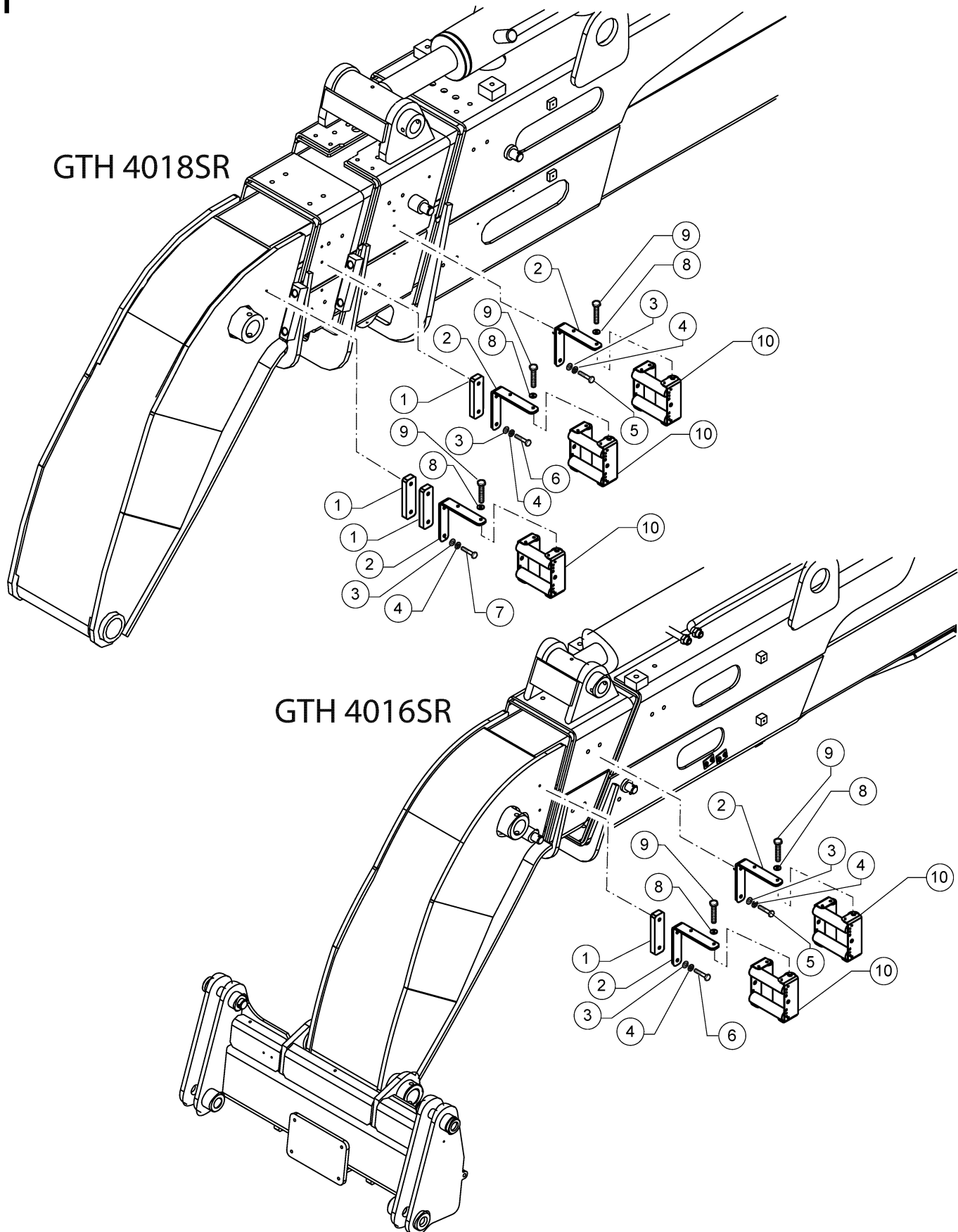
805.1 606896 Boom Electric Line - Part 1



805.1 606896 Boom Electric Line - Part 1

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0017.0072	Connector Cap.....	1
2	04.0227.0501	Plastic Clamp.....	10
3	01.4022.0007	Nut.....	1
4	01.0033.0000	Washer.....	1
5	56.0002.0310	Connector.....	1
6	56.0002.0307	Cable Gland.....	1
7	56.0001.0021	Screw And Ring Nut Connector.....	1
8	56.0602.0509	Old Attachment Plug - New Machine Plug Interface.....	1

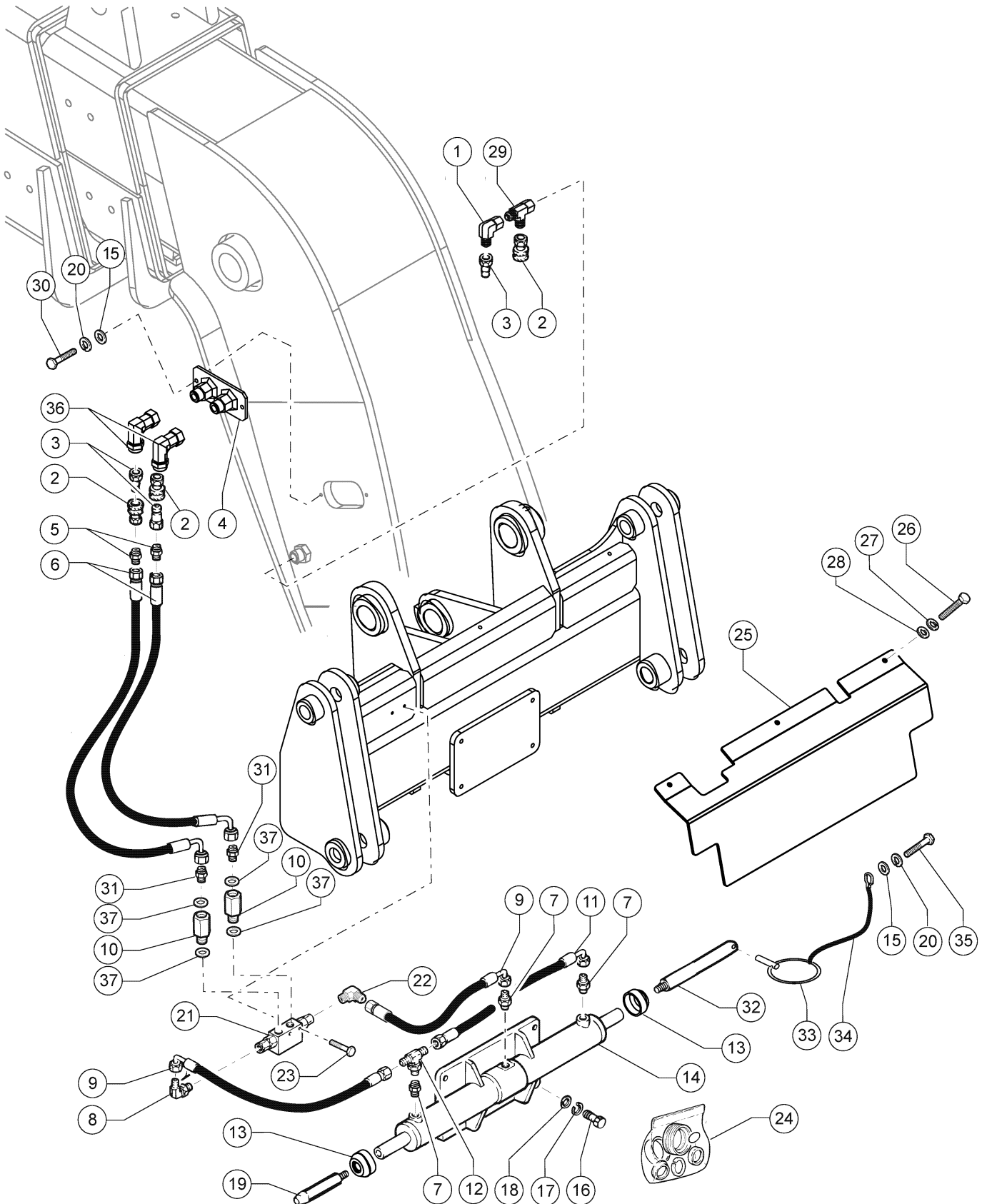
806.1 606897 Boom Electric Line - Part 2



806.1 606897 Boom Electric Line - Part 2

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1A	51.0811.4096	Shim GTH 4016SR.....	1
1B	51.0811.4096	Shim GTH 4018SR.....	3
2A	51.0811.4098	Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4016SR.....	2
2B	51.0811.4098	Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4018SR.....	3
3A	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
3B	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	6
4A	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	4
4B	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	6
5A	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
5B	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
6A	01.0001.0258	SCREW,TE,M8X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
6B	01.0001.0258	SCREW,TE,M8X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
7	01.0001.0466	SCREW,TE,M8X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
8A	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4
8B	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	6
9A	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	8
9B	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	12
10A	56.0023.0028	Cable Holder GTH 4016SR.....	2
10B	56.0023.0028	Cable Holder GTH 4018SR.....	3

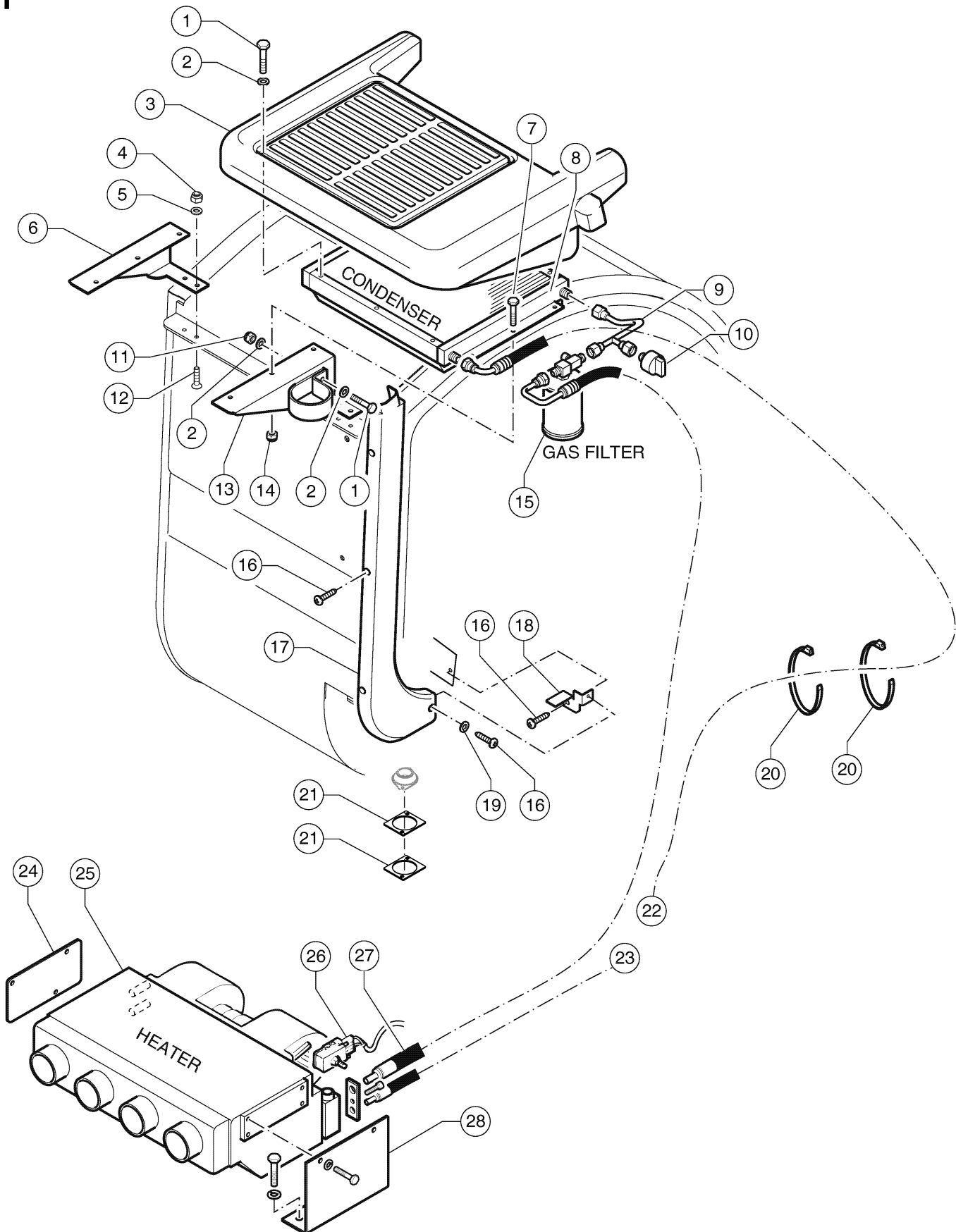
807.1 606898 Hydraulic Quick Coupling For Attachment



807.1 606898 Hydraulic Quick Coupling For Attachment

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.	Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	Pipe Fitting MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....	1	36	04.0600.0087	Pipe Fitting 90 A207140-2121 FOR.....	2
2	04.4210.0008	Female Coupling.....	3	37	06.0442.0118	Bonded Ring M 13.....	4
3	04.4210.0007	Male Coupling.....	3				
4	53.3001.0500	Manifold.....	1				
5	04.0607.0110	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....	2				
6	04.0605.0101	Hose R2 X 3/8 1000 FD F90 11/16"-16ORFS.....	2				
7	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	3				
8	04.0607.0112	FTNG,90,1/4 BSP X 9/16 ORFS.....	1				
9	04.0605.1043	Hose R2 X 1/4 280 FD F90 9/16"-18.....	2				
10	04.0600.0069	Stud CMF 1/4 LG. 35.....	2				
11	04.0605.0113	Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 405 FD-F90 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				
12	04.0607.0131	FITTING,TMF C 9/16 OFRS.....	1				
13	54.0100.0094	Washer.....	2				
14	53.0500.0600	Cylinder.....	1				
15	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	3				
16	01.0001.0355	SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4				
17	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	4				
18	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....	4				
19	54.4239.0059	Pin.....	1				
20	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	3				
21	04.4239.0002	Valve.....	1				
22	04.0607.0132	Pipe Fitting A 45° M-M 1/4 BSP X 9/16-18 ORFS.....	1				
23	01.4001.0160	Screw TCEI M6X40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....	2				
24	07.4529.0107	Joint Kit.....	1				
25	51.0903.4951	Guard.....	1				
26	01.4001.0078	SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....	3				
27	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	3				
28	01.0031.0299	WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....	3				
29	04.0600.0081	Pipe Fitting.....	1				
30	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2				
31	04.0607.0163	Nipple 1/4BSP X 11/16-16 ORFS.....	2				
32	54.0001.0058	Pin.....	1				
33	02.4102.0012	Elastic Pin D.10 Art.104.....	1				
34	09.0803.0406	LANYARD,PIN.....	1				
35	01.0001.0104	SCREW,TE,M6X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1				

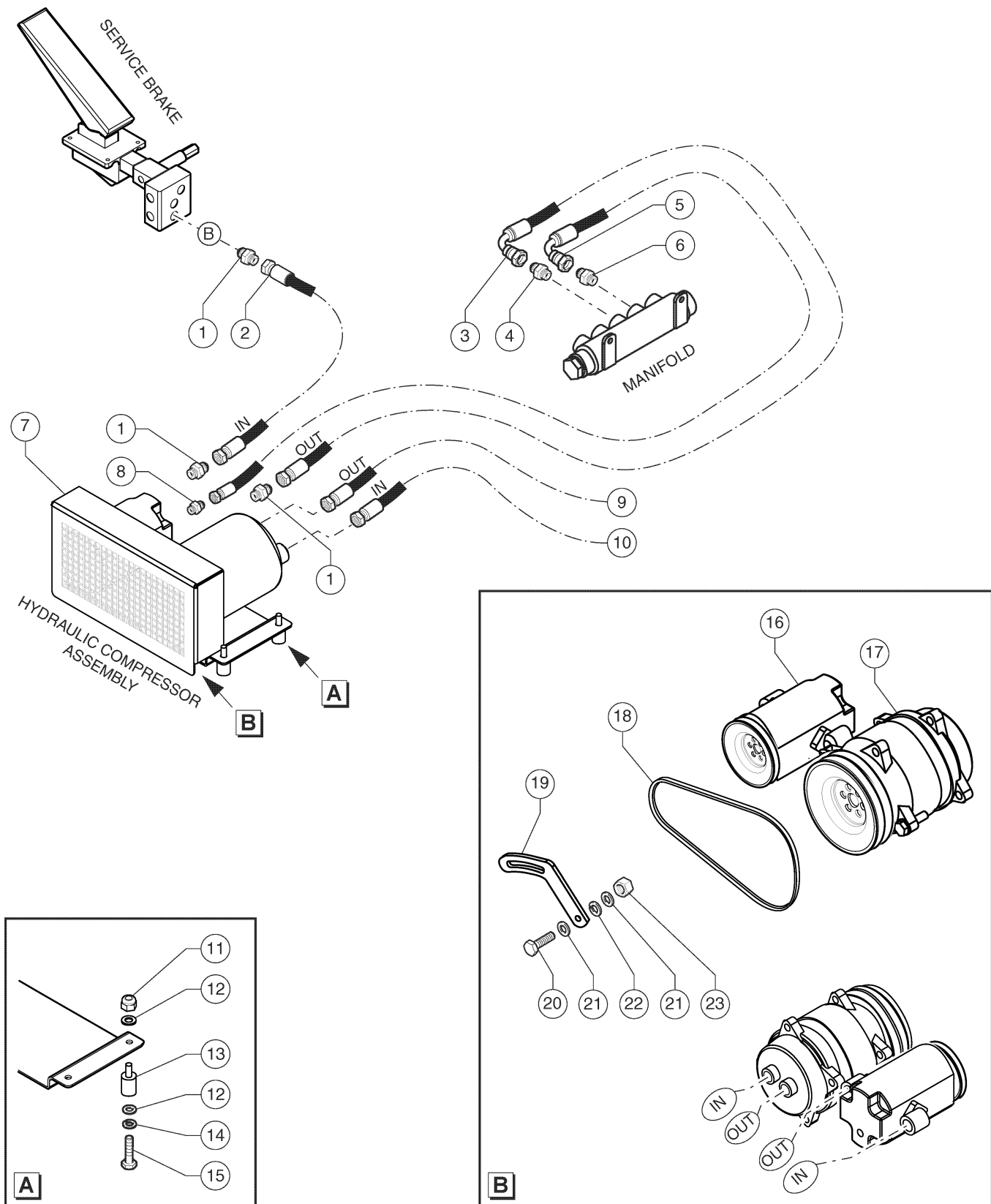
808.1 606899 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part



808.1 606899 Air Conditioning - Cabin Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0004	SCREW.....	7
2	01.0031.0298	WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....	8
3	07.0740.0255	Guard.....	1
4	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
5	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
6	07.0740.0268	Left Bracket.....	1
7	01.0001.0099	Screw TE M 4X16.....	6
8	07.0740.0263	Condenser.....	1
9	07.0740.0260	Hose 5/16.....	1
10	07.0723.0303	Tap.....	1
11	01.0001.0037	Stop Nut M6.....	1
12	01.4006.0000	Screw TSPEI M8X25 UNI5933 10.9 ZN.....	4
13	07.0740.0269	Right Bracket.....	1
14	01.0001.0035	Stop Nut M4.....	6
15	07.0740.0254	Filter.....	1
16	07.0740.0258	Screw TE 4,2X13 UT0159 CVR.....	8
17	07.0740.0256	Protection Cover.....	1
18	07.0740.0257	Bracket.....	1
19	07.0740.0117	Washer D4,5.....	1
20	04.0227.0058	CLAMP,40/60.....	2
21	54.0100.0092	Cabin Spacer.....	4
22	07.0740.0261	Pipe, To Draft 606251, Position 10...1	
23	07.0723.0317	Pipe, To Draft 606251, Position 9.....1	
24	07.0723.0319	Bracket.....	1
25	07.0723.0318	Cooler.....	1
26	07.0723.0321	Temperature Switch.....	1
27	07.0723.0316	Pipe.....	1
28	07.0723.0320	Support.....	1

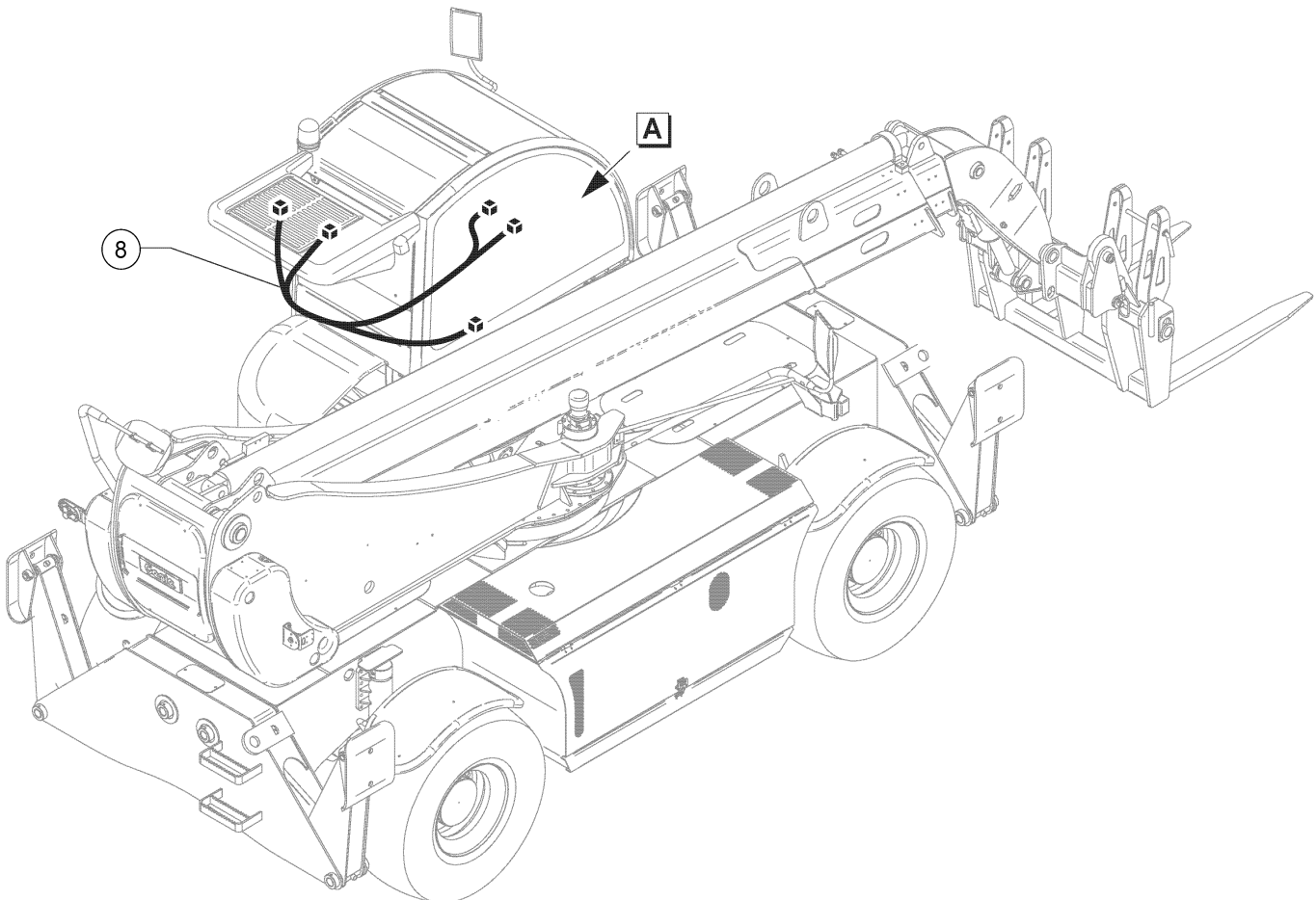
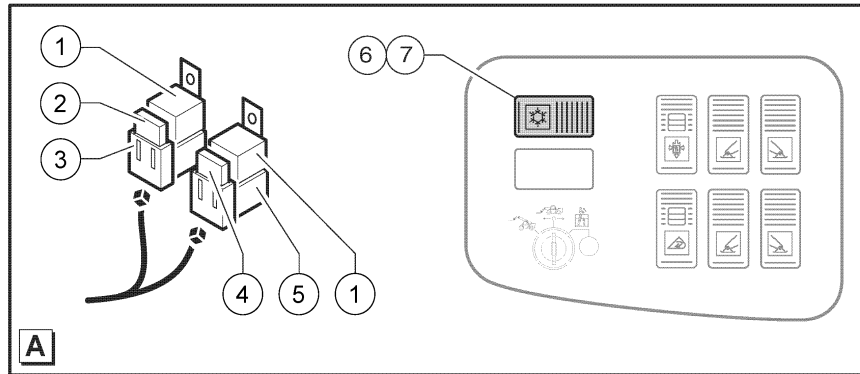
809.1 606900 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part



809.1 606900 Air Conditioning - Hydraulic Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....	3
2	04.0605.0981	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1400 FD-FD 13/16"-16.....	1
3	04.0605.0194	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1100 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....	1
4	04.0607.0145	Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP 13/16"-16 ORFS.....	1
5	04.0605.0774	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG 1100 F90-FD 9/16-18.....	1
6	04.0607.0114	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....	1
7	09.0803.0423	Complete Hydraulic Compressor.....	1
8	04.0607.0113	FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS.....	1
9	07.0740.0380	Pipe, To Draft 606250, Position 23...	1
10	07.0740.0381	Pipe, To Draft 606250, Position 22...	1
11	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
12	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
13	07.0711.0448	Vibration Damper.....	4
14	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	4
15	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
16	07.0711.0447	Hydraulic Motor.....	1
17	07.0711.0444	Compressor.....	1
18	07.0711.0446	Belt.....	1
19	07.0711.0445	Belt Tensioner.....	1
20	01.0001.0358	SCREW,TE,M10X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
21	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
22	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	2
23	01.4019.0001	Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....	2

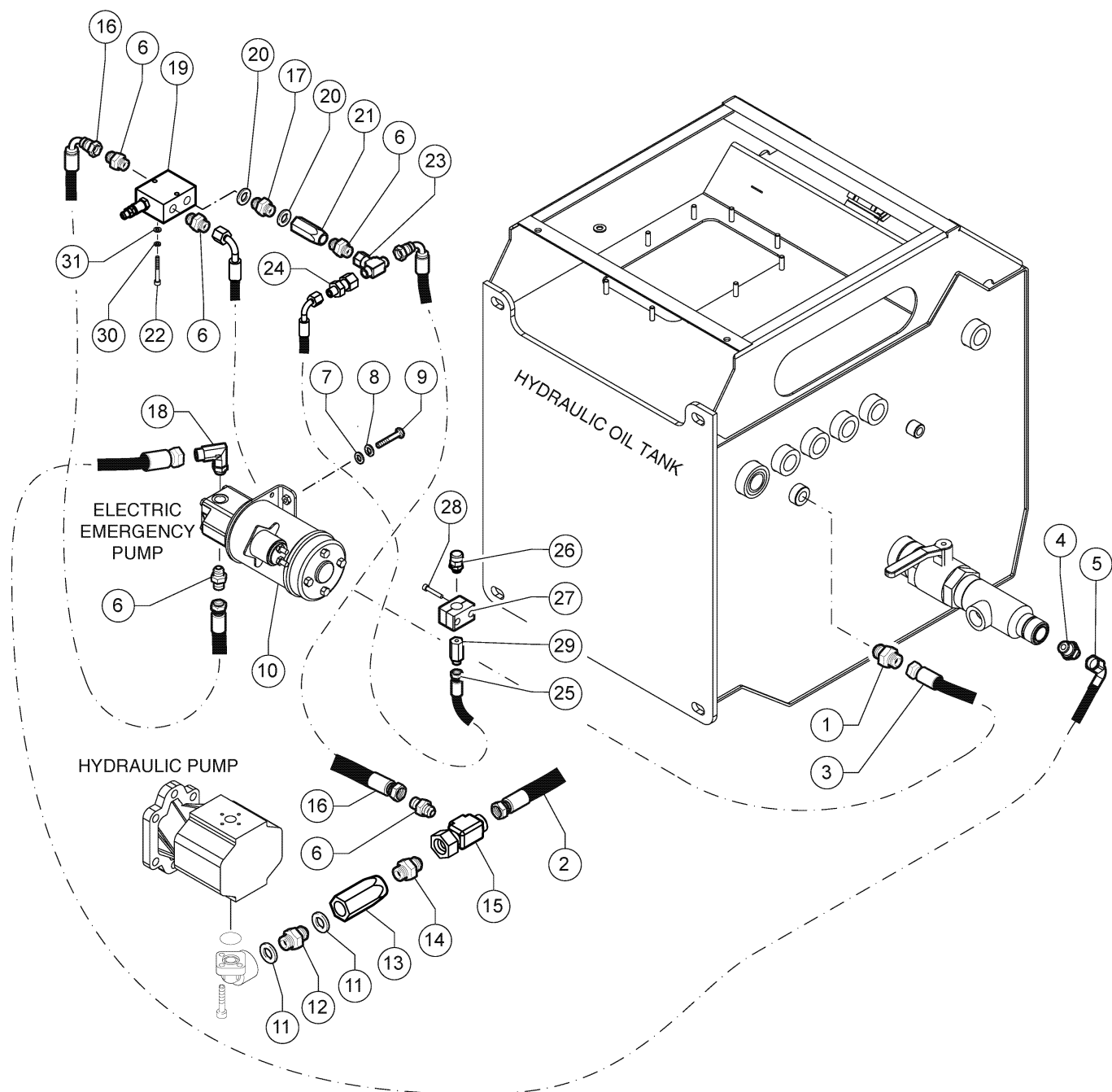
810.1 606901 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part



810.1 606901 Air Conditioning - Electrical Part

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0703.0486	RELAY.....	2
2	07.0703.0148	FUSE,10A.....	1
3	56.0005.0009	FUSE HOLDER.....	2
4	634976	FUSE.....	1
5	07.0703.0188	RELAY HOLDER.....	2
6	07.0703.0431	Air Conditioning Switch.....	1
7	56.0017.0059	Air Conditioning Glass Switch.....	1
8	55.0602.0288	Air Conditioning Complete Wiring.....	1

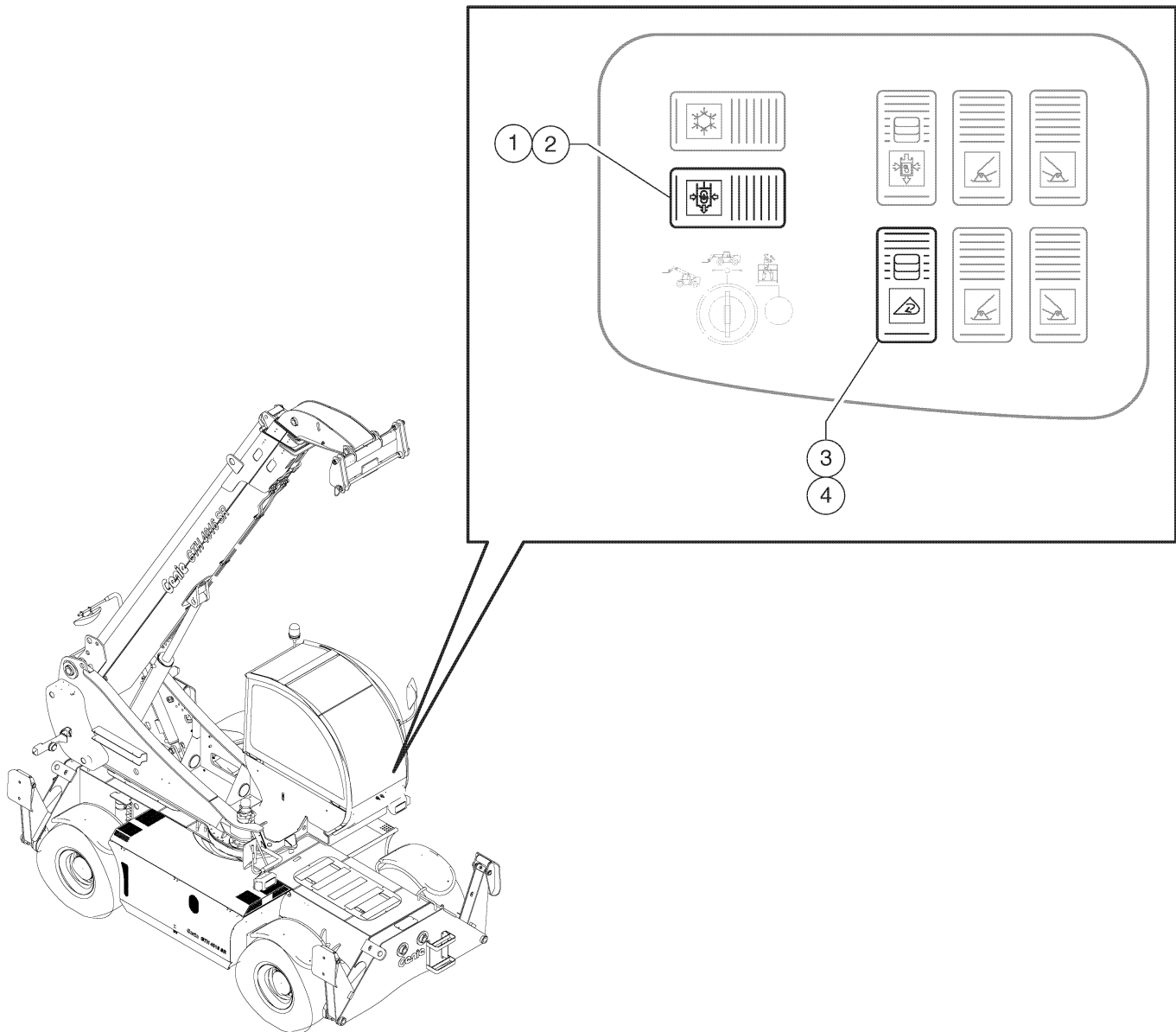
811.1 606902 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1 - Emergency Pump Kit



811.1 606902 Man Platform Predisposition - Part 1 - Emergency Pump Kit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0607.0110	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....1	
2		Figure 606873 - Position 16	
3	04.0605.0980	Hose R1 x 3/8 LG 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....1	
4	04.0607.0111	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....1	
5	04.0605.0978	Hose R1 x 1/2 Lg 2500 F90 FD 13/16"-16.....1	
6	04.0607.0117	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....5	
7	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....2	
8	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....2	
9	01.0001.0605	SCREW,TE,M14 X 35 UNI 8.8 ZN...2	
10	04.4238.0048	Electical Pump.....1	
11	06.0442.0124	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4".....2	
12	04.0600.0046	Nipple 3/4 x 3/4 BSP.....1	
13	04.4239.0012	Valve VUC 3/4 PA 5.....1	
14	04.0607.0107	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS....1	
15	04.0607.0170	Fitting TMF+L 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....1	
16	04.0605.0174	Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.600 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....2	
17	04.0600.0029	FITTING,3/8X3/8 BSP.....1	
18	04.0607.0814	Elbow 90° M3/4-16 UNF 11/16-16 ORFS.....1	
19	04.4225.0001	Valve VMP/B/L/5385.....1	
20	06.0442.0120	WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....2	
21	04.4239.0032	Valve VUC 38 PA 0.5.....2	
22	01.0003.0162	Screw TCEI M6x50 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....1	
23	04.0607.0162	Nipple TMF+C 11/16-16 ORFS.....1	
24	04.0607.0233	Nipple GMF F 11/16-16 ORFS X M 9/16-18.....1	
25	04.0605.0979	Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD 1/4 B SP F90 9/16"-18.....1	
26	04.4210.0004	Pressure Plug M 1/4 BSP.....1	
27	09.0803.0031	CLAMP,D20.....1	
28	01.0003.0159	SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN....2	
29	04.0600.0069	Pipe Fitting CMF 1/4 ES LG. 40.....1	
30	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....2	
31	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....2	

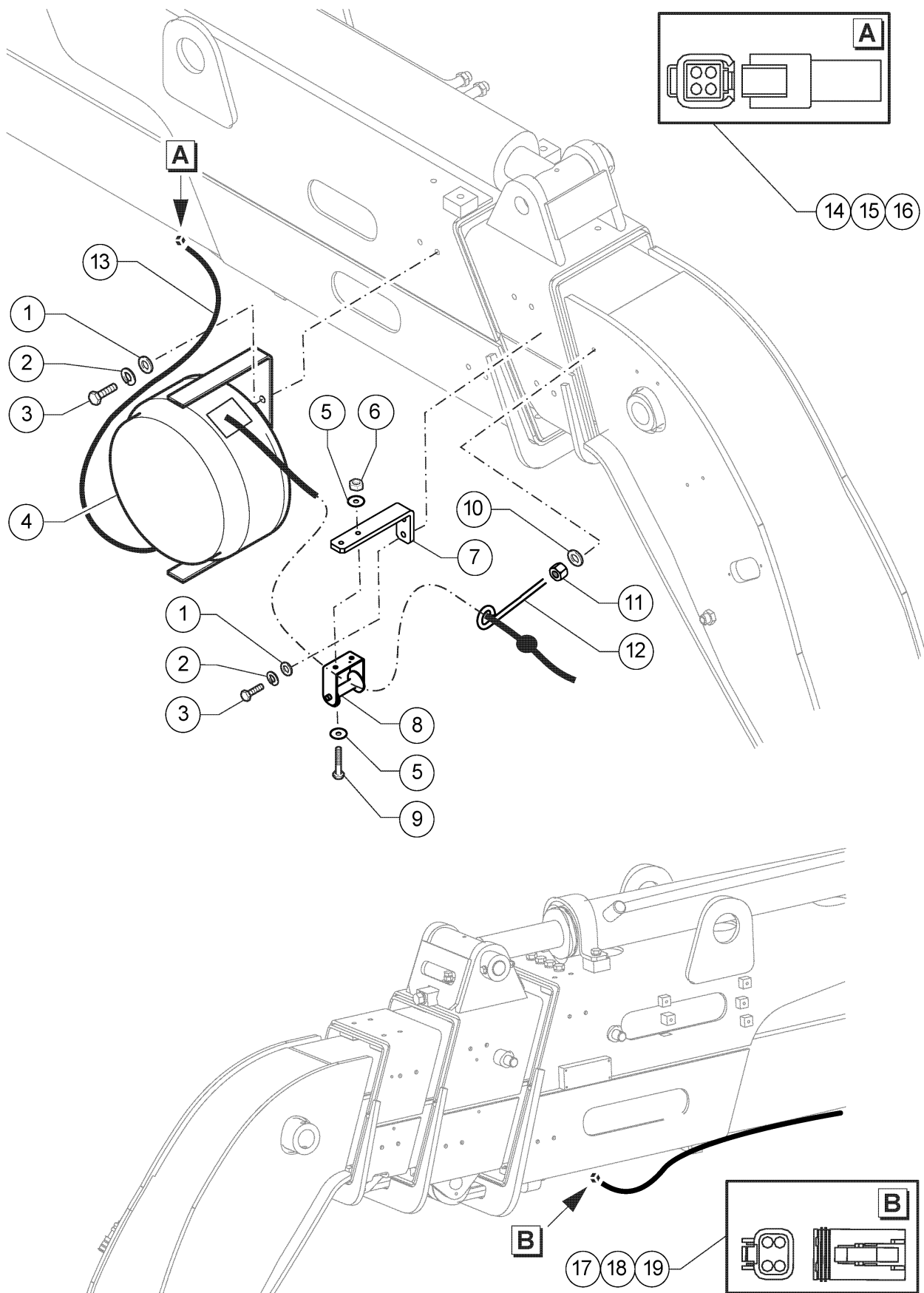
812.1 606903 Mixing Bucket Predisposition



812.1 606903 Mixing Bucket Predisposition

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0017.0012	Switch Without Symbol.....	1
2	56.0017.0008	Hydraulic Flow Direction Symbol.....	1
3	07.0703.0494	Switch With Mechanical Stop Without Symbol.....	1
4	56.0017.0074	Mixing Bucket Symbol.....	1

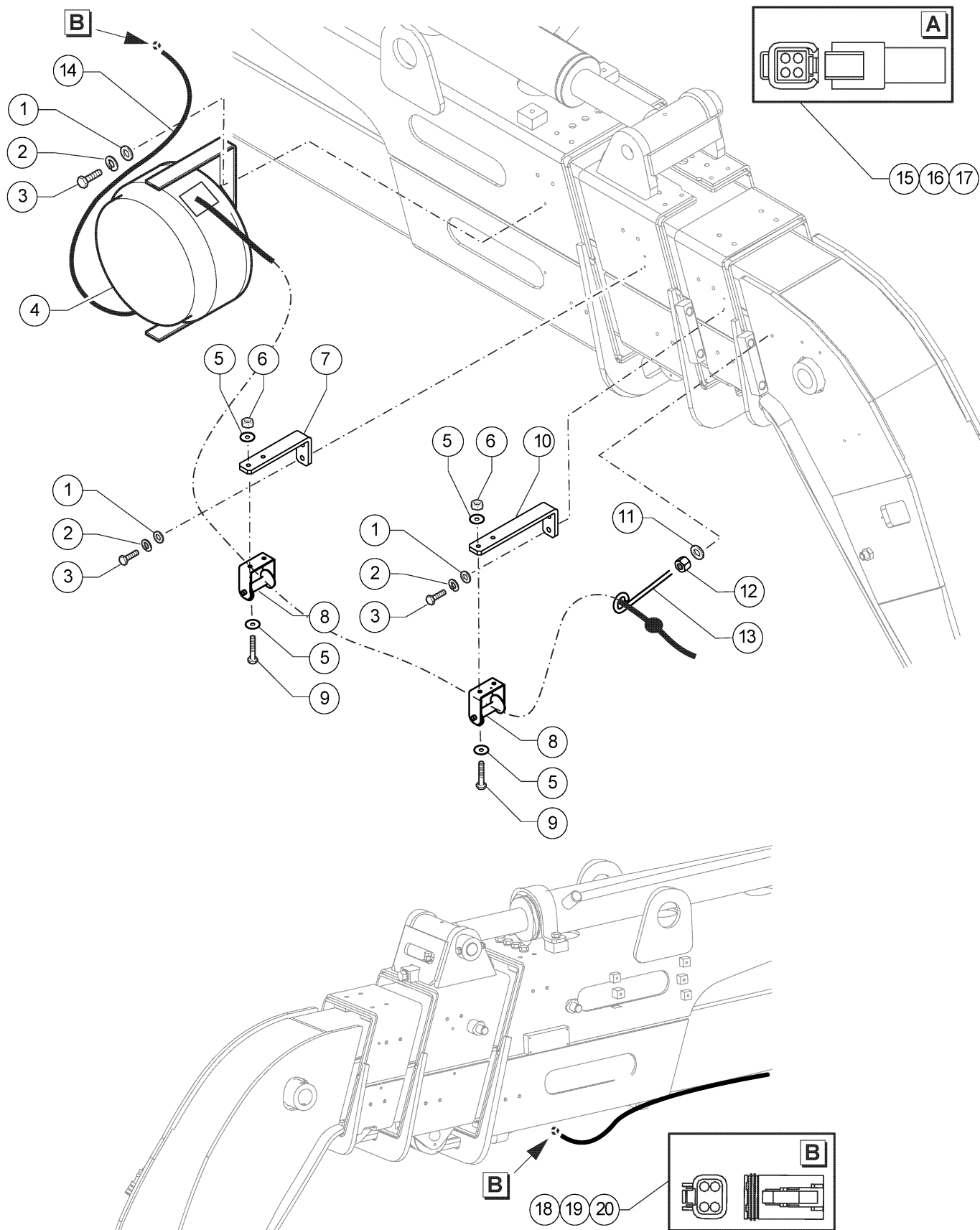
813.1 606904 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR



813.1 606904 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4016SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
2	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2
3	01.0001.0252	Screw TE 8 x 16.....	2
4	56.0023.0027	Cable Reel.....	1
5	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
6	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	2
7	51.0807.6400	Braket.....	1
8	56.0023.0017	Wire Roller.....	1
9	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
10	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
11	01.0019.0105	Nut M 10.....	1
12	51.0811.4097	Braket.....	1
13	55.0602.0420	Electrical Line Connection Reel Cable-Boom.....	1
14	56.0002.0139	4 Way Female Connector.....	1
15	56.0002.0140	4 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....	1
16	56.0002.0040	Standard Male Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	4
17	56.0002.0056	4 Way Male Deutsch Connector.....	1
18	56.0001.0014	4 Way Male Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....	1
19	56.0002.0032	Standard Female Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	4

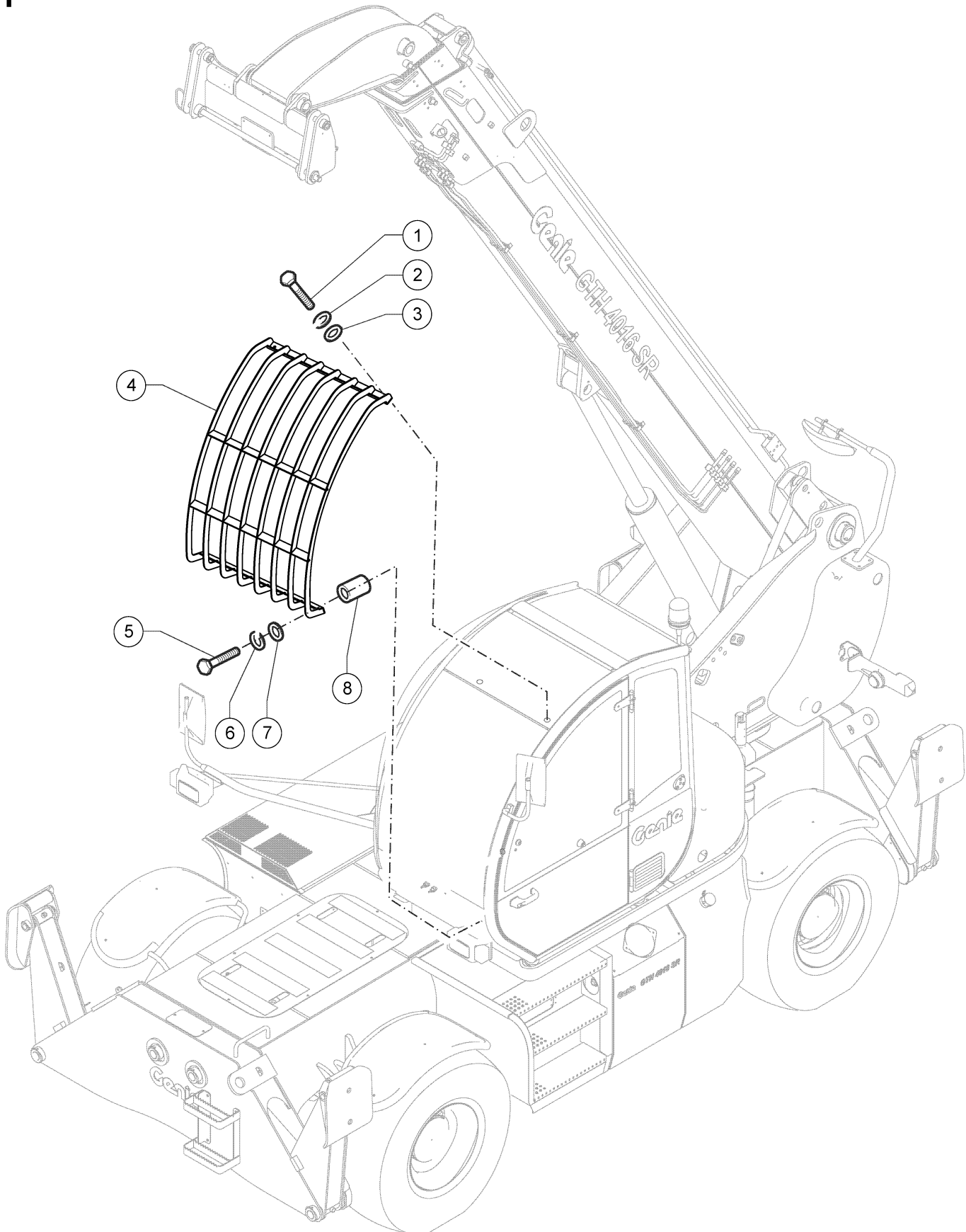
814.1 606905 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR



814.1 606905 Electrical Predisposition Boom Light, Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit GTH 4018SR

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
2	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	4
3	01.0001.0252	Screw TE 8 x 16.....	2
4	56.0023.0027	Cable Reel.....	1
5	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	8
6	01.0023.0053	NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
7	51.0807.6400	Braket.....	1
8	56.0023.0017	Wire Roller.....	2
9	01.0001.0156	SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	4
10	51.0807.6500	Braket.....	1
11	01.0031.0056	WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
12	01.0019.0105	Nut M 10.....	1
13	51.0811.4097	Braket.....	1
14	55.0602.0420	Electrical Line Connection Cable Reel - Boom.....	1
15	56.0002.0139	4 Way Female Connector.....	1
16	56.0002.0140	4 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....	1
17	56.0002.0040	Standard Male Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	4
18	56.0002.0056	4 Way Male Deutsch Connector.....	1
19	56.0001.0014	4 Way Male Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....	1
20	56.0002.0032	Standard Female Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	4

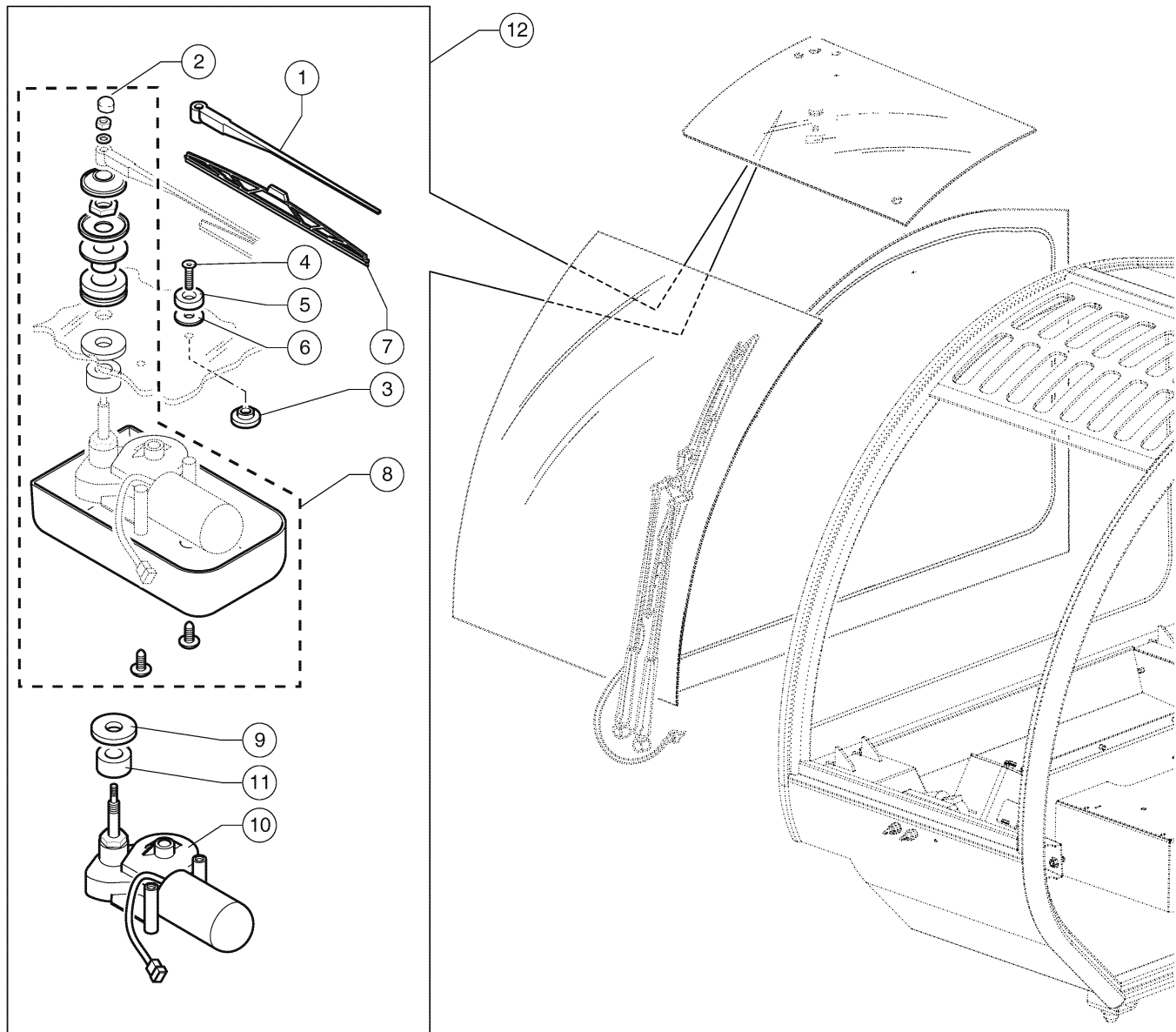
815.1 606906 Windscreen Grate



815.1 606906 Windscreen Grate

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0001.0505	SCREW,TE,M12X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....2	
2	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....2	
3	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....2	
4	51.0901.6900	Grate.....1	
5	01.0001.0304	SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....2	
6	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....2	
7	01.0031.0301	WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....2	
8	54.0101.0019	Spacer.....2	

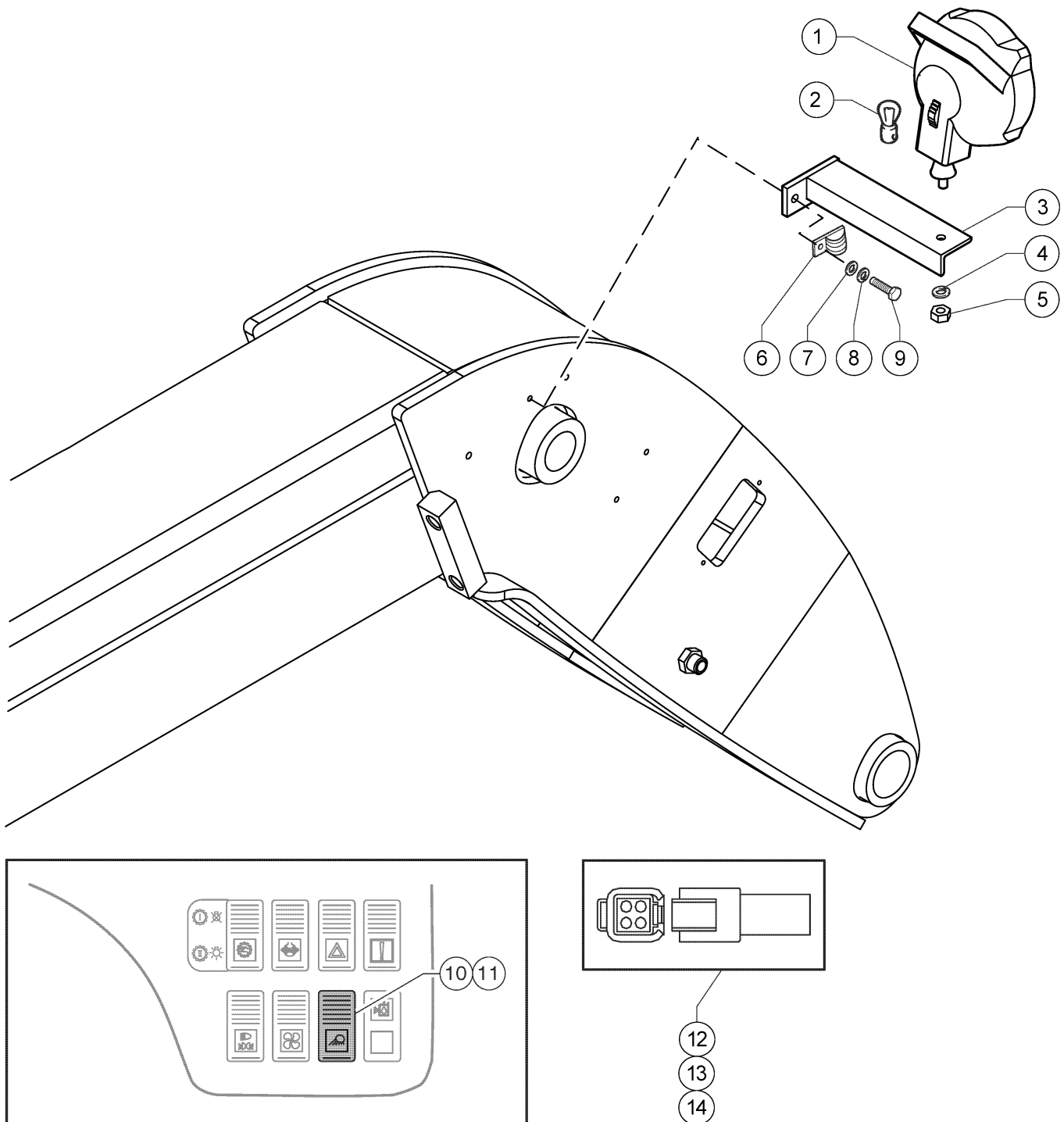
816.1 606907 Windscreen Wiper



816.1 606907 Windscreen Wiper

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	07.0740.0156	WIPER ARM.....	1
2	09.0803.0125	Cap.....	4
3	07.0740.0035	Rubber.....	2
4	07.0740.0212	Screw.....	2
5	07.0740.0213	Bushing.....	2
6	07.0740.0214	Rubber.....	2
7	07.0740.0157	Wiper Blade.....	1
8	07.0740.0209	Rear Window Fixing Kit.....	1
9	07.0740.0210	Rubber.....	1
10	07.0740.0158	Wiper Motor.....	1
11	07.0740.0211	Spacer.....	1
12	07.0740.0138	Complete Kit.....	1

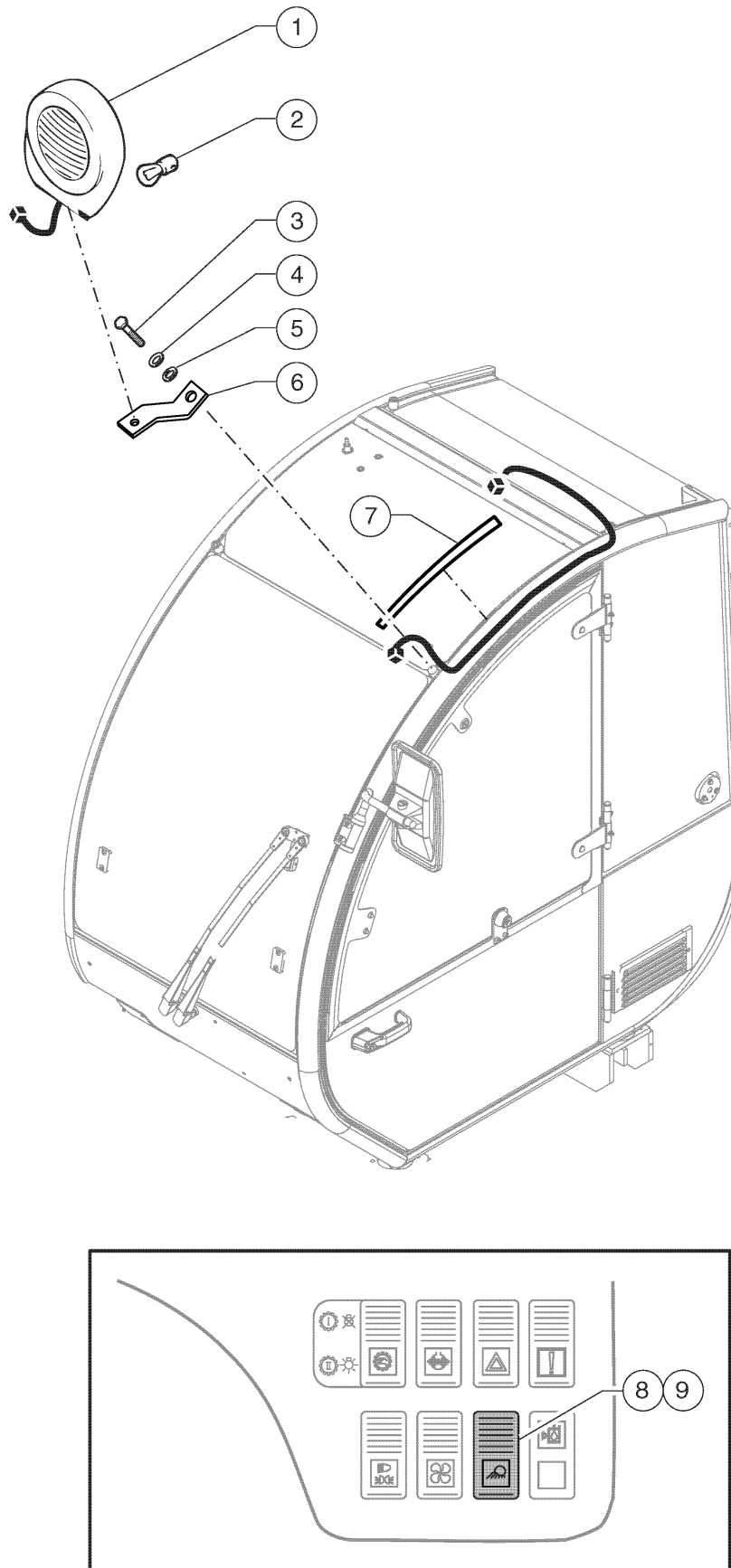
817.1 606908 Boom Work Light



817.1 606908 Boom Work Light

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0068	Work Light Kit.....	1
2	07.0703.0047	Bulb Light 55W 12V.....	1
3	51.0806.5700	Bracket.....	1
4	01.4032.0004	WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....	1
5	01.0019.0105	Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....	1
6	04.4227.0003	Clamp.....	1
7	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
8	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2
9	01.0001.0254	SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
10	07.0703.0433	Switch.....	1
11	56.0017.0032	Switch Glass.....	1
12	56.0002.0139	4 Way Female Connector.....	1
13	56.0002.0140	4 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....	1
14	56.0002.0040	Standard Male Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	4

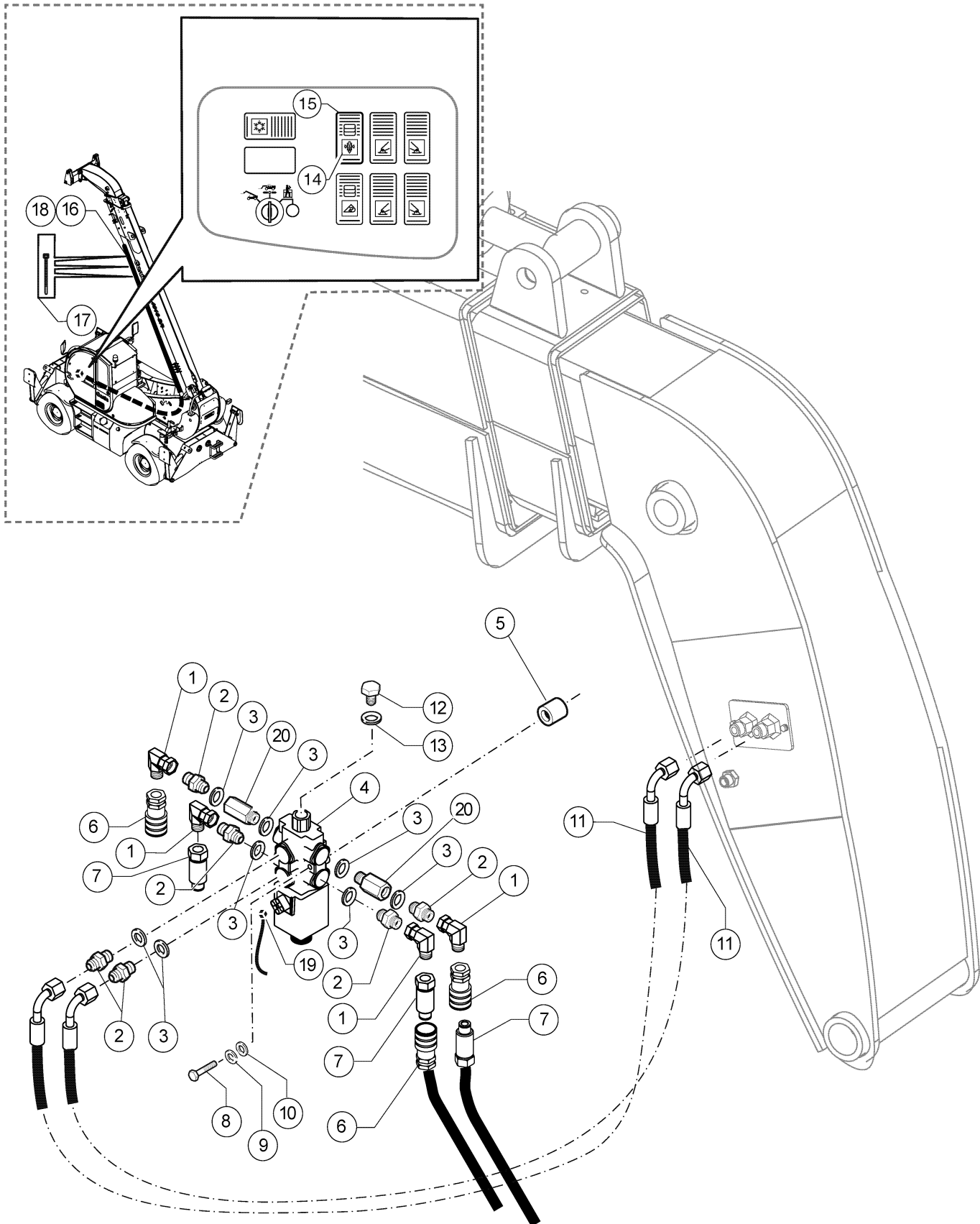
818.1 606909 Cabin Work Light



818.1 606909 Cabin Work Light

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0010.0068	Work Light Kit.....	1
2	07.0703.0047	Bulb Light 55W 12V.....	1
3	01.0001.0505	SCREW,TE,M12X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	1
4	01.4032.0005	WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....	1
5	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
6	51.0810.8900	Bracket.....	1
7	09.0803.0052	Gasket.....	0,5-m
8	07.0703.0433	Switch.....	1
9	56.0017.0032	Switch Glass.....	1

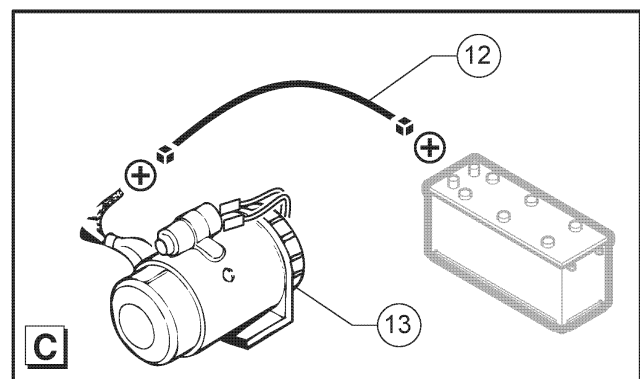
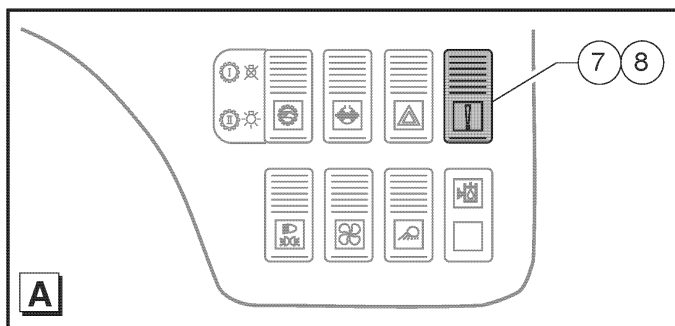
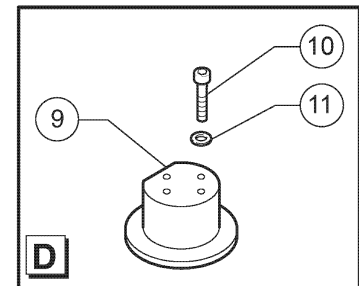
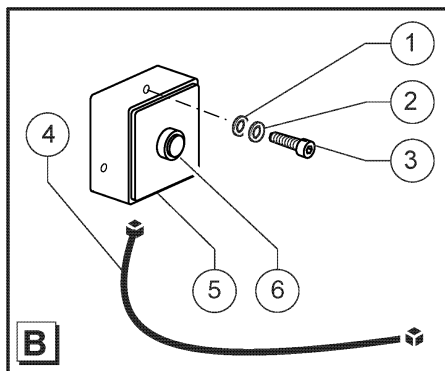
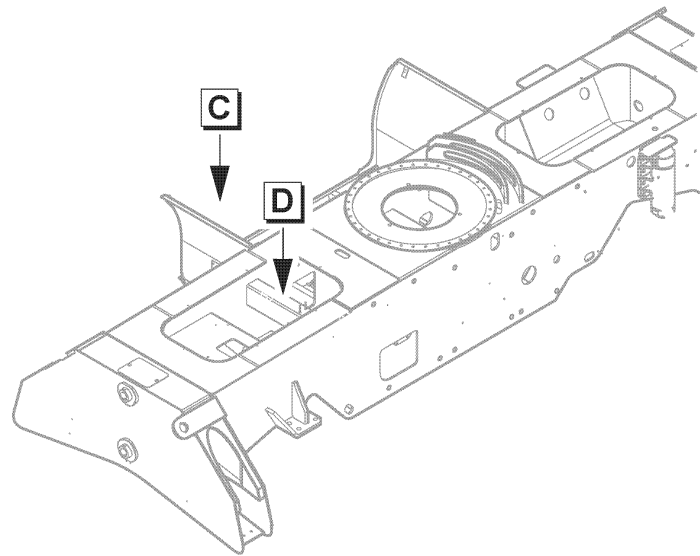
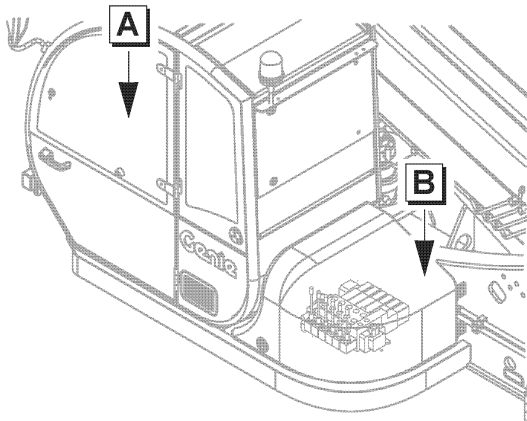
819.1 606910 Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit



819.1 606910 Auxiliary Hydraulic Circuit

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	04.0600.0019	Pipe Fitting MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....	4
2	04.0600.0017	Pipe Fitting 1/2X.....	6
3	06.0442.0122	WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....	8
4	04.4240.0011	Elettro valve.....	1
5	54.0101.0000	SPACER,TEFLON,D22/8.5 LG.15....	2
6	04.4210.0008	Quick Coupling F 1/2.....	3
7	04.4210.0007	Quick Coupling M 1/2.....	3
8	01.0001.0211	Screw TE 8x80 UNI 5737 8.8.....	2
9	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
10	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2
11	04.0602.0564	Flexible hose BSP R2 x 1/2 LG800 F90 F90.....	2
12	04.0220.0051	Cap.....	1
13	06.0442.0118	Bondede Ring M 13.....	1
14	56.0017.0010	Switch Cover.....	1
15	07.0703.0494	Switch Without Cover.....	1
16	07.0703.0463	Completely Electrical Line Kit.....	1
17	04.0227.0501	Plastic Clamp.....	10
18	07.0703.0464	Electrical Line.....	1
19	56.0002.0071	CONNECTOR,DIN CONNECTOR W/LED.....	1
20	04.0600.0091	Stud CMF 1/2 ES LG. 25.....	2

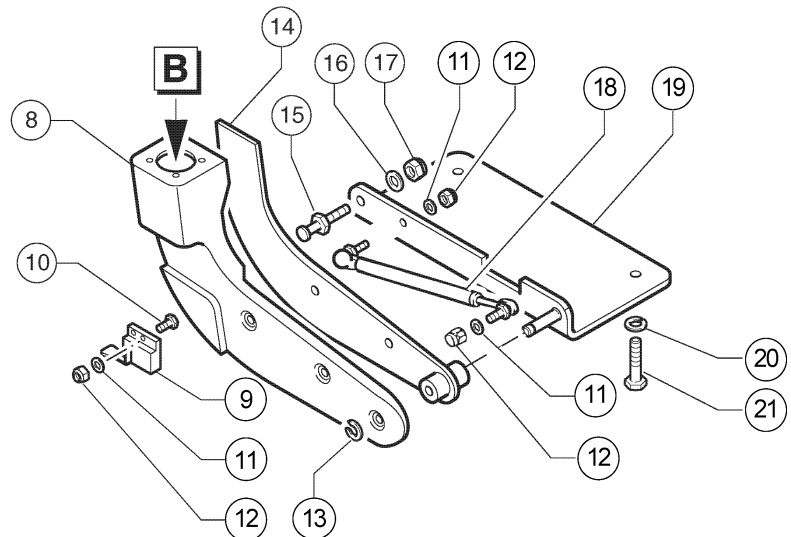
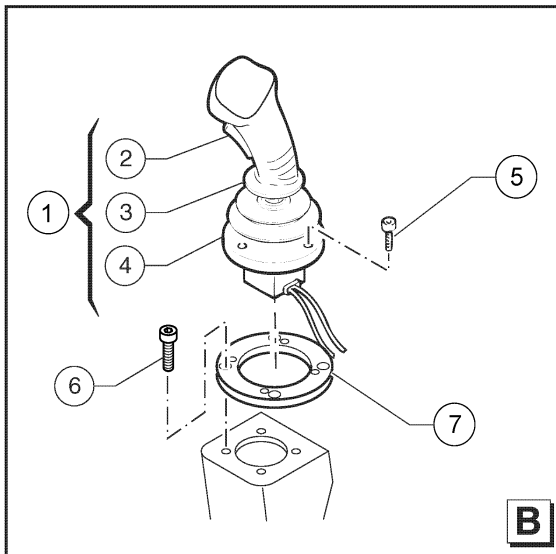
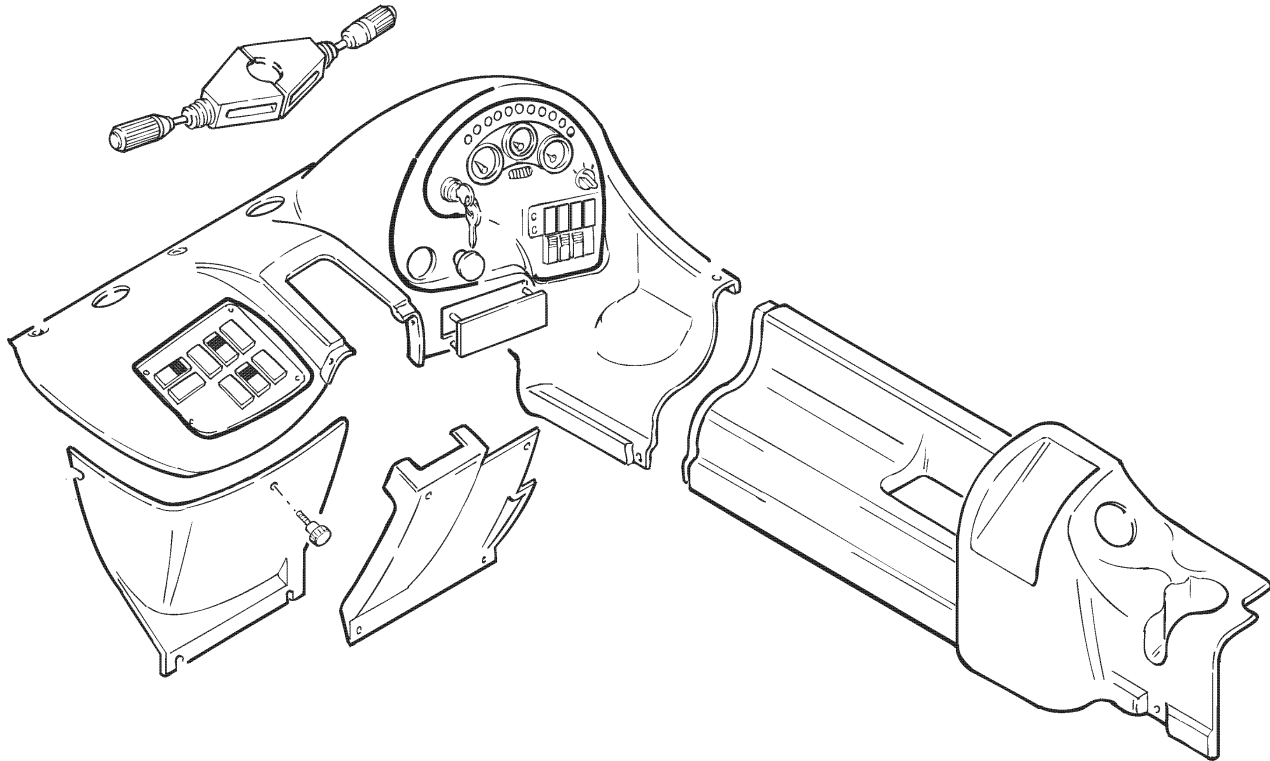
820.1 606911 Emergency Electric Pump



820.1 606911 Emergency Electric Pump

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	01.0031.0054	WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
2	01.4032.0002	WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....	2
3	01.0003.0153	Screw TCEI 6X15 UNI 5931 8.8ZN.....	2
4	55.0602.0290	Electric line.....	1
5	56.0021.0023	Push Botton Box.....	1
6	07.0703.0359	Push Button.....	1
7	07.0703.0430	Switch.....	1
8	07.0703.0440	Glass Switch.....	1
9	56.0012.0048	Electronic Level.....	1
10	01.4003.0000	SCREW,TCEI,M4X16 UNI 8.8 ZN....	3
11	01.4032.0011	Spring Washer D4 ZN.....	3
12	55.0602.0508	Positive Battery Power Line.....	1
13	04.4238.0048	Electric Pump.....	1

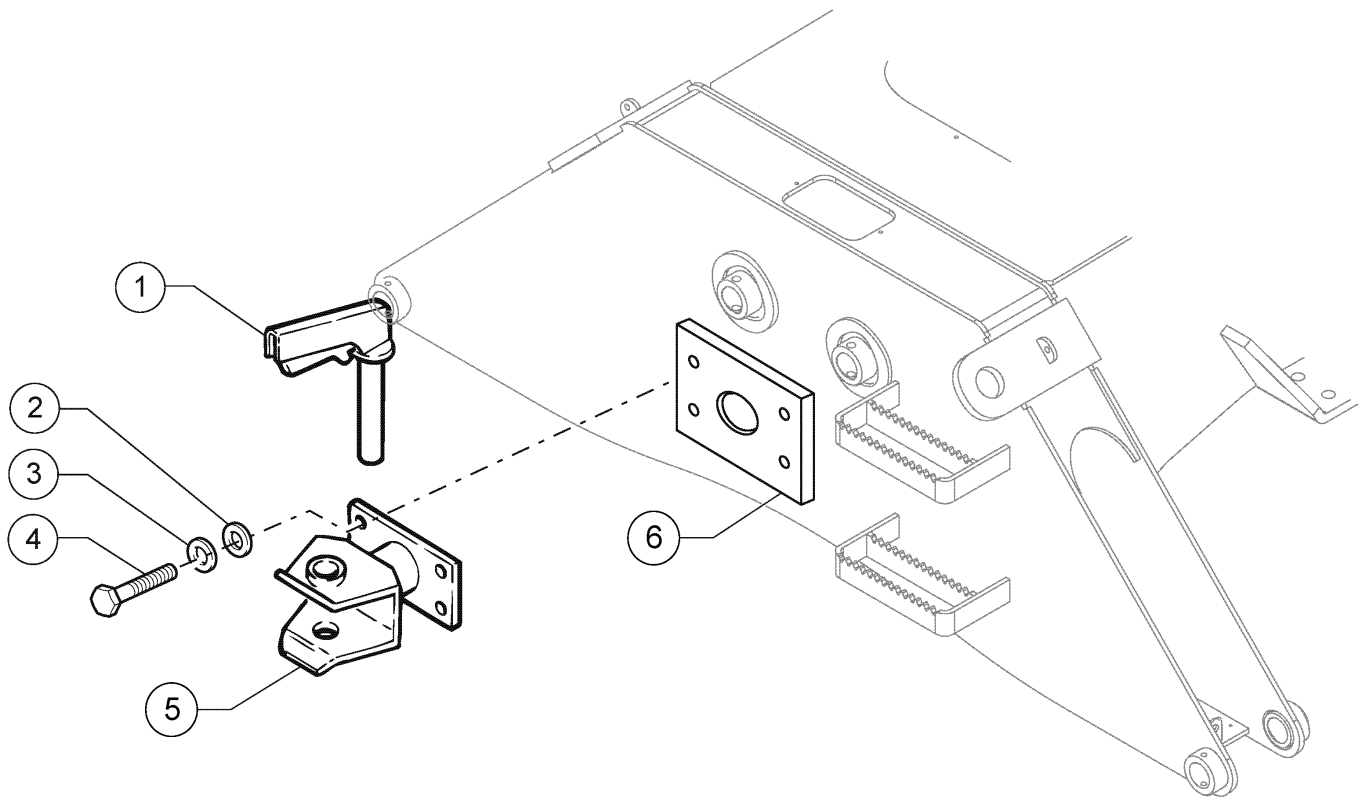
821.1 606912 Auxiliary Joystick



821.1 606912 Auxiliary Joystick

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0016.0096	Joystick.....	1
2	07.0741.0012	Dead Man Switch.....	1
3		Joystick Handle.....	1
4	56.0016.0085	Rubber Protection.....	1
5	01.4006.0006	Screw TSPEI M5X16 UNI 5933.....	4
6	01.4006.0001	SCREW,TSPEI,M6X16 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	4
7	51.0811.4036	Joystick Adapter.....	1
8	07.0740.0196	Joystick Support.....	1
9	07.0740.0186	Lever-Fitted Lock.....	1
10	01.4006.0017	Screw TSPEI M8X35 UNI 5933.....	2
11	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
12	01.0023.0054	NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....	4
13	02.4126.0006	Pin Bolt.....	1
14	07.0740.0194	Joystick Support.....	1
15	07.0740.0100	Connection.....	1
16	01.0031.0057	WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....	1
17	01.0019.0106	Nut M12 UNI 5588 6S.....	1
18	07.0740.0185	Gas Spring.....	1
19	07.0740.0181	Joystick Support.....	1
20	07.0740.0012	WASHER.....	5
21	07.0740.0042	Screw.....	5

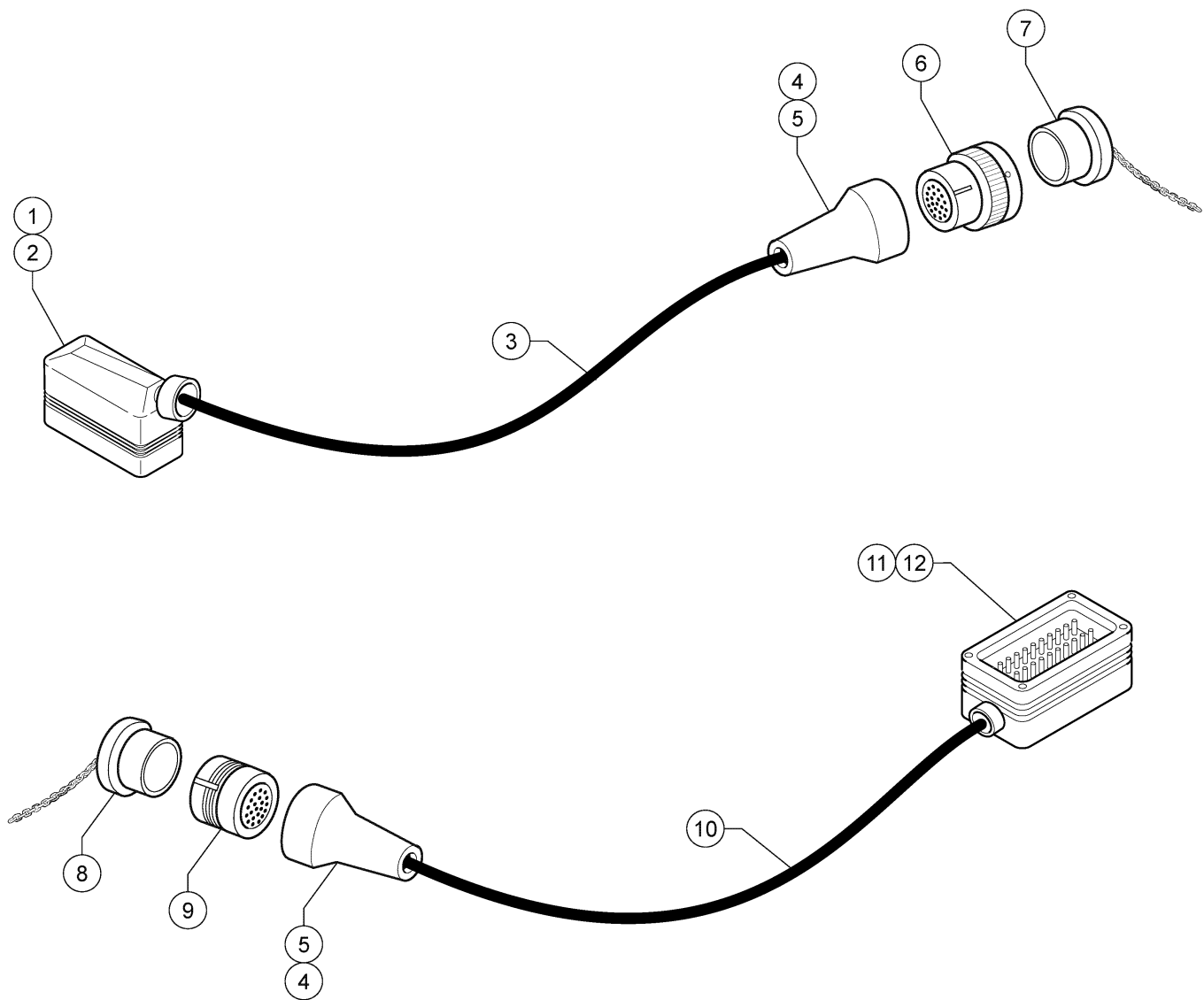
822.1 606913 Twing Hitch



822.1 606913 Twing Hitch

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	09.0803.0039	Shifting Hook Pin.....	1
2	01.0031.0059	WASHER,D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....	4
3	01.4032.0007	WASHER,SPRING,D16 ZN.....	4
4	01.0001.0606	Screw TE M14X40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....	4
5	09.0803.0038	Shifting Hook.....	1
6	51.0811.4083	Braket Hook.....	1

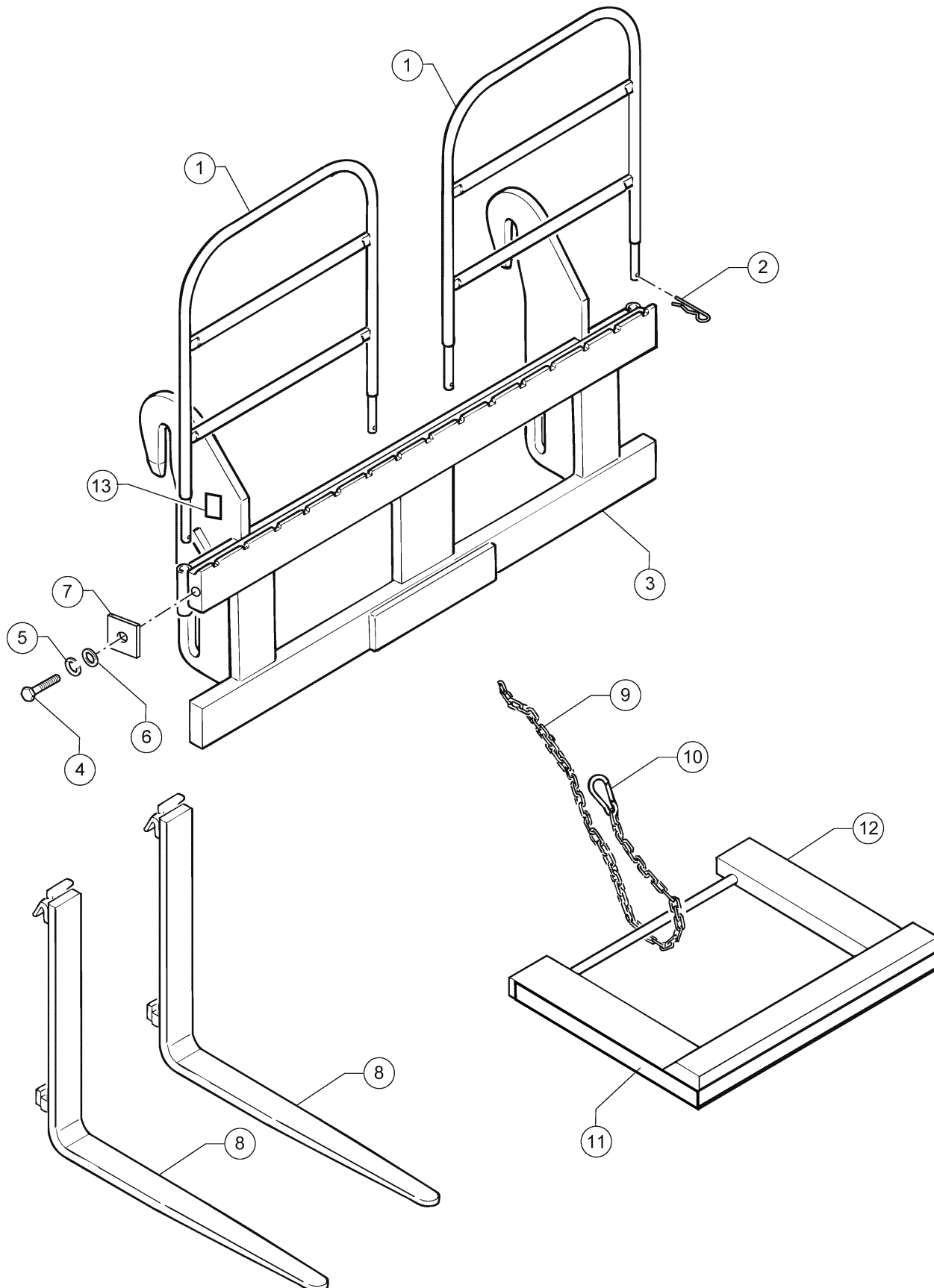
823.1 606914 Optional Attachments - Machine Interface Connectors



823.1 606914 Optional Attachments - Machine Interface Connectors

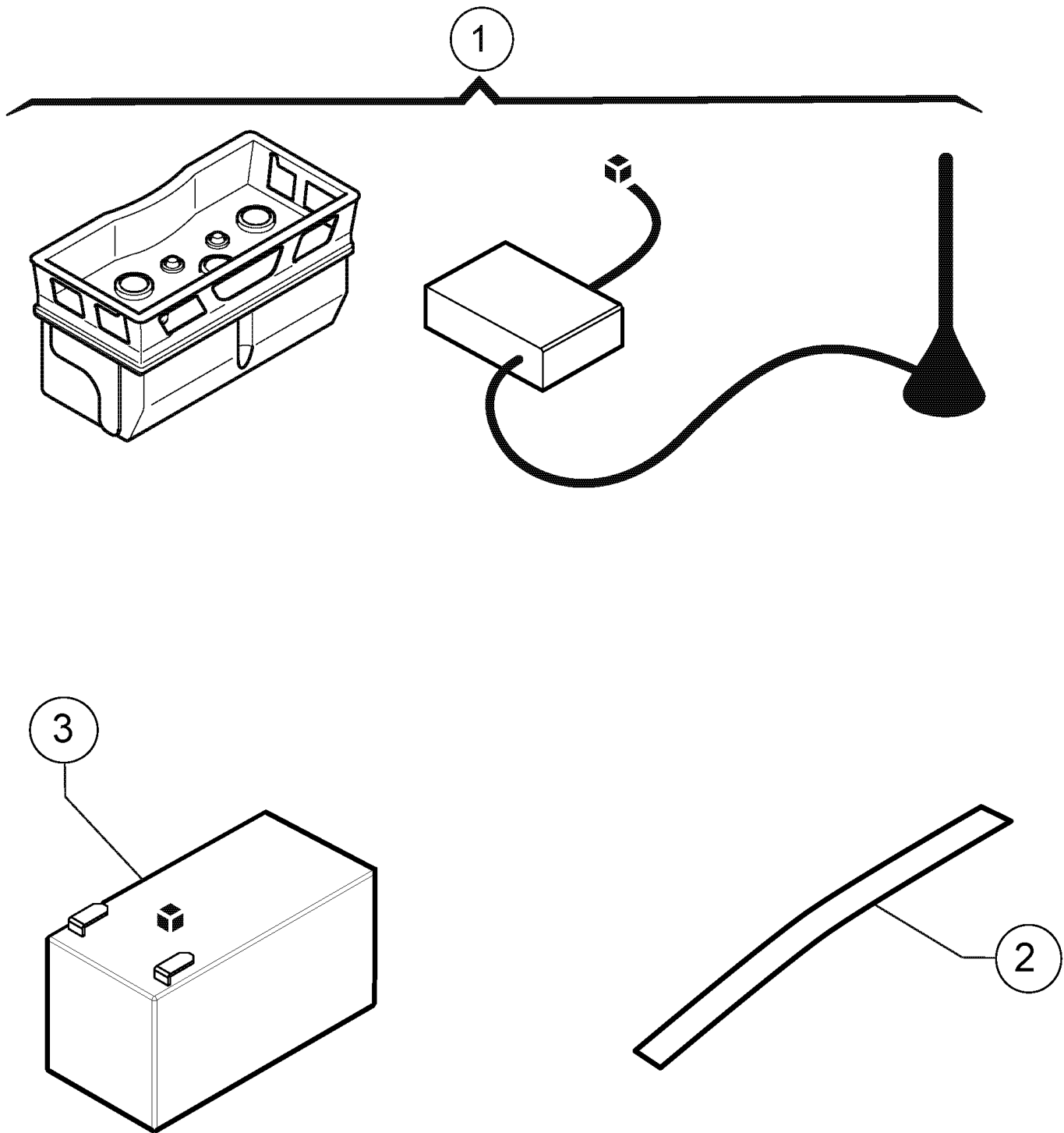
Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0002.0020	24 Way Male Connector.....	1
2	56.0002.0021	Connector Contacts.....	1
3	55.0602.0510	Complete Interface From Old Machines to New Optionals.....	1
4	56.0007.0017	Rubber Cable Lock.....	2
5	56.0001.0021	Clamp Cable Lock.....	2
6	56.0002.0310	31 Way Female Connector.....	1
7	56.0017.0072	Connector Cap.....	1
8	56.0002.0308	Connector Cap.....	1
9	56.0002.0048	31 Way Male Connector.....	1
10	55.0602.0509	Complete Interface From New Machines to Old Optionals.....	1
11	56.0002.0023	24 Way Female Connector.....	1
12	56.0002.0024	Connector Contacts.....	1

824.1 606915 Fem 3 Forks



Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	51.1300.0500	Guard.....	2
2	09.0803.0026	Split Pin.....	4
3	51.1301.9007	Plate.....	1
4	01.0001.0256	SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	2
5	01.4032.0003	WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....	2
6	01.0031.0055	WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....	2
7	51.1300.0500	Stop Guard.....	2
8	09.0803.0391	Fork.....	2
9	09.0803.0068	Chain.....	1,2-m
10	09.0803.0069	Spring Catch.....	1
11	09.4618.0093	Label.....	3,1-m
12	51.1300.0300	Guard.....	1
13	09.4616.0109	Fork CE Plate.....	1

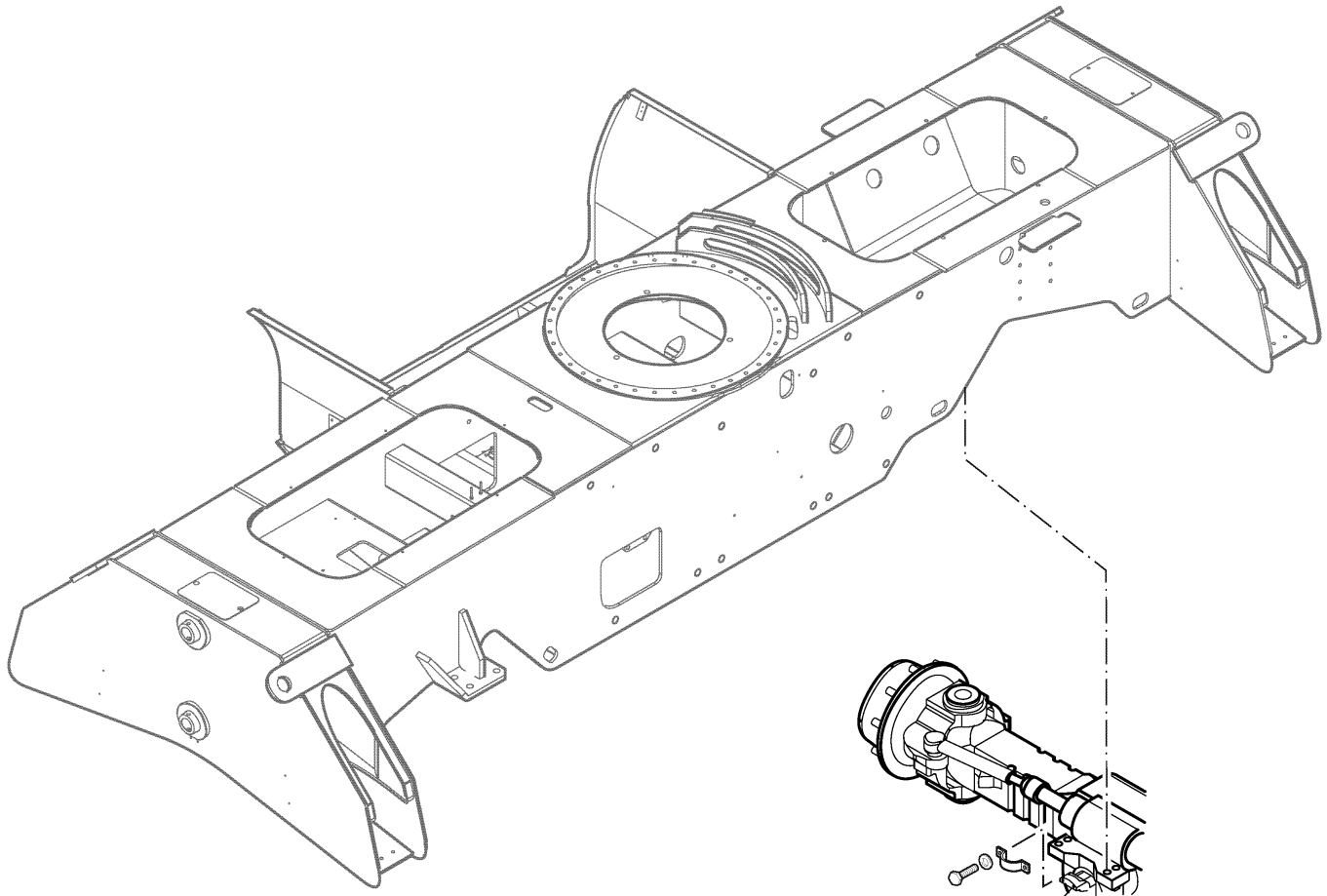
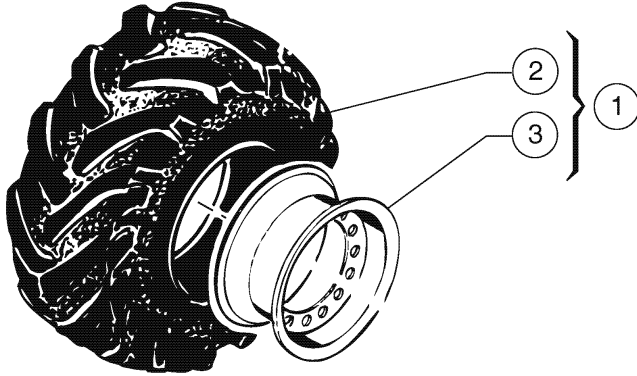
825.1 606916 Remote Radio Control



825.1 606916 Remote Radio Control

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	56.0024.0027	Remote Control Kit.....	1
2	09.0803.0148	Adhesive Gasket.....	0,5-m
3	56.0008.5202	Backup Battery 12V 1,2Ah.....	1

826.1 606917 Spare Wheels



826.1 606917 Spare Wheels

Item	Part No.	Description	Qty.
1	55.0403.0064	Complete Wheel.....	1
1	55.0403.0074	Polyurethane Complete Wheel.....	1
2	09.4627.0014	Tyre.....	1
3	09.4629.0027	Rim.....	1

Part Number Index

The Part Number Index is a numeric index of all part numbers included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
005361	187	01.0003.0159	77, 121, 153,	01.0031.0298	17, 19, 75, 145,		207, 211, 219,
005796	187		155, 215		173, 197, 205,		221, 227, 231,
007.0705.0101	103	01.0003.0160	15		209		241
01.0001.0004	209	01.0003.0162	215	01.0031.0299	15, 17, 19, 21,	01.4032.0004	17, 25, 31, 55,
01.0001.0009	15	01.0003.0203	67		53, 57, 59, 63,		57, 59, 81, 83,
01.0001.0035	209	01.0003.0205	15, 29, 73, 157		73, 75, 207		85, 87, 103, 105,
01.0001.0037	209	01.0003.0210	103	01.0031.0301	17, 21, 59, 145,		125, 135, 207,
01.0001.0057	19	01.0003.0255	25, 31, 157		207, 223		211, 215, 223,
01.0001.0099	209	01.0003.0256	31	01.0031.0303	15		227
01.0001.0100	17, 25	01.0003.0353	85	01.0033.0000	203	01.4032.0005	21, 53, 61, 103,
01.0001.0104	99, 207	01.0003.0944	115, 119	01.0117.0051	83		115, 119, 159,
01.0001.0154	15, 19, 21, 57,	01.0003.0947	17, 25	01.4001.0003	99, 103		223, 229
	173	01.0003.0948	179	01.4001.0004	105	01.4032.0006	15, 61, 105, 107
01.0001.0156	21, 99, 117, 119,	01.0003.0949	179	01.4001.0008	99, 103, 105, 107	01.4032.0007	19, 61, 121, 237
	205, 207, 219,	01.0003.0950	179	01.4001.0011	91	01.4032.0011	233
	221	01.0003.0951	179	01.4001.0012	53	01.4032.0012	179
01.0001.0158	145	01.0019.0103	17	01.4001.0026	75	01.4032.0015	65
01.0001.0206	77, 153	01.0019.0104	65, 145	01.4001.0040	53, 91	01.4041.0000	91, 93
01.0001.0207	153	01.0019.0105	57, 219, 221, 227	01.4001.0046	27, 29, 159	01.4041.0005	101
01.0001.0211	151, 231	01.0019.0106	91, 235	01.4001.0053	23	01.4932.0003	81, 85
01.0001.0252	27, 73, 85, 87,	01.0019.0179	89, 91	01.4001.0062	15	02.0117.0051	19, 29, 81, 85,
	219, 221	01.0023.0052	15, 17, 19, 59	01.4001.0068	21		87, 91, 93
01.0001.0254	15, 17, 19, 27,	01.0023.0053	15, 17, 23, 59,	01.4001.0069	21, 89, 95	02.0117.0053	87, 91, 93
	59, 63, 67, 69,		75, 99, 139, 141,	01.4001.0078	15, 17, 19, 25,	02.0117.0101	21, 27, 81, 85,
	75, 81, 85, 91,		143, 219, 221		27, 29, 57, 207		103, 105, 107
	93, 133, 137,	01.0023.0054	15, 17, 25, 27,	01.4001.0089	57	02.4102.0012	99, 207
	175, 205, 211,		29, 53, 55, 57,	01.4001.0094	19	02.4115.0000	101, 199
	227		63, 67, 175, 209,	01.4001.0100	23	02.4126.0006	235
01.0001.0256	17, 21, 57, 85,		211, 235	01.4001.0106	15, 17, 29	02.4126.0011	89, 91
	87, 241	01.0023.0055	17, 19, 21, 27,	01.4001.0116	65, 67, 75	03.4175.0006	21
01.0001.0257	53, 73		29, 53, 99, 105,	01.4001.0125	93	04.0027.0051	55
01.0001.0258	19, 21, 205		107, 145, 195	01.4001.0160	207	04.0214.0035	109, 113, 115
01.0001.0260	153	01.0023.0056	57, 99, 101, 103	01.4003.0000	233	04.0220.0051	231
01.0001.0299	67	01.0023.0057	53	01.4003.0001	61	04.0220.0053	137
01.0001.0303	145	01.0023.0058	23, 97	01.4003.0002	105	04.0220.0055	25, 157
01.0001.0304	17, 81, 83, 105,	01.0023.0060	23	01.4003.0003	21	04.0220.0059	137
	223	01.0023.0062	23	01.4003.0004	21	04.0220.0063	25
01.0001.0305	105	01.0023.0204	29	01.4003.0008	27, 29	04.0227.0058	55, 75, 209
01.0001.0306	21, 103, 107	01.0031.0002	105	01.4003.0013	95	04.0227.0068	75, 77
01.0001.0308	27, 29	01.0031.0053	15, 17, 19, 59	01.4003.0034	91	04.0227.0501	203, 231
01.0001.0310	105	01.0031.0054	15, 19, 21, 23,	01.4003.0038	73	04.0600.0007	109, 111, 113,
01.0001.0314	27, 29		57, 75, 99, 117,	01.4003.0039	155		115, 117, 119,
01.0001.0315	195		119, 139, 141,	01.4003.0049	87		127, 131, 133,
01.0001.0353	83, 85		143, 149, 159,	01.4003.0051	93		135
01.0001.0355	17, 31, 59, 83,		161, 165, 207,	01.4003.0052	85, 87	04.0600.0016	77
	87, 125, 207		215, 219, 221,	01.4003.0053	85	04.0600.0017	231
01.0001.0356	53, 55, 57, 81,		233	01.4006.0000	209	04.0600.0019	117, 119, 207,
	83, 85, 87	01.0031.0055	15, 19, 21, 25,	01.4006.0001	23, 235		231
01.0001.0357	31, 81		27, 29, 53, 55,	01.4006.0004	29, 115, 119	04.0600.0021	135, 139
01.0001.0358	17, 19, 135, 211		57, 63, 69, 73,	01.4006.0005	31, 83	04.0600.0028	129, 131, 139
01.0001.0401	53, 61, 159		81, 85, 87, 91,	01.4006.0006	29, 235	04.0600.0029	141, 143, 215
01.0001.0402	159		93, 95, 133, 137,	01.4006.0007	65	04.0600.0046	215
01.0001.0405	57		145, 151, 205,	01.4006.0017	235	04.0600.0052	123, 127, 129,
01.0001.0409	53, 101		209, 211, 219,	01.4006.0023	29		131
01.0001.0413	103		221, 227, 231,	01.4019.0000	21	04.0600.0059	151, 159
01.0001.0466	91, 205		235, 241	01.4019.0001	211	04.0600.0062	159
01.0001.0505	103, 223, 229	01.0031.0056	17, 25, 31, 57,	01.4019.0004	101	04.0600.0066	151
01.0001.0506	115, 119		81, 83, 85, 87,	01.4019.0009	73	04.0600.0067	159
01.0001.0507	21		103, 105, 107,	01.4022.0007	203	04.0600.0069	155, 207, 215
01.0001.0564	19		125, 135, 211,	01.4023.0000	19	04.0600.0081	117, 119, 207
01.0001.0604	15		215, 219, 221	01.4023.0004	29	04.0600.0087	117, 119, 207
01.0001.0605	215	01.0031.0057	21, 53, 91, 115,	01.4031.0002	15, 107	04.0600.0088	135
01.0001.0606	61, 105, 107, 237		119, 159, 223,	01.4031.0004	55	04.0600.0090	141, 143
01.0001.0657	19		229, 235	01.4031.0006	179	04.0600.0091	121, 231
01.0001.1438	19, 59	01.0031.0058	53, 85, 87	01.4031.0008	19	04.0600.0092	121
01.0001.1465	19, 55	01.0031.0059	23, 97, 121, 237	01.4032.0002	21, 27, 29, 57,	04.0600.0159	137, 139, 159
01.0001.1476	31	01.0031.0061	23		99, 117, 119,	04.0600.0190	141, 143
01.0001.1537	95, 121	01.0031.0062	19		145, 149, 159,	04.0600.0232	137
01.0001.1538	17	01.0031.0063	23		161, 165, 173,	04.0600.0233	149
01.0001.1539	91	01.0031.0097	53, 61		197, 207, 215,	04.0600.0234	77, 127, 131,
01.0003.0153	197, 233	01.0031.0098	61		233		137, 143
01.0003.0155	165	01.0031.0099	21, 61, 89, 93, 95	01.4032.0003	15, 17, 19, 21,	04.0600.0235	137, 151
01.0003.0157	109, 113, 115,	01.0031.0100	89, 91		29, 59, 105, 133,	04.0600.0236	125
	117, 119				137, 151, 205,	04.0600.0237	77, 125
01.0003.0158	139, 149, 161					04.0600.0238	125

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
04.0600.0239	125	04.0605.0980	215	04.0607.0163	129, 131, 207	05.4329.0001	169
04.0602.0564	231	04.0605.0981	211	04.0607.0164	129, 131	05.4329.0002	169
04.0605.0101	207	04.0605.0982	117, 119	04.0607.0170	215	05.4329.0011	137
04.0605.0113	207	04.0605.0983	113, 115	04.0607.0174	151, 157, 159	05.4329.0016	169
04.0605.0119	159	04.0605.0984	161	04.0607.0180	139	05.4329.0017	169
04.0605.0174	215	04.0605.0997	139	04.0607.0183	159	05.4329.0027	133
04.0605.0179	161	04.0605.0998	139	04.0607.0184	159	05.4329.0029	137
04.0605.0188	135	04.0605.1012	131	04.0607.0188	159	06.0401.0123	61
04.0605.0194	113, 115, 211	04.0605.1013	143	04.0607.0190	151	06.0401.0219	159
04.0605.0289	159	04.0605.1014	157	04.0607.0196	157	06.0442.0102	25
04.0605.0309	151	04.0605.1015	137	04.0607.0206	109, 111	06.0442.0103	25, 105, 109, 113, 115, 157
04.0605.0323	123	04.0605.1016	151	04.0607.0211	151	06.0442.0105	109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 131, 137
04.0605.0349	141	04.0605.1017	77, 137	04.0607.0217	159	06.0442.0107	25
04.0605.0350	135	04.0605.1018	77	04.0607.0225	161	06.0442.0117	135, 137, 139
04.0605.0456	121	04.0605.1019	141, 143	04.0607.0231	149	06.0442.0118	129, 131, 135, 139, 207, 231
04.0605.0459	159	04.0605.1020	149	04.0607.0233	215	06.0442.0119	137
04.0605.0471	151	04.0605.1021	149	04.0607.0797	141, 143	06.0442.0120	123, 127, 129, 131, 137, 139, 141, 143, 149, 215
04.0605.0512	137	04.0605.1022	139	04.0607.0801	113, 117	06.0442.0122	77, 121, 127, 131, 137, 143, 231
04.0605.0527	159	04.0605.1023	151	04.0607.0814	215	06.0442.0124	127, 133, 135, 137, 151, 215
04.0605.0558	135	04.0605.1024	137	04.4210.0004	139, 155, 215	06.0442.0125	141, 143, 151
04.0605.0618	151	04.0605.1025	137	04.4210.0007	117, 119, 207, 231	06.0442.0126	159
04.0605.0663	113, 115	04.0605.1026	151	04.4210.0008	117, 119, 207, 231	06.4401.0001	179
04.0605.0664	115, 119	04.0605.1028	77	04.4223.0000	157	06.4401.0002	179
04.0605.0727	137	04.0605.1029	127, 143	04.4223.0001	157	07.0501.0034	53
04.0605.0765	135	04.0605.1030	127, 131	04.4223.0003	159	07.0700.0006	25
04.0605.0774	211	04.0605.1031	149	04.4224.0001	157	07.0700.0023	25
04.0605.0786	129, 149	04.0605.1032	137	04.4224.0008	141, 143	07.0701.0193	197
04.0605.0787	143	04.0605.1036	139	04.4225.0001	141, 143, 215	07.0701.0197	61
04.0605.0837	113, 115, 117, 119	04.0605.1043	207	04.4225.0002	159	07.0701.0216	61
04.0605.0858	115, 119	04.0607.0019	77	04.4225.0003	135	07.0701.0241	61
04.0605.0861	119	04.0607.0102	133	04.4227.0000	55	07.0701.0242	61
04.0605.0862	115	04.0607.0103	159	04.4227.0001	55	07.0701.0247	61
04.0605.0866	157	04.0607.0107	109, 111, 133, 137, 151, 157, 215	04.4227.0003	227	07.0701.0248	61
04.0605.0867	157	04.0607.0110	149, 207, 215	04.4227.0010	55	07.0701.0251	61
04.0605.0868	159	04.0607.0111	109, 113, 115, 119, 121, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141, 143, 151, 211, 215	04.4227.0016	133, 137	07.0701.0252	61
04.0605.0869	159	04.0607.0112	207	04.4227.0018	57	07.0701.0254	145
04.0605.0871	157	04.0607.0113	113, 115, 139, 151, 211	04.4227.0025	55	07.0701.0255	145, 149, 167
04.0605.0873	159	04.0607.0114	113, 115, 121, 135, 137, 159, 161, 207, 211	04.4229.0064	159	07.0701.0256	145
04.0605.0875	149	04.0607.0115	159	04.4229.0065	159	07.0701.0257	145
04.0605.0876	139	04.0607.0117	123, 127, 129, 131, 137, 149, 215	04.4235.0013	21	07.0701.0258	145
04.0605.0877	121	04.0607.0119	109, 111	04.4236.0073	145	07.0701.0259	145
04.0605.0878	151	04.0607.0120	151	04.4236.0084	145, 167	07.0703.0007	177
04.0605.0879	151	04.0607.0121	113, 115, 117, 119, 127, 131, 135, 143, 157	04.4238.0010	61	07.0703.0008	177
04.0605.0880	143	04.0607.0122	113, 115, 141, 143	04.4238.0048	215, 233	07.0703.0010	177
04.0605.0882	159	04.0607.0126	121	04.4238.0071	61	07.0703.0019	177
04.0605.0883	141	04.0607.0130	137, 151, 159	04.4238.0075	61	07.0703.0029	177
04.0605.0884	159	04.0607.0131	139, 159, 161, 207	04.4239.0000	103	07.0703.0032	177
04.0605.0885	133	04.0607.0132	207	04.4239.0001	103, 105	07.0703.0035	177
04.0605.0886	133	04.0607.0137	137	04.4239.0002	207	07.0703.0047	227, 229
04.0605.0889	109, 111	04.0607.0141	113, 115, 117, 119	04.4239.0003	103	07.0703.0125	65, 177
04.0605.0890	109, 111	04.0607.0142	157, 159	04.4239.0004	113, 115	07.0703.0148	213
04.0605.0891	117, 119	04.0607.0144	137	04.4239.0012	215	07.0703.0175	169, 179
04.0605.0892	113, 115	04.0607.0145	121, 137, 141, 143, 151, 211	04.4239.0015	121	07.0703.0188	173, 213
04.0605.0893	133	04.0607.0149	159	04.4239.0031	135	07.0703.0192	165, 173
04.0605.0901	137	04.0607.0153	137	04.4239.0032	215	07.0703.0193	163, 173
04.0605.0902	137	04.0607.0155	109	04.4239.0034	159	07.0703.0223	173
04.0605.0907	131	04.0607.0162	215	04.4239.0041	105, 107	07.0703.0314	183
04.0605.0913	129, 131			04.4239.0047	105	07.0703.0319	179
04.0605.0914	109			04.4239.0070	137	07.0703.0321	169
04.0605.0915	113			04.4239.0074	139	07.0703.0359	233
04.0605.0916	117			04.4239.0077	151	07.0703.0368	73
04.0605.0917	109			04.4239.0080	27, 29	07.0703.0382	181, 185
04.0605.0935	109, 111			04.4239.0086	129, 131	07.0703.0384	175
04.0605.0945	143			04.4240.0011	231	07.0703.0417	73
04.0605.0947	139			04.4240.0024	121, 129, 131	07.0703.0418	73
04.0605.0965	137			04.4240.0041	129, 131, 167		
04.0605.0966	151			04.4240.0052	149, 167		
04.0605.0968	143			04.4240.0053	161, 167		
04.0605.0969	143			05.0401.0000	139		
04.0605.0972	135			05.0401.0003	137		
04.0605.0976	127			05.0401.0004	139		
04.0605.0977	127			05.0401.0010	139		
04.0605.0978	215			05.0401.0016	135		
04.0605.0979	215			05.4309.0006	137		

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
07.0703.0419	177	07.0711.0271	33, 45	07.0711.0349	39	07.0711.0426	51
07.0703.0420	73	07.0711.0272	45	07.0711.0350	39	07.0711.0427	51
07.0703.0423	73, 177	07.0711.0273	45	07.0711.0351	39	07.0711.0428	51
07.0703.0424	177	07.0711.0274	45	07.0711.0352	39	07.0711.0429	51
07.0703.0426	177	07.0711.0275	45	07.0711.0353	39	07.0711.0430	51
07.0703.0427	177	07.0711.0276	45	07.0711.0354	33	07.0711.0431	51
07.0703.0428	177	07.0711.0277	45	07.0711.0355	33	07.0711.0432	51
07.0703.0429	177	07.0711.0278	45	07.0711.0356	33	07.0711.0433	51
07.0703.0430	177, 233	07.0711.0279	41	07.0711.0357	33	07.0711.0434	51
07.0703.0431	213	07.0711.0280	41	07.0711.0358	33	07.0711.0435	51
07.0703.0433	177, 227, 229	07.0711.0281	41	07.0711.0359	33	07.0711.0436	51
07.0703.0434	177	07.0711.0282	41	07.0711.0360	33	07.0711.0437	51
07.0703.0435	177	07.0711.0283	41	07.0711.0361	37	07.0711.0438	51
07.0703.0440	233	07.0711.0284	41	07.0711.0362	37	07.0711.0439	51
07.0703.0441	73	07.0711.0285	41	07.0711.0363	35	07.0711.0440	51
07.0703.0463	231	07.0711.0286	41	07.0711.0364	35	07.0711.0441	35
07.0703.0464	231	07.0711.0287	41	07.0711.0365	35	07.0711.0442	37
07.0703.0484	71	07.0711.0288	41	07.0711.0366	43	07.0711.0443	37
07.0703.0485	163	07.0711.0289	41	07.0711.0367	43	07.0711.0444	211
07.0703.0486	163, 173, 213	07.0711.0290	41	07.0711.0368	43	07.0711.0445	211
07.0703.0487	163	07.0711.0291	41	07.0711.0369	43	07.0711.0446	211
07.0703.0494	217, 231	07.0711.0292	41	07.0711.0370	43	07.0711.0447	211
07.0703.0531	73	07.0711.0293	41	07.0711.0371	43	07.0711.0448	211
07.0703.0532	73	07.0711.0294	41	07.0711.0372	43	07.0711.0451	23
07.0703.0572	177	07.0711.0295	41	07.0711.0373	43	07.0711.0452	23
07.0703.0577	177	07.0711.0296	41	07.0711.0374	43	07.0712.0141	57
07.0703.0621	191	07.0711.0297	41	07.0711.0375	43	07.0712.0142	57
07.0703.0657	177	07.0711.0298	41	07.0711.0376	47	07.0712.0143	57
07.0703.0668	177	07.0711.0299	167	07.0711.0377	47	07.0712.0146	57
07.0703.0669	177	07.0711.0300	41	07.0711.0378	47	07.0713.0008	53
07.0703.0673	177	07.0711.0301	37	07.0711.0379	47	07.0713.0023	53
07.0705.0088	135	07.0711.0302	37	07.0711.0380	47	07.0713.0024	53
07.0705.0101	105	07.0711.0303	37	07.0711.0381	167	07.0722.0060	61
07.0705.0103	167	07.0711.0304	37	07.0711.0382	47	07.0723.0042	197
07.0706.0044	21	07.0711.0305	37	07.0711.0383	47	07.0723.0197	57
07.0709.0624	189	07.0711.0306	37	07.0711.0384	47	07.0723.0303	209
07.0711.0012	33, 45	07.0711.0307	37	07.0711.0385	47	07.0723.0316	209
07.0711.0014	41	07.0711.0308	37	07.0711.0386	167	07.0723.0317	209
07.0711.00161	47	07.0711.0309	37	07.0711.0387	47	07.0723.0318	209
07.0711.0030	39	07.0711.0310	37	07.0711.0388	47	07.0723.0319	209
07.0711.0031	39, 41	07.0711.0311	37	07.0711.0389	47	07.0723.0320	209
07.0711.0044	41	07.0711.0312	37	07.0711.0390	47	07.0723.0321	209
07.0711.0045	41	07.0711.0313	37	07.0711.0391	47	07.0723.0360	57
07.0711.0073	51	07.0711.0314	37	07.0711.0392	47	07.0726.0051	101
07.0711.0077	35	07.0711.0315	37	07.0711.0393	47	07.0730.0035	137
07.0711.0079	35	07.0711.0316	37	07.0711.0395	49	07.0730.0050	137
07.0711.0104	37	07.0711.0317	37	07.0711.0396	49	07.0730.0072	137
07.0711.0109	33, 39, 45, 47	07.0711.0318	37	07.0711.0397	49	07.0730.0073	137
07.0711.0112	39	07.0711.0319	35	07.0711.0398	49	07.0730.0074	137
07.0711.0116	33	07.0711.0320	35	07.0711.0399	49	07.0738.0000	23
07.0711.0148	49	07.0711.0321	35	07.0711.0400	49	07.0740.0000	63
07.0711.0154	49	07.0711.0322	35	07.0711.0401	49	07.0740.0001	63
07.0711.0155	33, 45	07.0711.0323	35	07.0711.0402	49	07.0740.0002	63
07.0711.0156	33	07.0711.0324	35, 39	07.0711.0403	49	07.0740.0003	71
07.0711.0227	51	07.0711.0325	35	07.0711.0404	49	07.0740.0004	63
07.0711.0236	51	07.0711.0326	35	07.0711.0405	49	07.0740.0005	63, 67
07.0711.0244	35	07.0711.0327	39	07.0711.0406	49	07.0740.0006	63, 67
07.0711.0252	33, 45	07.0711.0329	39	07.0711.0407	49	07.0740.0007	63
07.0711.0253	33, 45	07.0711.0330	39	07.0711.0408	49	07.0740.0009	63, 69
07.0711.0254	45	07.0711.0331	43	07.0711.0409	49	07.0740.0010	63
07.0711.0255	33, 45	07.0711.0332	43	07.0711.0410	49	07.0740.0012	235
07.0711.0256	45	07.0711.0334	43	07.0711.0411	49	07.0740.0014	63, 65, 67, 69
07.0711.0257	45	07.0711.0335	43	07.0711.0412	49	07.0740.0015	63
07.0711.0258	45	07.0711.0336	43	07.0711.0413	49	07.0740.0016	67
07.0711.0259	45	07.0711.0337	43	07.0711.0414	49	07.0740.0018	63
07.0711.0260	45	07.0711.0338	43	07.0711.0415	49	07.0740.0020	63
07.0711.0261	45	07.0711.0339	43	07.0711.0416	49	07.0740.0021	63
07.0711.0262	45	07.0711.0340	39	07.0711.0417	51	07.0740.0022	63
07.0711.0263	33, 45	07.0711.0341	39	07.0711.0418	51	07.0740.0026	65, 67
07.0711.0264	33, 45	07.0711.0342	39	07.0711.0419	51	07.0740.0027	63
07.0711.0265	33, 45	07.0711.0343	39	07.0711.0420	51	07.0740.0028	63, 67, 75
07.0711.0266	33, 45	07.0711.0344	39	07.0711.0421	51	07.0740.0029	65
07.0711.0267	33, 45	07.0711.0345	39	07.0711.0422	51	07.0740.0032	69
07.0711.0268	33, 45	07.0711.0346	39	07.0711.0423	51	07.0740.0035	65, 225
07.0711.0269	33, 45	07.0711.0347	39	07.0711.0424	51	07.0740.0042	235
07.0711.0270	33, 45	07.0711.0348	39	07.0711.0425	51	07.0740.0046	67, 69

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
07.0740.0048	65	07.0740.0203	67	07.0741.0103	147	09.0803.0055	19, 101
07.0740.0049	65	07.0740.0206	73	07.0741.0113	147	09.0803.0068	241
07.0740.0050	65	07.0740.0208	73	07.0741.0118	147	09.0803.0069	195, 241
07.0740.0051	65	07.0740.0209	225	07.0741.0119	147	09.0803.0074	195
07.0740.0052	65, 67	07.0740.0210	225	07.0741.0120	147	09.0803.0081	197
07.0740.0053	65	07.0740.0211	225	07.0741.0121	147	09.0803.0108	195
07.0740.0054	63	07.0740.0212	225	07.0741.0122	147	09.0803.0125	225
07.0740.0058	65	07.0740.0213	225	07.0741.0124	147	09.0803.0147	15, 17, 25
07.0740.0060	65	07.0740.0214	225	07.0741.0125	147	09.0803.0148	243
07.0740.0062	65	07.0740.0217	67	07.0741.0126	147	09.0803.0235	17
07.0740.0066	67	07.0740.0218	75	07.0741.0127	147	09.0803.0257	89, 91, 93, 95
07.0740.0067	67	07.0740.0219	75	07.0741.0128	147	09.0803.0278	15
07.0740.0069	69	07.0740.0223	65	07.0741.0129	73	09.0803.0279	19
07.0740.0070	69	07.0740.0227	65	07.0741.0130	73	09.0803.0344	19
07.0740.0072	67	07.0740.0228	65	07.0741.0133	147	09.0803.0348	59
07.0740.0073	67	07.0740.0231	65	07.0741.0134	147	09.0803.0352	15, 25
07.0740.0074	67	07.0740.0234	73	07.0741.0135	147	09.0803.0363	17
07.0740.0076	67	07.0740.0235	63	07.0741.0136	147	09.0803.0391	241
07.0740.0078	67	07.0740.0236	63	07.0741.0137	147	09.0803.0395	17
07.0740.0079	67, 69	07.0740.0246	67	07.0741.0138	147	09.0803.0398	29
07.0740.0080	67	07.0740.0247	67	07.0741.0139	147	09.0803.0399	29
07.0740.0081	67, 69	07.0740.0248	67	07.0741.0140	147	09.0803.0403	89, 91, 93, 95
07.0740.0082	67	07.0740.0249	65	07.0741.0141	147	09.0803.0406	99, 207
07.0740.0084	67	07.0740.0250	65	07.0741.0142	147	09.0803.0423	211
07.0740.0085	69	07.0740.0254	209	07.0741.0143	147	09.0803.0501	17
07.0740.0086	69	07.0740.0255	209	07.0741.0144	147	09.0803.0502	17
07.0740.0087	69	07.0740.0256	209	07.0741.0145	147	09.0803.0511	89, 91, 93, 95
07.0740.0088	69	07.0740.0257	209	07.4501.0057	53	09.0803.0516	17, 25, 27, 29
07.0740.0089	69	07.0740.0258	209	07.4501.0084	55	09.0803.0522	153
07.0740.0090	69	07.0740.0260	209	07.4501.0085	55	09.0803.0523	153
07.0740.0091	63	07.0740.0261	209	07.4501.0158	53	09.0803.0524	77, 153
07.0740.0092	63	07.0740.0263	209	07.4501.0159	53	09.0803.0525	77, 153
07.0740.0093	67	07.0740.0268	209	07.4501.0163	53	09.0803.0526	153
07.0740.0095	63	07.0740.0269	209	07.4501.0165	53	09.0803.0527	153
07.0740.0097	67	07.0740.0272	65	07.4501.0166	53	09.0803.0528	23
07.0740.0098	67	07.0740.0274	65	07.4501.0167	61	09.0803.0529	19
07.0740.0099	69	07.0740.0275	65	07.4501.0176	53	09.0803.0530	29
07.0740.0100	67, 235	07.0740.0276	65	07.4501.0177	53	09.0803.0549	75
07.0740.0102	67	07.0740.0279	65	07.4529.0107	207	09.0803.0560	63
07.0740.0103	67	07.0740.0359	79	07.4529.0031	61	09.0803.0572	29
07.0740.0104	67	07.0740.0360	79	07.4529.0071	103, 105, 107	09.0803.0574	57
07.0740.0105	67	07.0740.0361	79	07.4529.0072	103	09.0803.0578	25
07.0740.0106	67	07.0740.0363	71	07.4529.0075	157	09.0803.0581	23
07.0740.0116	73	07.0740.0364	71	07.4529.0130	107	09.0803.0609	17
07.0740.0117	67, 209	07.0740.0365	71	07.4529.0131	121	09.0803.0651	19
07.0740.0119	75	07.0740.0366	71	07.4529.0132	29	09.0803.0694	113, 115, 117, 119
07.0740.0120	75	07.0740.0367	71	07.4529.0133	103		
07.0740.0121	75	07.0740.0368	71	07.4529.0134	105	09.0804.0000	53
07.0740.0122	75	07.0740.0369	71	07.4529.0135	105	09.0804.3402	17
07.0740.0125	75	07.0740.0370	71	07.4529.0136	29	09.0804.3403	17
07.0740.0126	75	07.0740.0371	71	07.4529.0137	27	09.0804.3404	17
07.0740.0128	63, 75	07.0740.0372	71	09.0801.0006	27, 29	09.0804.3405	17
07.0740.0129	75	07.0740.0373	65	09.0801.0011	27, 29	09.0804.3406	17
07.0740.0130	67, 75	07.0740.0380	211	09.0801.0025	103	09.0804.3407	17
07.0740.0132	75	07.0740.0381	211	09.0801.0026	93	09.0804.3409	17
07.0740.0136	149	07.0741.0011	73	09.0801.0027	91	09.0805.0000	55
07.0740.0138	225	07.0741.0012	73, 235	09.0801.0029	103	09.0805.0018	55
07.0740.0139	73	07.0741.0023	73	09.0802.0036	29, 167	09.0805.0090	55
07.0740.0140	73	07.0741.0065	147	09.0803.0000	17, 19	09.0805.0092	55
07.0740.0141	73	07.0741.0066	147	09.0803.0002	15	09.0805.0099	59
07.0740.0142	73	07.0741.0068	147	09.0803.0007	59	09.0805.0112	59
07.0740.0143	73	07.0741.0069	147	09.0803.0008	59	09.0805.0114	55
07.0740.0144	73	07.0741.0071	147	09.0803.0012	23, 73	09.0805.0159	55
07.0740.0152	73	07.0741.0072	147	09.0803.0015	139	09.0806.0008	55, 57
07.0740.0154	73	07.0741.0074	147	09.0803.0023	17	09.0806.0022	57
07.0740.0156	67, 225	07.0741.0075	147	09.0803.0026	101, 195, 241	09.0806.0027	77
07.0740.0157	225	07.0741.0078	147	09.0803.0031	155, 215	09.0806.0028	57
07.0740.0158	225	07.0741.0081	147	09.0803.0038	237	09.4601.0064	53
07.0740.0163	67	07.0741.0082	147	09.0803.0039	237	09.4604.0000	25
07.0740.0178	63	07.0741.0083	147	09.0803.0042	77, 153	09.4604.0044	55
07.0740.0181	235	07.0741.0084	147	09.0803.0043	109, 113, 115, 117, 119	09.4604.0045	165
07.0740.0185	235	07.0741.0085	147			09.4604.0047	25
07.0740.0186	235	07.0741.0088	147	09.0803.0045	113, 115, 117, 119, 153	09.4605.0013	57
07.0740.0194	235	07.0741.0090	147			09.4610.0001	73
07.0740.0196	235	07.0741.0091	147	09.0803.0046	121	09.4610.0032	21
07.0740.0202	67	07.0741.0100	147	09.0803.0052	229	09.4610.0033	19

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
09.4616.0000	199	09.4645.0033	59	51.0811.4042	21	52.0900.8300	29
09.4616.0040	11	09.4655.0000	59	51.0811.4043	21	52.0900.8600	115
09.4616.0041	13	09.4656.0000	59	51.0811.4044	179	52.0900.8700	115
09.4616.0100	11	09.4661.0015	25	51.0811.4057	115, 119	52.0900.8800	119
09.4616.0109	241	09.4661.0016	25	51.0811.4059	97	52.0900.8900	119
09.4616.0122	13, 101	09.4661.0025	25, 57	51.0811.4063	15	52.0900.9309	55
09.4618.1373	13	09.4661.0026	25	51.0811.4066	21	52.1100.7800	19
09.4618.0093	241	09.4670.0000	15	51.0811.4077	73	52.1100.9102	19
09.4618.0150	13	09.4670.0001	21	51.0811.4078	63	52.2000.0001	57
09.4618.0241	11	09.4670.0004	53	51.0811.4079	63	53.0000.3800	103
09.4618.0243	11	09.4670.0006	19	51.0811.4083	237	53.0100.2900	107
09.4618.0276	197	09.4670.0014	19	51.0811.4088	29	53.0100.3100	105
09.4618.0339	197	09.4670.0015	19	51.0811.4092	65	53.0200.0800	105
09.4618.0547	11, 13	09.4675.0000	201	51.0811.4094	57	53.0300.2000	103
09.4618.0916	11, 13	09.4675.0003	201	51.0811.4095	57	53.0400.1200	103
09.4618.0917	11	09.4675.0007	101	51.0811.4096	205	53.0500.0600	207
09.4618.0918	11, 13	09.4675.0008	101	51.0811.4097	219, 221	53.0600.1800	121
09.4618.0919	11, 13	101040	185	51.0811.4098	205	53.0800.1700	29
09.4618.0920	13	101052	185	51.0811.4099	81, 85	53.0800.1800	29
09.4618.0921	13	124221	185	51.0811.4100	81, 85	53.0800.1900	27
09.4618.0922	11, 13	124234	185	51.0811.4111	17	53.0800.2000	29
09.4618.0923	13	125005	185	51.0811.4113	17	53.3000.1100	137
09.4618.0924	13	19.4618.1188	13	51.0811.4122	53	53.3001.0500	117, 119, 207
09.4618.0925	11	51.0113.9013	19	51.0811.4129	97	53.3001.6705	157
09.4618.0926	11	51.0113.9014	15	51.0811.4130	97	53.3100.0041	59
09.4618.0927	13	51.0113.9016	15	51.0811.4131	81, 83, 85	53.3100.0044	59
09.4618.0928	11	51.0201.3500	83	51.0811.4132	85, 87	53.3200.0052	57
09.4618.0933	11, 13	51.0201.3600	83	51.0811.4133	85	53.3301.0005	25
09.4618.0934	13	51.0201.3901	85	51.0811.4134	85	53.3302.0026	27, 29
09.4618.0986	13	51.0201.3903	87	51.0811.4135	87	53.3302.0029	15
09.4618.1001	13	51.0201.3907	81	51.0811.4136	87	53.3303.0000	15
09.4618.1028	11	51.0201.3921	87	51.0811.4137	87	53.3303.0001	17
09.4618.1029	13	51.0201.3923	85	51.0811.4138	81, 83	53.3400.5100	139
09.4618.1050	11	51.0400.4500	99	51.0811.4160	125	53.3401.9901	113, 117
09.4618.1051	13	51.0400.5002	99	51.0811.4198	19	53.3401.9902	113, 117
09.4618.1052	11	51.0500.1700	29	51.0811.4201	91	53.3401.9903	113, 117
09.4618.1061	11, 13	51.0500.1803	27	51.0811.4203	91	53.3401.9904	113, 117
09.4618.1108	13	51.0500.1804	29	51.0811.4254	91, 93	53.3401.9905	109
09.4618.1109	11	51.0500.1805	29	51.0901.6900	223	53.3401.9906	109
09.4618.1111	13	51.0500.1806	29	51.0903.2000	15	53.3402.4006	115, 119
09.4618.1112	11	51.0500.1807	29	51.0903.2100	15	54.0000.0001	103
09.4618.1113	11, 13	51.0500.1808	27	51.0903.2800	15	54.0000.0004	105
09.4618.1120	11, 13	51.0500.1809	27	51.0903.3500	17	54.0000.0083	101
09.4618.1189	13	51.0600.9305	25	51.0903.3600	59	54.0000.0122	99
09.4618.1255	11, 13	51.0600.9306	25	51.0903.4901	17	54.0000.0126	103
09.4618.1257	13	51.0801.9000	81	51.0903.4902	17	54.0000.0128	105, 107
09.4618.1258	11	51.0801.9100	83	51.0903.4903	25	54.0000.0129	105
09.4618.1263	11	51.0802.0600	53	51.0903.4904	25	54.0000.0200	99
09.4618.1264	11	51.0802.0700	53	51.0903.4910	15	54.0000.0201	103
09.4618.1331	13	51.0803.0300	105	51.0903.4911	15	54.0000.0203	103
09.4618.1334	11	51.0803.4500	195	51.0903.4912	17	54.0000.0204	89, 91
09.4618.1370	13	51.0806.5700	227	51.0903.4914	29	54.0000.0206	29
09.4618.1372	13	51.0806.8300	21	51.0903.4915	29	54.0000.0208	103
09.4618.1375	11	51.0807.6400	219, 221	51.0903.4920	17	54.0000.0212	27
09.4618.1379	13	51.0807.6500	221	51.0903.4921	27	54.0001.0009	27, 29
09.4618.1380	13	51.0809.3900	83	51.0903.4941	15	54.0001.0011	27
09.4618.1381	11	51.0809.4600	83	51.0903.4942	15	54.0001.0022	99
09.4618.1383	11	51.0810.2000	59	51.0903.4945	17	54.0001.0048	29
09.4618.1386	13	51.0810.2500	59	51.0903.4948	25	54.0001.0051	29
09.4618.1398	11	51.0810.6900	29	51.0903.4949	25	54.0001.0055	93
09.4618.1399	11	51.0810.7900	105, 107	51.0903.4951	207	54.0001.0056	91
09.4618.1458	13	51.0810.8000	91	51.0903.4952	19	54.0001.0057	107
09.4618.1645	73	51.0810.8100	23	51.0903.4965	15	54.0001.0058	207
09.4627.0014	23, 245	51.0810.8900	229	51.0903.4967	27	54.0001.0062	21
09.4629.0027	23, 245	51.0810.9200	55	51.0903.4968	27	54.0001.0065	91
09.4632.0071	23	51.0811.0000	93	51.0903.4969	15	54.0001.0068	91
09.4632.0072	23	51.0811.0002	23	51.0903.4981	29	54.0001.0069	93
09.4633.0013	21	51.0811.1300	53	51.0903.4982	29	54.0002.0031	99
09.4633.0027	23	51.0811.1400	53	51.1000.5202	19	54.0002.0034	91, 93, 95
09.4635.0014	23	51.0811.4001	19	51.1100.0025	67	54.0002.0038	29
09.4635.0022	23	51.0811.4012	23	51.1300.0300	241	54.0003.0034	19
09.4635.0049	23	51.0811.4013	23	51.1300.0500	241	54.0004.0099	105
09.4636.0011	151	51.0811.4014	31	51.1301.2500	101	54.0004.0109	91
09.4636.0019	149	51.0811.4017	57	51.1301.9005	101	54.0004.0110	19
09.4636.0022	149	51.0811.4019	21	51.1301.9007	241	54.0100.0020	19
09.4645.0015	59	51.0811.4036	73, 235	52.0900.0200	81, 85	54.0100.0026	27, 29

Part Number Index (continued)

Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page	Part Number	Page
54.0100.0056	101	55.0602.0510	239	56.0002.0263	189	56.0017.0093	177
54.0100.0084	29	55.0602.0525	175	56.0002.0264	189	56.0017.0094	177
54.0100.0085	29	55.0602.0527	165	56.0002.0265	189	56.0021.0023	233
54.0100.0090	29	55.0602.0530	165	56.0002.0266	189	56.0021.0040	163
54.0100.0091	21	55.0602.0532	165	56.0002.0267	189	56.0021.0080	173
54.0100.0092	209	55.0602.0533	165	56.0002.0268	191	56.0021.0086	175
54.0100.0094	207	55.0602.0534	165	56.0002.0269	191	56.0021.0117	163, 173
54.0100.0095	29	55.0602.0535	165	56.0002.0270	191	56.0021.0118	173
54.0101.0000	137, 231	55.0602.0592	169	56.0002.0307	203	56.0021.0134	173
54.0101.0015	137	55.0602.0593	167	56.0002.0308	239	56.0021.0135	173
54.0101.0019	223	55.0602.0597	173	56.0002.0310	203, 239	56.0023.0017	219, 221
54.0101.0020	73	55.0602.0598	173	56.0002.0622	183, 185	56.0023.0027	219, 221
54.0200.0000	31, 81, 83	55.0602.0639	177	56.0005.0009	187, 213	56.0023.0028	205
54.0200.0001	81, 83, 85, 87	55.0602.0640	177	56.0005.0016	173	56.0024.0027	243
54.0200.0004	85	56.0001.0006	183	56.0005.0017	173	56.0602.0509	203
54.0200.0005	85, 87	56.0001.0009	183	56.0005.0018	165	6.0002.0175	181
54.0201.0003	81, 85	56.0001.0011	187	56.0005.0019	165	627521	157
54.0201.0004	81, 85	56.0001.0012	189	56.0006.9207	165	633795	37
54.0201.0017	99, 103	56.0001.0013	189	56.0006.9208	165	633797	37
54.0300.0016	29	56.0001.0014	219, 221	56.0007.0017	239	633798	37
54.0300.0018	91	56.0001.0021	203, 239	56.0008.0001	165	634972	163
54.0300.0019	89, 93, 95	56.0002.0000	175	56.0008.0005	165	634973	163
54.0300.0020	93, 95	56.0002.0020	239	56.0008.5202	243	634974	163
54.0300.0021	91	56.0002.0021	239	56.0009.0000	169	634976	173, 213
54.0300.0022	91	56.0002.0023	239	56.0009.0001	169	635528	169
54.0300.0023	89	56.0002.0024	239	56.0010.0004	169	636455	103
54.0300.0024	91	56.0002.0031	183	56.0010.0005	175	637650	163
54.0300.0025	89, 91	56.0002.0032	219, 221	56.0010.0015	169	638243	53
54.0300.0026	89	56.0002.0036	189, 193	56.0010.0016	169	638744	53
54.0300.0027	29	56.0002.0040	219, 221, 227	56.0010.0020	197	638747	53
54.0300.0028	91	56.0002.0048	239	56.0010.0029	197	638748	53
54.0400.0034	93	56.0002.0056	219, 221	56.0010.0041	179	640006	177
54.0400.0035	91	56.0002.0069	181, 185	56.0010.0042	179	640536	103
54.0400.0036	91	56.0002.0071	231	56.0010.0050	179	695962	85, 87
54.0400.0037	93	56.0002.0073	181	56.0010.0051	179	77172	11
54.0500.0038	91	56.0002.0097	191	56.0010.0052	179	77184	11
54.0600.0001	105	56.0002.0103	181	56.0010.0053	179	902935	103
54.0600.0002	115, 119	56.0002.0104	185	56.0010.0054	179		
54.0702.0000	81, 83	56.0002.0108	181	56.0010.0055	179		
54.0702.0001	81, 83	56.0002.0111	181	56.0010.0056	179		
54.0702.0003	83	56.0002.0113	183	56.0010.0057	179		
54.0702.0004	83	56.0002.0115	191	56.0010.0059	169		
54.0702.0037	31	56.0002.0117	183	56.0010.0060	169		
54.0702.0056	31	56.0002.0119	183, 185	56.0010.0068	227, 229		
54.0702.0057	31	56.0002.0128	183	56.0012.0000	167		
54.0702.0058	31	56.0002.0132	181	56.0012.0048	233		
54.0702.0060	91	56.0002.0134	183	56.0012.0056	167		
54.0702.0062	85, 87	56.0002.0139	219, 221, 227	56.0012.0063	171		
54.0702.0063	85	56.0002.0140	219, 221, 227	56.0012.0064	169		
54.0702.0064	85, 87	56.0002.0141	181, 183	56.0012.0065	167		
54.0702.0065	87	56.0002.0144	181	56.0012.0066	167		
54.0702.0066	85	56.0002.0153	185, 187	56.0012.0067	171		
54.0702.0067	87	56.0002.0169	183, 185	56.0012.0068	75		
54.0702.0068	85	56.0002.0196	183	56.0012.0069	53		
54.0702.0069	85	56.0002.0197	183	56.0012.0079	177		
54.0702.0070	87	56.0002.0198	183	56.0013.0000	167		
54.0702.0071	85	56.0002.0200	193	56.0013.0006	167		
54.0702.0072	87	56.0002.0226	183	56.0013.0013	53		
54.0702.0073	87	56.0002.0234	191	56.0013.0030	53		
54.0702.0074	29	56.0002.0235	191	56.0013.0031	53		
54.0702.0075	27	56.0002.0236	189, 191	56.0013.0039	167		
54.0702.0076	115, 119	56.0002.0237	187, 191	56.0015.0008	177		
54.0702.0079	95	56.0002.0238	191	56.0015.0009	177		
54.0726.0054	89	56.0002.0239	189	56.0016.0066	173		
54.4239.0059	207	56.0002.0240	189	56.0016.0085	73, 235		
55.0240.0051	15	56.0002.0242	187, 191, 193	56.0016.0095	73		
55.0250.0019	15	56.0002.0243	191	56.0016.0096	235		
55.0403.0064	23, 245	56.0002.0254	187	56.0017.0008	217		
55.0403.0074	245	56.0002.0255	187	56.0017.0010	231		
55.0409.0139	15	56.0002.0256	187	56.0017.0012	217		
55.0409.0145	17	56.0002.0257	187	56.0017.0029	177		
55.0602.0288	213	56.0002.0258	187	56.0017.0032	227, 229		
55.0602.0290	233	56.0002.0259	187	56.0017.0057	179		
55.0602.0420	219, 221	56.0002.0260	187	56.0017.0059	213		
55.0602.0508	233	56.0002.0261	189	56.0017.0072	203, 239		
55.0602.0509	239	56.0002.0262	189	56.0017.0074	217		

Part Description Index

The Part Description Index is an alphabetical index of all part descriptions included in this manual. The index shows what page(s) the part is used on.

FILTER, HYD. OIL TANK.....25

1

1-way Mark II Connector.....185
11-way Mark II Connector.....181
12-way Deutsch Connector.....183
1st telescope.....81
1st Telescope Boom.....85
1st Telescope Front Bottom Pad Support.....81

2

2-way Connector.....183
2-way Deutsch Connector.....181, 183, 185
24 Way Female Connector.....239
24 Way Male Connector.....239
2nd telescope.....83
2nd Telescope Boom.....85
2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder.....107
2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Collar.....107
2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Foot Pin.....107
2nd Telescope Extension Cylinder Head Pin.....107
2nd telescope front bottom pad support.....83
2° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....105

3

3-way Connector PF TS Standard Series Sealed.....191
3-way Deutsch Connector.....181, 185
3-WAY FITTING.....75
31 Way Female Connector.....239
31 Way Male Connector.....239
36-pole Connector.....181
3rd telescope.....83
3rd Telescope Boom.....87
3rd telescope extension cylinder pin.....105
3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....105

4

4 Way Female Connector.....219, 221, 227
4 Way Female Connector Holding Plate.....219, 221, 227
4 Way Male Deutsch Connector.....219, 221
4 Way Male Deutsch Connector Holding Plate.....219, 221
4-way Connector.....181
4th Telescope Boom.....87

5

5-way Mark II Connector.....181
5-way Mark II Connector (Yellow).....181

6

6-way Connector.....181, 183
6-way Deutsch Connector.....181, 185

7

7-way PF Connector for Towing Attachment.....187

9

90° Faston Spade Lug.....189

A

ACCELERATOR LEVER/MANIPULATOR.....59
ACCUMULATOR 0.5L.....133
Accumulator.....137
Adapter Bracket.....73
Addition Fuel Thermistor.....53
Adhesive Antislip 305 mm X 1,5 m.....17
Adhesive Gasket.....243
Adhesive Non-Slip.....15
Adhesive Profile.....63
Air Conditioning Complete Wiring.....213
Air Conditioning Glass Switch.....213
Air Conditioning Switch.....213
Air Conveyor.....57
Air Conveyor Protection.....57
AIR INLET.....75
AIR INLET,D76.....75
AIR OUTLET MANIFOLD.....79
Alignment block for 2nd telescope double pipes.....105
Alternator.....53
Alternator Line.....165
AMP Fasth-Faston 3-Way Connector PF.....187
AMP Fastin-Faston 3-way Connector PF.....191
AMPSEAL 23-way Connector PF.....191
ASSY,SEAT FRAME.....71

B

Back Cover Assembly.....71
Back Foam Kit.....71
Backup Battery 12V 1,2Ah.....243
Backup Horn.....169
Ball.....29, 51
Ball Grip.....137
Ball Housing.....29
Ball Joint.....41, 103
Ball Stop.....29
BALL VALVE 1/4F-F.....57
Ball Valve Position.....11, 13
Base Frame Line.....167
Basic Frame - GTH 4016SR.....15
Basic Frame - GTH 4018SR.....15
Battery 12V 160Ah.....165
Battery Disconnecter Cable.....165
Battery Holder.....17
Bearing.....35, 37, 39, 49
Bearing Needles.....49
Bearing Needles (by tens).....39
Belleville Washer.....33, 43, 45
Belt.....53, 211
Belt Tensioner.....211
Bevel Gear Kit.....37
Body.....147
Bolt.....51
Bolt M10x10.....49
Bolt M10x20.....51
Bolt M10x30.....49
Bolt M10x50.....47
Bolt M12x16.....51
Bolt M12x25.....49
Bolt M6x14.....47

Bolt M8x25.....47
Bonded Ring M 13.....131, 139, 207
Bonded Ring M 14.....137
Bonded Ring M13.....129, 135
Bondede Ring M 13.....231
Boom Re-Sequency ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....13
Boom shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....83
Boom shim 60x60x1.....83
Bracket.....53, 55, 57, 73, 147, 209, 227, 229
BRACKET,MIRROR.....67
BRACKET,SUPPORT.....75
Brake Counter Disc.....43
Brake Disc.....43
Brake Support.....63
Braket.....117, 119, 219, 221
Braket Hook.....237
Breather.....47
Breather M10x1.....33, 45
Bronze Block Pad.....115, 119
Bulb.....169, 179
Bulb Light.....175
Bulb Light 55W 12V.....227, 229
BUMP STOP,RUBBER.....63
Burn Hazard.....13
Burn/Explosion Hazard.....13
Bush.....33, 41, 45
BUSHING.....31, 81, 83, 85, 87
Bushing.....27, 29, 65, 67, 103, 225
Bushing 50/60.....99
Bushing 50/60x60.....103
Bushing 70/80x70.....81, 85
Bushing D79 - D72 L=50.....81, 85
Bushing GLY-PG 303430 A.....93
Bushing GLY-PG 353940 A.....91
Bushing M8.....85, 87

C

C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 25.....183
C/c D. 10 For Wire D. 70.....185
C/c D. 5 For Wire D. 10.....183
C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 1-2,5.....183, 185
C/c D. 5,3 For Wire D. 3,10-5,30.....183, 185
C/c D. 6 For Wire D. 4.....183
C/c D. 8 For Wire D. 10.....183
C015 Deutz DT 2-Way Vacuum Receiver Modules.....187
Cab frame.....67
Cabin Spacer.....209
Cable Connection Braket.....81, 85
Cable Gasket.....63
Cable Gland.....203
Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4016SR.....205
Cable Holder Brakets GTH 4018SR.....205
Cable Holder GTH 4016SR.....205
Cable Holder GTH 4018SR.....205
Cable Reel.....219, 221
Cable Terminal D6.4 x 16 sq mm.....189
CAP.....63
Cap.....147, 225, 231
CAP,HYDRAULIC FILTER.....25
Carter.....15, 25, 63
Carter - GTH 4016 SR.....15
Carter - GTH 4018 SR.....15
Carter - GTH 4018 SR Only.....15
CARTRIDGE.....55

Case.....67
 Cembre Cable Terminal D10 x 16.00 sq mm.....189
 Central Body.....33, 45
 Central lock.....73
 Centring Bush.....39
 Chain.....19, 93, 95, 101, 241
 Chain Pin.....89, 91, 93, 95
 Chain Terminal.....89, 93, 95
 Chain, Pivot Plate.....89, 91
 Chassis.....19
 Chassis lock kit.....19
 CLAMP.....55, 59
 Clamp.....41, 55, 57, 139, 227
 Clamp Cable Lock.....239
 CLAMP D60.....133, 137
 CLAMP,22/32.....75, 77
 CLAMP,40/60.....55, 75, 209
 CLAMP,60/80.....55
 CLAMP,D16.....109, 113, 115, 117, 119
 CLAMP,D20.....155, 215
 CLAMP,DOUBLE,D14.....113, 115, 117, 119, 153
 Clip.....17
 Clutch Ring.....51
 Coating.....65
 COBO Series 600 Int. Connector.....187
 Codified Proximity Interface.....167
 Codified Proximity Transducer.....167
 Collapsible Spacer.....37
 Collar.....105
 Compartment Access.....13
 Compensator.....147
 Compensator Cap.....147
 Compensator Spring.....147
 Compesator.....147
 Completaly Lever And Cover.....147
 Complete Air Filter.....55
 Complete Cardan Shaft.....23
 Complete Diesel Prefilter.....53
 Complete Diesel Tank.....15
 Complete Flange.....157
 Complete Handle.....73
 Complete Heatsink.....57
 Complete Hydraulic Compressor.....211
 Complete Hydraulic Oil Filter.....25
 Complete Hydraulic Oil Tank.....15
 Complete Interface From New Machines to Old Options.....239
 Complete Interface From Old Machines to New Options.....239
 Complete Joystick.....73
 Complete Kit.....225
 Complete Ladder.....15
 Complete Left Dashboard.....177
 Complete Left Rear Light.....179
 Complete lower door section.....65
 Complete Parking Brake.....137
 Complete Right Dashboard.....177
 Complete Right Rear Light.....179
 Complete Section.....147
 Complete Service Brake.....137
 Complete Solenoid Valve.....61, 145
 Complete Switch - Work Mode.....177
 Complete upper door section.....65
 Complete Wheel.....23, 245
 Completely Electrical Line Kit.....231
 Completely Inlet manifold.....147
 Compressor.....211

Condenser.....209
 Connection.....235
 Connector.....183, 185, 203
 Connector Cap.....203, 239
 Connector Contacts.....239
 CONNECTOR,DIN CONNECTOR W/LED..231
 CONTACT.....73
 Contact.....73
 Control unit cover.....73
 Control Unit Potentiometer.....75
 Cooler.....209
 Copper Wascher JC 27 SP.2,5.....113, 115, 117, 119
 Copper Washer JC 17.....25
 Copper Washer JC 21.....25, 147, 157
 Copper Washer JC 27 SP.2,5.....137
 Copper Washer JC 27 Sp.2,5.....109, 111
 Copper Washer JC 27 SP.2,5.....131
 Copper Washer JC 33.....25
 Copper Washer JC21 Sp.2,5.....109
 Copper washer JC21 Sp.2,5.....113, 115
 Cosmetic - Angle Indicator.....11
 Cosmetic - Angle Indicator Scale.....11
 Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4016 SR.....11, 13
 Cosmetic - Genie GTH-4018 SR.....11, 13
 Cosmetic - GENIE Logo WHITE.....11
 COTTER PIN,D2.25 UNI ZN.....89, 91, 93, 95
 Counterweight.....19
 COVER.....15, 17, 63
 Cover.....47, 147
 COVER,DASH.....73, 177
 COVER,DOOR LOCK.....65
 COVER,OIL TANK CAP.....25
 COVER,RADIO HOUSING.....73
 COVER,SPEAKER.....67
 COVERING.....63
 Crown Gear.....39
 Crush Hazard.....11, 13
 Cylinder.....121, 207
 Cylinder Head.....41

D

D10 Cable Terminal for 10 sq mm Cable.....187
 Damper Kit.....71
 Damping.....17
 Dashboard Indicator Light Board.....177
 Dashboard Line.....173
 Dead Man Switch.....235
 DECAL,ATTACHMENT LOCK PIN.....11
 DECAL,DOOR UNLOCK SYSTEM.....11
 DECAL,INPUT POWER,110VAC.....185
 Delphi 6v Connector.....183
 Deutz 12-way Connector PM.....189
 Deutz 2-way Connector PF Sealed C015.....191
 Deutz BT 12-way 'Connector PM.....193
 Deutz BT 12-way Connector PM.....193
 Deutz HDP20 31-way Connector PF In Line.....191
 Deutz Series HDP20 31-way Connector PM.....189
 Diesel Engine.....53
 Diesel Fuel Cap.....11
 Diesel Level Indicator.....167
 Diesel Prefilter Element.....53
 Diesel Prefilter Element Kit.....53
 Diesel Tank Body.....25
 Differential Drive Plate.....35
 Differential Housing.....35
 Differential Kit.....35

Differential Plate.....35
 Disconnecting Battery.....13
 Disk Spring.....29
 DOME LIGHT.....67
 Don't Stop On.....13
 Door catch.....67
 DOOR LOCK.....65
 DOOR RUBBER/PIPE FITTING.....55, 57
 DOOR,INSPECTION,HYD TANK.....25
 Double Hose Clamp.....77
 Double Pipe Bracket D 25.....121
 Double pipe SPT 1/2 10920 FD 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16.....117
 Double pipe SPT 1/2 L=10970 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....113
 Double Pipe SPT 1/2 LG. 5330 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....109
 Double U-Joint Kit.....39
 Dowel.....147
 Drilled Screw 1/2 BSP.....109
 Drilled Screw 1/2BSP.....113, 115
 Drilled Screw M12X1.....139
 Drilled Screw M14X1.5.....137
 Drilling Screw 1/4 BSP.....135
 Driver Line.....173

E

ELASTIC JOINT.....53
 ELASTIC PIN D.10 ART.104.....99
 Elastic Pin D.10 Art.104.....207
 ELBOW.....57
 Elbow 90° M3/4-16 UNF 11/16-16 ORFS.....215
 Elbow Iron Pipe.....55
 Electrical Pump.....215
 Electric line.....233
 Electric Pump.....233
 Electrical Line.....231
 Electrical Line Connection Cable Reel - Boom.....221
 Electrical Line Connection Reel Cable-Boom.....219
 Electronic Level.....233
 ELEMENT,AIR FILTER.....67
 Elettro valve.....231
 Emergency button.....73
 Engine Base Carter.....17
 Engine Carter Cap.....17
 Engine Cover.....17
 ENGINE ISOLATOR,PERKINS.....53
 Engine Lateral Carter.....17
 Engine Lateral Carter Assembly.....17
 Engine Line.....165
 ENGINE SUPPORT.....53
 Engine Upper Carter.....17
 Extension Cylinder Pipe.....109

F

F. F. Large Ratchet Stop 4-6 sq mm.....187
 Falling Object Hazard.....11, 13
 Fan.....57
 FAN,HEATER.....79
 FCI SICMA-2 24-way 'Connector PM.....193
 FCI SICMA-2 24-way Connector PF.....191
 Feedthrough.....63
 Female Coupling.....207
 Figure 606828 - Position 36.....65
 Figure 606832 - Position 31.....77
 Figure 606832 - Position 32.....77

Part Description Index (continued)

Figure 606833 - Position 1.....75	FITTING,1/2 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....109, 113,	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.500 FD FD13/16-16
Figure 606833 - Position 2.....75	115, 119, 121, 127, 131, 133, 135, 137, 141,	ORFS.....137
Figure 606855 - Position 17.....159	143, 151, 211, 215	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - FD 1/2"
Figure 606860 - Position 13.....143	FITTING,1/4X3/8 BSP.....135, 139	BSP.....137
Figure 606863 - Position 13.....139	FITTING,1BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....137, 151, 159	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 1800 F90 9/16-18 F90
Figure 606863 - Position 14.....141, 143	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 1-3/16 ORFS.....109, 111,	9/16-18 90°.....159
Figure 606863 - Position 42.....139	133, 137, 151, 157, 215	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG. 1100 FD -FD
Figure 606864 - Position 1.....159	FITTING,3/4 BSP X 13/16 ORFS.....113, 115,	9/16-18 ORFS.....159
Figure 606864 - Position 11.....137	117, 119, 127, 131, 135, 143, 157	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/4 LG.1800 F90-F90
Figure 606864 - Position 26.....137	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....123, 127,	9/16-18 ORFS a 270°.....159
Figure 606865 - Position 16.....137	129, 131, 137, 149, 215	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 3200 F90 F901"3/16-12
Figure 606865 - Position 3.....157	FITTING,3/8 BSP X 9/168 ORFS.....113, 115,	ORFS A 180°.....151
Figure 606866 - Position 17.....131	121, 135, 137, 159, 161, 207, 211	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4 LG. 850 FD-F90
Figure 606866 - Position 2.....161	FITTING,3/8X3/8 BSP.....141, 143, 215	1"3/16-12 ORFS.....159
Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP2 - GTH	FITTING,90,1/2GAS X 13/16 M ORFS.....113,	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/4" LG. 1650 FD3/4" BSP
4018/4016SR).....159	115, 117, 119	- F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....151
Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP3 - GTH	FITTING,90,A207140-1717 FOR.....135	Flexible Hose R1 X 3/8 LG.550 FD FD11/16-16
4018/4016SR).....159	FITTING,90M-M,13/16 ORFS.....113, 115, 117,	ORFS.....137
Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH	119	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 2300 FD 13/16-16 F45
4016SR).....141	FITTING,CMF,G3/4,ES LG45.....109, 111, 113,	13/16-16.....157
Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP4 - GTH	115, 117, 119, 127, 131, 133, 135	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2600 FD -FD
4018SR).....143	FITTING,M10X1.0 X 9/16 ORFS.....139	13/16-16 ORFS.....151
Figure 606872 - Position 6 (TP5 - GTH	FITTING,M12X1.5X9/16 ORFS.....159	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2850 FD 1/2" BSP
4018SR).....143	FITTING,M14X1.5 X 9/16 ORFS.....137	- F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....143
Figure 606873 - Position 16.....151, 215	FITTING,M18X1.5 X 9/16 ORFS.....137	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 3150 FD 1/2"BSP-
Figure 606873 - Position 5.....141, 143	FITTING,M26X1.5 X 1-7/16 ORFS.....159	F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....137
Figure 606874 - Position 25.....121	FITTING,M42X2.0 X 1-11/16 ORFS.....159	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.2700 FD 1/2" BSP-
Figure 606874 - Position 26.....161	FITTING,MFK 1 BSP.....151, 159	F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....131
Figure 606874 - Position 36.....139	FITTING,TMF 13/16 ORFS.....113, 115, 141,	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.3700 F90 F90
Figure 606874 - Position 37.....161	143	13/16"-16 ORFS.....127
Figure 606875 - Position 2.....159	FITTING,TMF C 9/16 OFRS.....139, 159, 161,	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.950 F90 F90
Figure 606875 - Position 4.....141, 143	207	13/16"-16 ORFS 270°.....143
Figure 606875 - Position 6.....159	FITTING,TMF L 9/16 ORFS.....159	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 550 F901/2" BSP
Figure 606878 - Position 15.....41	Fix Outrigger Carter.....29	- FD 13/16"-16 ORFS.....141, 143
Figure 606878 - Position 16.....47	Flange.....21, 29, 37, 47, 49	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 700 FD 1/2" BSP
Figure 606878 - Position 17.....47	FLANGE,HALF D47.....159	- F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....143
Figure 606878 - Position 6.....25	Flashing Beacon.....175	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/2" LG. 850 FD 1/2" BSP
Figure 606878 - Position 7.....25	Flashing Beacon Bracket.....63	- F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....131
Figure 606878 - Position 8.....25	Flat Male Plug, Galvanised.....189, 191	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 1000 F45 9/16"-18 Hole
Figure 606878 - Position 9.....25	Flexible Exhaust Pipe.....59	D12.....139
Figure 606879 - Position 11.....21	FLEXIBLE HOSE.....135, 161	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 500 F45 9/16-18 F45
Figure 606879 - Position 12.....67	Flexible Hose.....149	9/16-18.....139
Figure 606883 - Position 2.....73	Flexible Hose (2SC) R2 X 1/4 LG. 2300FD	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90
Figure 606883 - Position 25.....73	1/4"BSP- F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....137	9/16-18.....159
Figure 606884 - Position 21.....21	Flexible Hose (2SC) R2 X 1/4" LG.	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2200 F90-FD
Figure 606884 - Position 22.....21	450FD1/4"BSP - F90° 9/16"-18ORFS.....139	9/16-18 ORFS.....137
Figure 606902 - Position 2.....157	Flexible Hose 1/2 X 1/4 800 FD BSP F90	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2500 Hole D.14 -
FILM,POLY,CLEAR,4.5 X 5.87***.....11	9/16-18.....159	FD 1/4" BSP.....137
Filter.....53, 209	Flexible Hose 2SC X 3/4 LG.2750 FD	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 2800 FD - F90
Filter Element.....25	3/4"BSP-F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....151	9/16"-18 ORFS.....151
FILTER ELEMENT,OIL,PERKINS.....53	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 1350 FL90 D.47 FL90	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 500 Hole D14 FD
FILTER, DIESEL FUEL.....53	D.47 A 270°.....159	9/16"-18 ORFS.....137
FILTER,COVER.....67	Flexible Hose BM6K 1 800 FL90 D.47 FL90	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 700 FD 9/16 ORFS
FITTING 1" GAS X 1-7/16 ORFS.....157, 159	D.47.....159	Hole D14.....137
Fitting 1/2BSP X 1-3/16-12ORFS.....133	Flexible hose BSP R2 x 1/2 LG800 F90	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG.1500 FD 1/4 BSP -
FITTING 18X1.5 X 11/16 ORFS.....137	F90.....231	FD 9/16"-18 ORFS.....143
Fitting 90 A207140-2121.....117, 119	Flexible Hose ETERNITY/2 X 3/4" LG. 1350 FD	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1100 Hole D.12 FD
Fitting CMF 1/2 ES LG. 25.....121	3/4" BSP - FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....157	9/16"-18 ORFS.....139
Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....129	Flexible Hose R1 1 2500 F90 1" 7/16 FD 1"	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4 LG1900 FD-F90
Fitting TMF+L 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....215	7/16.....159	9/16"-18 ORFS.....139
FITTING, 1 BSP X 1-3/16-12 ORFS..113, 115,	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 650 F90 F90	Flexible Hose R2 X 1/4" LG. 1400 FD 1/4" BSP
139, 151, 211	13/16"-162.....143	- FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....141
FITTING,1 BSP X 1-11/16 ORFS.....151, 157,	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG 1600 FD F90	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 1650 F90 F90 1 3/16"-12
159	13/16-16ORFS.....143	180°.....111
FITTING,1"X1" BSP.....151	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.1800 F90F90 13/16	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 2000 FD - F90 1
FITTING,1-1/4BSP X1-11/16 ORFS.....151	ORFS.....141	3/16"-12 ORFS.....137
FITTING,1/2 BSP X 11/16 ORFS.....149, 207,	Flexible Hose R1 X 1/2 LG.2000 FD F90	Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 2650 FD 3/4"BSP
215	13/16-16 ORFS.....151	- F90° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....151

Flexible Hose R2 X 3/4 LG. 900 F90-FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....151	FUSE,10A.....163, 213	Hose FR1 X 1/4 LG. 2100 FD 9/16"-18 - F90 9/16"-18 ORFS.....161
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 700 FD 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....129, 131	FUSE,15A.....163	HOSE GUIDE.....69
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 800 F90 11/16-16 Hole 3/8.....143	FUSE,3A.....163	Hose Lock Bracket.....125, 153
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG 700 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....129	FUSE,5A.....163, 173	Hose Lock Support.....153
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG. 900 F90 F90 11/16-16 ORFS A 180.....123	FUSE,7.5A.....163	Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - F90° 1/2" BSP.....77
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.2800 FD 3/8" BSP- FD 11/16"-16 ORFS.....149	FUSE-RELAY BOARD.....163, 173	Hose R1 X 1/2" LG. 3000 FD - FD 1/2" BSP.....77
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.4300 F90-F90 11/16"-16 A 180° ORFS.....127		Hose R1 x 3/8 LG 2700 F90 FD 11/16"-16.....215
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8" LG. 600 FD 3/8" BSP - FD 11/16"-16 ORFS.....149	G	Hose R2 X 1/2 LG. 2850 FD 1/2" BSP - F90° 13/16"-16 ORFS.....127
Flexible Hose R2 X 3/8" LG. 900 FD 3/8" BSP - F90° 11/16"-16 ORFS.....149	Gas Cable.....59	Hose R2 X 1/2 LG.2700 FD 1/2" BSP- F90 13/16"-16 ORFS.....127
Flexible Hose R2(2SC)X 1/4" LG 1100FD 1/4"BSP - F90° 9/16"-18ORFS.....139	Gas Cable Support.....59	Hose R2 X 1/4 280 FD F90 9/16"-18.....207
Flexible Hose R4 X 1 3400 F45 1" 7/16 FD 1" 7/16.....157	Gas Cylinder.....17	Hose R2 X 1/4 800 FD 1/4 B SP F90 9/16"-18.....215
Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 1500 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....151	Gas Spring.....235	Hose R2 X 1/4 LG. 405 FD-F90 9/16-18 ORFS.....207
Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2200 F90 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....157	GAS STRUT.....17	Hose R2 X 3/8 1000 FD F90 11/16"-16ORFS.....207
Flexible Hose R4 X 1-1/4 2950 FD 1" 11/16-12 FD 1" 11/16-12.....159	GASKET.....63	Hose R2 X 3/8 LG.600 FD F90 11/16-16 ORFS.....215
FLEXIBLE SLEEVE.....55	Gasket.....47, 69, 229	Hose ROCKMASTER/2SNX 1/2 3850 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....115
Fleyer Chain 3/4 253.....89, 91	GASKET,ADHESIVE.....15, 17, 25	Hose Support.....15
Fleyer Chain 3/4 259.....89	GASKET,HANDLE.....65	HOSE,AIR.....75
Fleyer chain 3/4 259.....91	GASKET,RUBBER.....67	Hour counter.....177
Floating Fork.....101	GASKET/SEAL.....61	Hub.....43, 51, 53
Floating Fork Plate.....101	Gear.....39, 49	Hydraulic Flow Direction Symbol.....217
Footstep Bearing.....21	GEAR BOX UNIT.....163	Hydraulic Jack.....201
Fork.....241	GENIE plate.....19	Hydraulic Motor.....21, 211
Fork 1° And 2° gear.....51	GLASS.....65, 177	Hydraulic Oil.....11
Fork CE Plate.....241	Glass - 1st Gear.....177	Hydraulic Oil Level Indicator.....167
Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4016 SR.....99	Glass - 2nd Gear.....177	Hydraulic Oil Tank Body.....25
Fork Coupling Attachment - ONLY for GTH-4018 SR.....99	Glass - Electronic Level.....177	Hydraulic Oil Tank Cover.....25
Fork Levelling Cylinder.....103	Glass - Hazard Warning Light.....177	Hydraulic oil temp. indicator.....177
Forks Plate.....101	Glass - Heating fan.....177	Hydraulic Pump.....137
FRAME.....65	Glass - Mechanical Gear.....177	Hydraulic Pump 1.....61
Frame.....65	Glass - Right Outriggers.....177	Hydraulic Pump 2.....61
Front BottomBasic Frame Cover.....15	Glass - Road Light.....177	Hydraulic Pump 3.....61
FRONT GLASS.....69	Glass - Transmission Lock.....177	Hydraulic Valve.....137
Front lateral pad 100x60x12.....81, 83	Glass Switch.....233	
Front Left Road Light.....169	GLASS, TOP.....69	I
Front Pad 45x250x28.....85	Graser M6 x 1.....83	Indicator Light Support.....177
Front Pad 60x200x28.....87	Grate.....223	INDICATOR,OPTICAL LEVEL.....25, 57
Front Pad 60x250x38 sp.1.....85	GREASE NIPPLE.....87, 91, 93	Inlet Elettrovalve Block.....145
Front Pulley.....91	GREASE NIPPLE M6,STRAIGHT....19, 29, 81, 85, 87, 91, 93	Inlet Manifold Body.....147
Front Pulley Pin.....93	GREASE ZERK,1/8".....21, 27, 81, 85, 103, 105, 107	Input Shaft.....49
Front Right Road Light.....169	Greaser.....63	Instruction - Engine Cover Opening.....13
Front Steering Axle.....23	Greaser Nipple.....41, 45	Instruction - Mechanical Gear.....13
Front Support.....45	Guaranteed sound power level.....13	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4016 SR.....13
Frontal Half Housing.....47	Guard.....207, 209, 241	Instruction - Testing Ports GTH-4018 SR.....13
FTING,GWR F 13/16 X M9/16 ORFS.....141, 143	Guide.....105	Instruction - Turret rotation Lock/Unlock.....11
FTNG,90,1/4 BSP X 9/16 ORFS.....207	H	Iron Block.....115, 119
Fuel level indicator.....177	Half Pulley.....91	Iron Hose With Pipe Fitting.....113, 115, 117, 119
Functions Abilitation Switch.....73	Hand gas control cable.....59	Iron Hoses.....115, 119
FUSE.....173, 213	HANDLE.....15, 65, 67	ISOLATOR,VIBRATION.....21
Fuse 30A.....165	Handle Kit.....71	
Fuse 50A.....165	HANDWHEEL ARRANGEMENT.....53	J
FUSE HOLDER.....187, 213	Harness.....149	JOINT.....157
Fuse Support.....173	Head Elettrovalve Block.....145	Joint.....29
	HEATER CORE.....79	Joint Kit.....207
	HEATER,COMPLETE.....75	Joint Kit Pump 1.....61
	Heatsink Body.....57	Joint Kit Pump 2.....61
	Height Adjustment Kit.....71	Joint Kit Pump 3.....61
	HEX HEAD CAP.....63, 67, 75	
	Hexagonal Cap.....25	
	HINGE.....15	
	Hinge.....17, 19, 65, 67	
	Horn.....169	
	Hose R1 x 1/2 Lg 2500 F90 FD 13/16"-16...215	
	Hose 5/16.....209	
	Hose Clamp Bracket.....77	

Part Description Index (continued)

Joint Kit Solenoid Valve.....61
 JOINT/GASKET KIT.....103
 Joystick.....235
 Joystick Adapter.....235
 Joystick Handle.....235
 Joystick Support.....235

K

KEY.....73
 Key.....73, 101, 177
 KEY ONLY, SWITCH/IGNITION.....65
 King Pin.....41
 KIT CYLINDER GASKETS.....103
 KIT IMPLANTATION CABLES/CLAMP.....59
 KIT,DOOR LOCK.....15
 KIT,FITTING G2 34.....157
 KIT,FUEL TANK CAP.....25
 KIT,HARWARE,UNIVERSAL JOINTS.....23
 KIT,HYD TANK CAP.....25
 KIT,SEAT WEIGHT ADJUSTER.....71
 KIT,SHOCK ABSORBER.....57
 KIT,SUNSHIELD CURTAIN.....63
 KNEE-CAP/ARTICULATION JOINT.....59
 KNOB.....67, 73, 75

L

Label.....241
 Label - Accumulator Pressure.....13
 Label - cabin Fuses & Relays Board.....11
 Label - Engine Fuses & Relays Board.....13
 Label - forks Position On The Road.....11
 Label - Instruction Testing Port.....11
 Label - Maintenance Collar.....13
 Label - Manual Controls Instructions.....11
 Label - Outrigger Max Pressure.....11, 13
 Label - Use limits close to electric power lines.....13
 Label parking Brake.....11
 LABEL,BLANK,4X5,CHROME POLY***11
 LABEL,GENIE DECAL.....11
 LANYARD,PIN.....99, 207
 Lateral pad 60x100x9.....85, 87
 Lateral pad 60x60x9.....85
 Left Bracket.....209
 Left Brake Cylinder.....33, 45
 Left Extension Part Outrigger.....29
 Left Outrigger Chassis.....27
 Left Plate Dashboard.....177
 Left Rotate Part Outrigger.....29
 Left Sensor Protection Chassis.....27, 29
 Left Support - Fan Side.....53
 Left Support Light.....179
 Left Swivel Housing.....41
 Leg Housing.....33, 45
 Length-Angle-Temp. Transducer.....171
 Lever.....51, 147
 Lever Lock.....17
 Lever Pin.....51
 Lever-Fitted Lock.....235
 LH side glass.....67
 License Plate Light.....169
 License Plate Support.....21
 Lift Point.....11, 13
 Lifting Cylinder.....103
 Lifting Cylinder Foot Pin.....103
 Lifting Cylinder Head Pin.....103
 Light.....179
 Light Group With Harness.....179

Light Support.....179
 LIGHT SWITCH LEVER.....73
 LMI Bypass Key Decal.....73
 Load Cell Pin.....29
 Lock.....17, 73
 LOCK CLIP.....19
 Lock Pin.....99
 Lock Ring.....43, 177
 Lock Washer.....37
 LOCKING BRACKET,DOUBLE CLAMP.....153
 Locking Plate.....35
 Low Level Hyadraulic Oil Light.....177
 Lower Plate.....23

M

Machine Control Unit.....173
 Machine Control Unit Display.....173
 Machine Data Plate.....13
 Main dashboard.....73
 Main ExHaust Muffler.....59
 Main Relife Valve.....147
 Main Valve.....145
 Male Coupling.....207
 Manifold.....55, 129, 131, 157, 207
 MANIFOLD,DRAIN.....137
 Manual Ball Valve.....141, 143
 Mate'n'lock 4-way Connector PF Circular.....189
 Max Capacity.....11
 Max Pressure Valve.....141, 143
 Max Speed Label.....197
 Max. relife Valve.....147
 MCP Female Terminal, 2.8 0.5-1mm.....187
 Metri-Pack 280 2-Way Male Connector.....187
 MIRROR.....21
 MIRROR,COMPLETE.....67
 MIRROR,CONVEX.....19
 Mixing Bucket Symbol.....217
 Mobile Outrigger Carter.....29
 Modole Anti-Start Engine.....173
 Motor Flange.....49
 MOTOR,WIPER.....67
 MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Blue.....189
 MTA 1-way Power Connector PF Grey.....189
 Mudguard.....23
 Mudguard Bracket.....23
 Muffler.....59
 Muffler Guard.....59

N

NAME PLATE.....75
 Negative Battery Cable.....165
 Negative Brake Piston.....43
 Nipple 1/2 GAS X 13/16-16 ORFS.....109
 Nipple 1/4BSP X 11/16-16 ORFS.....207
 Nipple 3/4 x 3/4 BSP.....215
 Nipple 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS A502025-1217.....121
 Nipple GMF F 11/16-16 ORFS X M 9/16-18.....215
 Nipple TMF+C 11/16-16 ORFS.....215
 NIPPLE1/2 X 1/2.....77
 No Riders.....11
 NON-SKID TREAD.....63
 NUT.....21, 57, 91, 101
 Nut.....23, 203
 Nut M 10.....219, 221
 Nut M10 UNI 5588 6SZN.....211, 227
 Nut M12 UNI 5588 6S.....235

Nut M12X1.....67
 Nut M16.....41
 Nut M18 UNI 5589 8G ZN.....89
 Nut M18 UNI 5589 8GZN.....91
 Nut M24x1.5.....41
 Nut M27 8G UNI 7473-7474.....29
 Nut M36 X 3 10G DIN 982.....29
 Nut M8.....73
 NUT,M 6 UNI 5588 6SZN.....17
 NUT,M8 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....15, 17, 25, 27, 29, 53, 55, 57, 63, 67, 175, 209, 211, 235
 NUT,M8,UNI 5588 6S ZN.....65, 145
 NUT,PROTECTION.....63, 65, 67, 69
 NUT,STOP,M10 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....17, 19, 21, 27, 29, 53, 99, 105, 107, 145, 195
 NUT,STOP,M12 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....57, 99, 101, 103
 NUT,STOP,M14 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....53
 NUT,STOP,M16 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....23, 97
 NUT,STOP,M20 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....23
 NUT,STOP,M22 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....19
 NUT,STOP,M24 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....23
 NUT,STOP,M5 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....15, 17, 19, 59
 NUT,STOP,M6 UNI 7473 6S ZN.....15, 17, 23, 59, 75, 99, 139, 141, 143, 219, 221
 Nylon Hose Protection.....117, 119

O

O-RING.....103, 105, 107, 159
 O-ring.....47, 49, 103, 105, 179
 O-Ring kit.....147
 O.Ring.....33, 37, 39, 43, 45
 O.ring.....47, 49
 Oil Pressure Switch.....53
 Oil Seal.....51
 Oil seal.....49, 51
 Old Attachment Plug - New Machine Plug Interface.....203
 Orange cap Motor Transmission.....197
 Orange Reflex.....197
 Output shaft.....49
 Outrigger Base.....27, 29
 Outrigger Base Stop.....27, 29
 Outrigger Carter.....27
 Outrigger Cartet Bracket.....29
 Outrigger Cylinder.....27
 Outrigger Cylinder - Liner Side has ONE Fixing Hole.....29
 Outrigger Cylinder - Liner Side has TWO Fixing Holes.....29
 Outrigger Lock Cylinder.....29
 Outriggers Solenoid Valve Block.....145

P

Pad 135x100x22.....95
 Pad 200x60x20.....81, 83
 Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....85, 87
 Pad fixing Bushing M10x13.5.....81, 83
 Pad Shim 100X50X1.....87
 Pad shim 200 X 60 Sp.1.....81
 Pad Shim 200X60X1.....87
 Pad Shim 45X250 - SP.1.....85
 Pad Shim 60x100X1.....87
 Pad shim 60x250 sp.1.....85
 Pad Shim 60X250X1.....87
 Pad shim 60x60 sp.1.....85
 Pad shim 80x30x1.....83

Pannel.....57	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1 3/16"-12 F 3/8" BSP....151	Plug.....47, 65, 147, 179
PEDAL.....59	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1/2 BSP.....117, 119	Plug M10x1.....33, 45
Pedal Support.....137	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 11/16-16 ORFS.....131	Plug M16x1.5.....33
Phonic Whell.....49	Pipe Fitting TMF+L 1" 3/16-12 ORFS.....151	PLUG,1/2 BSP.....25, 157
Phonic Whell Hub.....49	Pipe Fitting 90° M-M 3/4 BSP X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....109, 111	PLUG,3/4 BSP.....137
Pin.....19, 27, 29, 33, 35, 43, 47, 51, 63, 89, 91, 99, 101, 103, 105, 207	Pipe R1 X 1/2 1100 F90 F90 A 270° 13/16-16 ORFS.....121	PLUG,3/8 BSP.....137
Pin Bolt.....235	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG 1100 F90-FD 9/16-18.....211	Pneutron 7-way Connector Round Black.....189
Pin D12x25.....47	Pipe R1 X 1/4 LG. 2700 F90-FD 9/16-18 ORFS.....121	Polyurethane Complete Wheel.....245
Pin D12x40.....35	Pipe R2 X 1/2 1000 F90 13/16-16 F90 13/16-16 A 180°.....133	Position Light Bulb.....169
Pin Load Cell.....167	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1100 F90-FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....113, 115	Positive Battery Cable.....165
Pin Lock Bracket.....91, 93	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1450 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....117, 119	Positive Battery Power Line.....233
Pipe.....209	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1550 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....117, 119	Positive Brake Piston.....43
PIPE FITTING.....77	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16.....113, 115	Power Box Body.....165
Pipe Fitting.....207	Pipe R2 X 1/2 L=1800 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....117, 119	Power Box Cable.....165
Pipe Fitting - GTH 4016SR.....155	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG. 2000 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....113, 115	Power Steering.....149
Pipe Fitting - GTH 4018SR.....155	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1100 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....211	Prefilter.....25
Pipe Fitting 1/2X.....231	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1400 FD-F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....135	Pressure Override Valve.....61
Pipe Fitting 1/4 x 1/4 BSP.....139	Pipe R2 X 1/2 LG.1700 FD F90 13/16-16 ORFS.....135	Pressure Plug - GTH 4016SR.....155
Pipe Fitting 1/4BSP X 11/16-16 ORFS.....129, 131	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....113, 115	Pressure Plug - GTH 4018SR.....155
Pipe Fitting 1/4BSP V.60°X9/16-18 ORFS.....159	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG.2100 F90 FD 13/16-16 ORFS.....113, 115	Pressure Plug M 1/4 BSP.....215
Pipe Fitting 1/4X 1/4 BSP.....129, 131	Pipe R2 X 1/4 LG.1400 F90 9/16"-18 ORFS Hole 1/4".....135	Pressure Reduction Valve.....159
Pipe Fitting 1" BSP X 1/4" BSP.....159	Pipe R2 X 3/4 LG.1650 F90 F90 A 180° 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....109	Pressure Socket.....139
Pipe Fitting 3/4"BSP/1"7/16-12 ORFS.....157	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1550 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....109, 111	Pressure Transducer.....169, 171
Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP 13/16"-16 ORFS.....211	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 1650 FD 1"3/16-12 F90 1"3/16-12.....109, 111	Priority Valve.....151
Pipe Fitting 3/8BSP X 13/16-18 ORFS.....141, 143	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2600 F90-F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....133	Protction Hoses.....113, 115
Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....151	Pipe Rockmaster/2SC X 3/4 2750 F90-F90A180°1"3/16-12ORFS.....133	PROTECTION.....53
Pipe Fitting 3/8" BSP X 13/16"-16 ORFS.....137	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 3800 FD 13/16-16 HOLE D.21.....115	Protection.....137
Pipe Fitting 3Way M12X1.....139	Pipe ROCKMASTER/2SN 1/2 4000 FD 13/16-16 FD 13/16-16.....119	Protection chassis.....19
Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 UNF X 9/16-18 ORFS.....161	Pipe SHIELDMASTER/5000 1/2 LG 4700 F90 FD 13/16-16ORFS.....115, 119	Protection Cover.....209
Pipe Fitting 9/16-18 X 11/16-16 ORFS.....149	Pipe, To Draft 606250, Position 22.....211	Proximity Transducer.....169
Pipe Fitting 90 A207140-2121 FOR.....207	Pipe, To Draft 606250, Position 23.....211	Pull Bracket.....57
Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"- 12 ORFS..109	Pipe, To Draft 606251, Position 10.....209	Pulley.....91, 93
Pipe Fitting 90° 1"1/2 BSP X 2"-12 ORFS..111	Pipe, To Draft 606251, Position 9.....209	Pulley Bracket.....91
Pipe Fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D9M16SM13.....113	PIPE,HEATER 0.6X0.9.....75	Pulley D.200.....53
Pipe fitting 90° M16 S 13/16" ORFS A D 9M16SM13.....117	Piston.....51	Pulley Front Pin.....91
Pipe Fitting A 45° M-M 1/4 BSP X 9/16-18 ORFS.....207	Plain Washer D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....105	Pulley Support.....91, 93
Pipe Fitting CMF 1/4 ES LG. 40.....215	Planetary Carrier Kit.....39	Push Botton Box.....233
Pipe Fitting CMF 3/8 ES LG. 40.....123, 127, 129, 131	Plastic Clamp.....203, 231	PUSH BUTTON.....73
Pipe Fitting F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP.....77	Plate.....23, 51, 199, 241	Push Button.....233
Pipe Fitting FF M12x1 X1/4".....139	PLUG.....33, 39, 45, 47, 67	
Pipe Fitting GMF 3/8 BSP.....141, 143		
Pipe Fitting GWR 1" M 1/2 F.....141, 143		
Pipe Fitting M 1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP ZN...77, 125		
Pipe Fitting M 1/4" BSP X M 1/4" BSP ZN...125		
Pipe Fitting M 3/4" BSP X M 3/4" BSP ZN...125		
Pipe Fitting M 3/8" BSP X M3/8" BSP ZB....125		
Pipe Fitting M18X1,5 X1"3/16-12 ORFS.....159		
Pipe Fitting M18X1.5X1/4 BSP.....159		
Pipe Fitting M26X1,5X 1"3/16-12.....159		
Pipe Fitting MFK 90 1/2 BSP.....117, 119, 207, 231		
Pipe Fitting R1 X 1/2 LG. 2900 FD - FD 1/2" BSP.....77		
Pipe Fitting R2 X 3/8 4200 F90 11/16-16 FD 11/16-16.....131		
Pipe Fitting T.....137		
Pipe Fitting T 1/4.....139		
Pipe Fitting TMF 9/16"-18 ORFS.....159		
Pipe Fitting TMF+C 13/16-16 ORFS.....121		

Q

Quick Coupling F 1/2.....231
Quick Coupling Female.....117, 119
Quick Coupling M 1/2.....231
Quick Coupling Male.....117, 119
Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal Left And Right Joystick.....13
Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal left Joystick Optional.....13
Quick Guide And Control Lever Decal Right Joystick.....13

R

R1 X 3/4 LG 1100 F90 FD 1"3/16-12 ORFS.....159
Radiator Plate.....57
Ratchet Socket.....201
Rear Bottom Pad 50x100x28.....87
Rear bottom pad 60x100x38.....85
Rear bottom pad 60x150x28.....87
Rear bottom pad 60x60x20.....83
Rear bottom pad 80x30x20.....83
Rear BottomBasic Frame Cover.....15
Rear glass.....67
Rear Half Housing.....47
Rear Light.....179
Rear Light Fix Holder.....21
Rear Light Holder.....21

Part Description Index (continued)

Rear lower glass.....67
 Rear Pad 60x250x20.....87
 Rear Pad 60x250x25.....85, 87
 Rear Pulley.....91
 Rear Pulley Pin.....91, 93
 Rear Steering Axle.....23
 Rear Support.....45
 Rear turret plastic chassis.....19
 Rear View Mirror.....197
 Rear view mirror support.....19
 Rear Window Fixing Kit.....225
 Rear wiper kit.....67
 Red Fork D.4.3.....183
 Red Reflex.....197
 REDUCER,D48.5.....75
 Reduction Gear.....23
 Reel Stop Bracket.....85
 Refrashing Valve.....105
 Reflector.....179
 RELAY.....163, 173, 213
 Relay.....165, 173
 RELAY HOLDER.....173, 213
 Relay Maxi Vacuum Receiver Module.....189
 Relay Support Bracket.....173
 Relay Unit.....173
 Remote Control Kit.....243
 RH side glass.....69
 Right Bracket.....209
 Right Brake Cylinder.....33, 45
 Right Extension Part Outrigger.....29
 Right Outrigger Chassis.....27
 Right Plate Dashboard.....177
 Right Rotate Part Outrigger.....29
 Right Sensor Protection Chassis.....27, 29
 Right Support - Fan Side.....53
 Right Supporto Light.....179
 Right Swivel Housing.....41
 Rigid White Faston Cover.....183, 185
 Rim.....23, 245
 Ring.....39
 Ring Nut M104x2.....35
 Ring Nut M40x1.5.....37
 Rivet.....47, 49, 199
 RIVETTO A STRAPPO.....101
 Road Light Bulb.....169
 Road Omologation - Only Italian Market.....13
 Rod.....41, 147
 Roll.....49, 51
 ROOF COVERING.....63
 Rope.....195
 ROPS-FOPS cab type-approval Plat.....11
 Rotating Bearing Locking Pin.....21
 Rotating Bearing Locking Pin Nut.....21
 Rotating Joint F1/2" BSP X M 1/2" BSP
 MBGGD12.....137, 143
 Rotating Joint F1/4" BSP X M 1/4" BSP
 MBGGD14.....137
 Rotating Joint F3/4" BSP X M 3/4" BSP
 MBGGD34.....137, 151
 Rotating Joint F3/8" BSP X M3/8" BSP
 MBGGD38.....149
 Rotative Pipe Fitting F1/2" BSP X M 1/2"
 BSP.....127, 131
 Rubber.....65, 67, 69, 225
 Rubber Cable Lock.....239
 Rubber D.41X9.....75
 RUBBER HOSE.....55
 RUBBER PIPE.....55
 Rubber Pipe.....55

Rubber Plate 100X5 LG.705.....57
 Rubber platform.....63
 Rubber Protection.....73, 235
 Rubber protection.....57

S

S.Seal 4-way Connector PF.....191
 Safety Bracket.....195
 Schassis Ladder.....17
 SCREW.....15, 21, 27, 29, 31, 61, 85, 91, 95,
 105, 209
 Screw...45, 53, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 73, 225, 235
 Screw - GTH 4016SR.....155
 Screw - GTH 4018SR.....155
 Screw And Ring Nut Connector.....203
 Screw B 6X25.....73
 Screw M10x50.....39
 Screw M12x110.....33, 45
 Screw M12x90.....35
 Screw M14x65.....39, 41
 Screw M16.....45
 Screw M16x100.....41
 Screw M16x160.....33, 45
 Screw M16x38.....41
 Screw M2,9x13.....179
 Screw M22x1.5.....33
 Screw M22x55.....41
 Screw M3,5x22.....179
 Screw M3,5x9,5.....179
 Screw M5x45.....179
 Screw M6x10.....35
 Screw M8 X 230 ZN.....145
 Screw M8x20.....39
 Screw TC M4X20 ZG UNI 7687.....73
 Screw TCEI 14X30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....87
 Screw TCEI 4x10 8.8 ZN UNI 5931 -
 5932.....17, 25
 Screw TCEI 6X15 UNI 5931 8.8ZN.....233
 Screw TCEI M 6x15 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....197
 Screw TCEI M 6X20 UNI 5931 8.8ZN.....165
 Screw TCEI M 8X16 UNI5931 8.8ZN.....95
 Screw TCEI M 8X30 UNI5931 12.9 ZN.....93
 Screw TCEI M10 X 40 12.9 ZN UNI 5931 -
 5932.....91
 Screw TCEI M10X25 UNI5931 8.8ZN.....25, 157
 Screw TCEI M14X25 UNI 59318 8.8 ZN.....85
 Screw TCEI M14x30 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....85
 Screw TCEI M6x25.....109
 Screw TCEI M6x25 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....113,
 115, 117, 119
 Screw TCEI M6X40 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....207
 Screw TCEI M6x50 UNI 5931 8.8 ZN.....215
 Screw TCEI M8X90 UNI 5931.....27, 29
 Screw TE 16X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....121
 Screw TE 4,2X13 UT0159 CVR.....209
 Screw TE 5x16 8.8 ZN UNI 5737.....17
 Screw TE 8 x 16.....219, 221
 Screw TE 8x80 UNI 5737 8.8.....231
 Screw TE M 12X55 10.9 ZN UNI 5737.....91
 Screw TE M 4X16.....209
 Screw TE M 8X16 UNI 5739 8.8.....15
 Screw TE M 8X60.....147
 Screw TE M 8X80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....151
 Screw TE M10 x 110 UNI 5737 8.8.....195
 Screw TE M10X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....145
 Screw TE M10X50.....147
 Screw TE M12X45 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....159
 Screw TE M12X50 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....53, 91
 Screw TE M14X40 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....237

Screw TE M16X35 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....21
 Screw TE M16x40 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....89, 95
 Screw TE M16X40 UNI 5737 10.9ZN.....21
 Screw TE M16x45 UNI 5737 10.9 ZN.....93
 Screw TE M16X80 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....19
 Screw TE M20X100 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....23
 Screw TE M22X210 UNI 5737 8.8ZN.....19
 Screw TE M24X280 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....23
 Screw TE M8X45 UNI 5739 8.8 ZN.....153
 Screw TE M8X60 UNI 5737 8.8 ZN.....153
 Screw TSPEI M5X12 UNI 5933 10.9 ZN.....29
 Screw TSPEI M5X16 UNI 5933.....235
 Screw TSPEI M8X25 UNI5933 10.9 ZN.....209
 Screw TSPEI M8X35 UNI 5933.....235
 SCREW, 8.8 HCS 10MM-1.5X80Z.....105
 SCREW, 8.8 HCS 12MM1.75X60Z.....57
 SCREW, 8.8 HCS 14MM2.0X40 Z.....61, 105,
 107
 SCREW,8.8 HCS 8MM-1.25X16Z.....27, 73, 85,
 87
 SCREW,8.8HCS 12MM1.75X100Z.....99, 103
 SCREW,BLEEDER M8X1.25.....121
 SCREW,FE TGS T M6X25 UNI ZN.....73
 SCREW,FL,TE,M8X20 8.8 ZN.....15, 17, 19,
 25, 27, 29, 57, 207
 SCREW,FLANGE,M6X16.....15, 17, 29
 SCREW,HANDLE,M6X16.....25
 SCREW,KN TC 4.2X9.5 ZN.....63, 75
 SCREW,M5X20 UNI 7687.....15
 SCREW,TCB T 3.9X16 UNI.....65, 67, 75
 SCREW,TCEI,M10X30 UNI 8.8ZN.....31
 SCREW,TCEI,M14X25 8.8 ZN.....87
 SCREW,TCEI,M4X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....233
 SCREW,TCEI,M6X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....139, 149,
 161
 SCREW,TCEI,M6X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....77, 121,
 153, 155, 215
 SCREW,TCEI,M6X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....15
 SCREW,TCEI,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....67
 SCREW,TCEI,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....15, 29, 73,
 157
 SCREW,TCEI,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....115, 119
 SCREW,TCEI,M8X50 UNI 8.8ZN.....103
 SCREW,TE M10X60 UNI 8.8 ZN.....21, 103,
 107
 SCREW,TE M6X30.....67
 SCREW,TE,M0X90 UNI 5737 8.8,ZN.....99,
 103, 105, 107
 SCREW,TE,M10X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....17, 31, 59,
 83, 87, 125, 207
 SCREW,TE,M10X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....53, 55, 57,
 81, 83, 85, 87
 SCREW,TE,M10X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....31, 81
 SCREW,TE,M10X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....17, 19, 135,
 211
 SCREW,TE,M10X45 UNI 8.8 ZN.....31
 SCREW,TE,M10X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....17, 81, 83,
 105, 223
 SCREW,TE,M10X70 UNI 8.8 ZN.....27, 29
 SCREW,TE,M12X120 UNI 8.8 ZN.....103
 SCREW,TE,M12X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....103, 223,
 229
 SCREW,TE,M12X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....115, 119
 SCREW,TE,M12X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....21
 SCREW,TE,M12X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....53, 61, 159
 SCREW,TE,M12X70 UNI 8.8 ZN.....57
 SCREW,TE,M12X80 UNI 8.8 ZN.....53, 101
 SCREW,TE,M14 X 35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....215
 SCREW,TE,M14X100 UNI 8.8 ZN.....53

SCREW,TE,M14X130 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	19
SCREW,TE,M5X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	19, 59
SCREW,TE,M6X10 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	75
SCREW,TE,M6X16 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	15, 19, 21, 57, 173
SCREW,TE,M6X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	21, 99, 117, 119, 205, 207, 219, 221
SCREW,TE,M6X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	145
SCREW,TE,M6X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	99, 207
SCREW,TE,M6X45 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	27, 29, 159
SCREW,TE,M8X20 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	15, 17, 19, 27, 59, 63, 67, 69, 75, 81, 85, 91, 93, 133, 137, 175, 205, 211, 227
SCREW,TE,M8X25 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	17, 21, 57, 85, 87, 241
SCREW,TE,M8X30 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	53, 73
SCREW,TE,M8X35 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	19, 21, 205
SCREW,TE,M8X40 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	19, 55
SCREW,TE,M8X50 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	91, 205
SCREW,TE,M8X55 UNI 8.8 ZN.....	77, 153
SCREW,TSPEI,M6X16 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	23, 235
SCREW,TSPEI,M8X20 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	29, 115, 119
SCREW,TSPEI,M8X40 UNI 10.9 ZN.....	65
SCREW/BOLT / BOOM WEAR PAD.....	83, 85
SCREW/BOLT / WEAR PAD.....	31, 83
SEAL.....	103
Seal.....	157, 179
SEAL (1 EA. = 39.37 INCHES).....	57
Seal Kit.....	21, 27, 41, 121, 135, 145
Seal kit Extension Cylinder.....	107
Seal Kit Lock/Unlock outrigger Cylinder.....	29
Seal Kit Outrigger Cylinder.....	29
Seal Ring.....	33, 37, 39, 41, 45
SEAL,ADHESIVE.....	65, 67
SEAL,DOOR.....	65
SEAL,HYD OIL TANK.....	25
Seals Kit 2° telescope Extension Cylinder....	105
Seals Kit 3° Telescope Extension Cylinder.....	105
Seals Kit Lifting Cylinder.....	103
Seat.....	71
Seat Cover Assembly.....	71
Seat Foam Kit.....	71
Seat Microswitch.....	71
Second Flexible Exhaust Pipe.....	59
Section Body.....	147
SECURITY DOWEL 5519.....	101
Selector Indicator Light.....	177
Self-adjust Kit.....	43
SENSOR.....	165, 167
Sensor.....	147, 167
SENSOR,PRESSURE,HYD OIL.....	167
SENSOR,TEMP,HYD OIL.....	167
SET SCREW.....	91, 93
Shift Gear Solenoid Valve.....	161
Shifting Hook.....	237
Shifting Hook Pin.....	237
Shim.....	97, 115, 119
Shim 1 MM.....	97
Shim 2.50mm.....	37
Shim 2.60mm.....	37
Shim 2.70mm.....	37
Shim 2.80mm.....	37
Shim 2.90mm.....	37
Shim 2MM.....	97
Shim 3.00mm.....	37
Shim 3.10mm.....	37
Shim 3.20mm.....	37
Shim 3.30mm.....	37
Shim 3.40mm.....	37
Shim GTH 4016SR.....	205
Shim GTH 4018SR.....	205
SHIM,WEAR PAD,60X100X1.....	81, 83, 85
Side Cab Line.....	175
Side dashboard.....	73
SINGLE BRACKET FIRM PIPE.....	77
Sleeve.....	51
Slider Guide 60x100x20.....	87
Slider Guide 60x100x25.....	85
Slider Guide Support.....	91
Sliding Guide.....	27, 29, 31
Small Chain D 4,4 LG 0,7 Meters.....	195
Snap Ring.....	39, 49, 89, 91
Snap Ring D12.....	43
Snap Ring D34.....	37
Snap Ring D75.....	43
Solenoid.....	145, 147, 149, 167
SOLENOID VALVE.....	129, 131, 149, 167
Solenoid Valve.....	139, 147, 167
Solenoid Valve Block.....	167
SOLENOID,12V.....	61
Sound Proofing Panel.....	17
SPACER.....	15
Spacer.....	27, 29, 37, 49, 137, 223, 225
SPACER,TEFLON,D22/8.5 LG.15.....	137, 231
Special Screw M16x38.....	41
SPEED LEVER.....	73
Speed Sensor.....	167
Spherical Bearing.....	33, 45
Split Pin.....	51, 63, 241
Spool.....	147
Sprin Washer D 8.....	85
Spring.....	29, 51, 73
Spring Catch.....	19, 195, 241
SPRING CLIP,M8.....	15, 25
SPRING NUT,M6.....	17, 25, 27, 29
Spring Split Pin.....	195
SPRING SPLIT PIN,WIRE,D4.....	101
Spring washer.....	179
Spring Washer D 8.....	81
Spring Washer D18 UNI 5714 ZN.....	89
Spring Washer D4 ZN.....	233
SPRING WASHER,D6.....	23, 73
Standard Female Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	219, 221
Standard Male Terminal for Deutsch Connector.....	219, 221, 227
Starter Motor.....	53
Steel Hose.....	139
Steering Arm Kit.....	41
Steering Cylinder.....	41
Steering Wheel.....	149
Stop Belt.....	63
Stop Braket.....	81
Stop Guard.....	241
Stop Kit.....	67
STOP NUT.....	63, 67
Stop nut.....	67, 69
Stop Nut M14 UNI 7473 6SZN.....	19
Stop Nut M4.....	209
Stop Nut M6.....	209
Stop Pin.....	29
Stop Spacer.....	31
Stretch Chain Block.....	91
Stretch Chain Screw.....	91
Stretch Chain Support.....	91
Stretch Chain Terminal.....	89, 91
Stud.....	39
Stud CMF 1/2 ES LG. 25.....	231
Stud CMF 1/4 LG. 35.....	207
Support.....	21, 59, 63, 175, 209
Support Lock Kit.....	19
Support Pin Pulley.....	91
SUPPORT/RUBBER DOOR.....	77
Suspension Cover Kit.....	71
SWITCH.....	73
Switch.....	167, 177, 227, 229, 233
Switch - Start Engine.....	177
SWITCH BODY, STEERING MODE.....	177
Switch Cover.....	231
Switch Glass.....	2

Part Description Index (continued)

U

U JOINT.....23
Upper Plate.....23

V

VALVE.....103, 105
Valve.....147, 207
VALVE / FORK BALANCING.....103
VALVE BLOCK.....103
Valve VAABSICN150-S TVF34-35-1:3.....135
Valve VMP/B/L/5385.....215
Valve VRP-R 05.90.27.03.02.10.....135
Valve VUC 3/4 PA 5.....215
Valve VUC 38 PA 0.5.....215
VALVE,1" PA 8.....151
VALVE,5 BAR.....113, 115
VALVE,CB (0400.1808,0100.3213).....105, 107
VALVE,CB (53.0600.1807).....27, 29
VALVE,CB (53.0700.0303).....121, 129, 131
VALVE,CHARGING PRESSURE.....61
VALVE,MANUAL,BEARING 2".....157
VALVE,MAX PRESSURE.....61
VALVE,PA 0.5.....121
VALVE,PA 2.5.....159
Vibration Damper.....211
Vibration Damper Panel.....17
Vibration Damping.....19
Vibration damping support.....19

W

Wascher.....49, 51
WASHER.....61, 65, 67, 235
Washer.....23, 29, 37, 39, 51, 53, 65, 67, 69, 179, 203, 207
WASHER 6.4X12.....63, 67
WASHER 6.5X18.....67
Washer 8.4x142.....65
Washer D 18 UNI 5714 ZN.....91
Washer D22 UNI 6592 ZN.....19
Washer D4 UNI 6592.....17, 25
Washer D4,5.....209
Washer D5.....15
Washer D6/9.....73
Washer D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....175
Washer D88.9/58 Sp.8.....101
WASHER,BRASS.....105
WASHER,D10 UNI 6592 ZN.....17, 25, 31, 57, 81, 83, 85, 87, 103, 105, 107, 125, 135, 211, 215, 219, 221
WASHER,D10 UNI 6593 ZN.....17, 21, 59, 145, 207, 223
WASHER,D12 UNI 5714 ZN.....53, 61
WASHER,D12 UNI 6592 ZN.....21, 53, 91, 115, 119, 159, 223, 229, 235
WASHER,D14 UNI 6592 ZN.....53, 85, 87
WASHER,D14 UNI 6593 ZN.....15, 107
WASHER,D16 UNI 6592 ZN.....23, 97, 121, 237
WASHER,D16 UNI 5714 ZN.....21, 61, 89, 93, 95
WASHER,D20 UNI 6592 ZN.....23
WASHER,D22 UNI 6593.....19
WASHER,D24 UNI 6292 ZN.....23
WASHER,D5 UNI 6592 ZN.....15, 17, 19, 59
WASHER,D6 UNI 6592 ZN.....15, 19, 21, 23, 57, 75, 99, 117, 119, 139, 141, 143, 149, 159, 161, 165, 207, 215, 219, 221, 233
WASHER,D6 UNI 6593 ZN.....17, 19, 75, 145, 173, 197, 205, 209

WASHER,D8 UNI 6592 ZN.....15, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 53, 55, 57, 63, 69, 73, 81, 85, 87, 91, 93, 95, 133, 137, 145, 151, 205, 209, 211, 219, 221, 227, 231, 235, 241
WASHER,D8 UNI 6593 ZN.....15, 17, 19, 21, 53, 57, 59, 63, 73, 75, 207
WASHER,D8X32 UNI 6593 ZN.....55
WASHER,HYD SEALING,1".....141, 143, 151
WASHER,HYD SEALING,1-1/4".....159
WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/2".....77, 121, 127, 131, 137, 143, 231
WASHER,HYD SEALING,1/4".....135, 137, 139
WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/4".....127, 133, 135, 137, 151, 215
WASHER,HYD SEALING,3/8".....123, 127, 129, 131, 137, 139, 141, 143, 149, 215
WASHER,SPRING,D10 ZN.....17, 25, 31, 55, 57, 59, 81, 83, 85, 87, 103, 105, 125, 135, 207, 211, 215, 223, 227
WASHER,SPRING,D12 ZN.....21, 53, 61, 103, 115, 119, 159, 223, 229
WASHER,SPRING,D14 ZN.....15, 61, 105, 107
WASHER,SPRING,D16 ZN.....19, 61, 121, 237
WASHER,SPRING,D6 ZN.....21, 27, 29, 57, 99, 117, 119, 145, 149, 159, 161, 165, 173, 197, 207, 215, 233
WASHER,SPRING,D8 ZN.....15, 17, 19, 21, 29, 59, 105, 133, 137, 151, 205, 207, 211, 219, 221, 227, 231, 241
Water engine temp. indicator.....177
WATER LEVEL,CIRCULAR BUBBLE.....73
WATER TAP,D16 C/POMELLO.....75
Wather Temp. Level Thermistor.....53
Wather Temp. Max Thermistor.....53
Wedge Coin.....197
Wheel Carrier.....39
Whell Hub Kit.....39
White Modular Relay Connector.....187
Wind Wiper Timer.....173
Windscreen washer tank.....67
WIPER ARM.....67, 69, 225
WIPER BLADE.....67, 69
Wiper Blade.....225
Wiper Motor.....225
Wire Roller.....219, 221
Wite Button Cap.....73
Work Light Kit.....227, 229

Y

YAZAKL Series 305 1-way Connector PF....191
YAZAKL SWP 2-way Connector PF.....191
YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PF.....189
YAZAKL Y Type 2-way Connector PM.....189
Yellow.....197

‘

‘DA’ Valve.....61

California Proposition 65

Warning

The exhaust from this product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Genie North America

Phone 425.881.1800
Toll Free USA and Canada
800.536.1800
Fax 425.883.3475

Genie Australia Pty Ltd.

Phone +61 7 3375 1660
Fax +61 7 3375 1002

Genie China

Phone +86 21 53852570
Fax +86 21 53852569

Genie Malaysia

Phone +65 98 480 775
Fax +65 67 533 544

Genie Japan

Phone +81 3 3453 6082
Fax +81 3 3453 6083

Genie Korea

Phone +82 25 587 267
Fax +82 25 583 910

Genie Brasil

Phone +55 11 41 665 755
Fax +55 11 41 665 754

Genie Holland

Phone +31 183 581 102
Fax +31 183 581 566

Genie Scandinavia

Phone +46 31 575100
Fax +46 31 579020

Genie France

Phone +33 (0)2 37 26 09 99
Fax +33 (0)2 37 26 09 98

Genie Iberica

Phone +34 93 579 5042
Fax +34 93 579 5059

Genie Germany

Phone +49 (0)4202 88520
Fax +49 (0)4202 8852-20

Genie U.K.

Phone +44 (0)1476 584333
Fax +44 (0)1476 584334

Genie Mexico City

Phone +52 55 5666 5242
Fax +52 55 5666 3241

Distributed By:

Parts Manual

GTH-4016 SR

GTH-4018 SR

Part No.
645041

Rev D1

